Edition: 01.2018

2018

PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2018

aquatherm

state of the pipe

NEW ARTICLES SINCE THE LAST VERSION

Page	Art. no.	Article
aquatherm green pipe		
42	16175–16300	aquatherm Weld-on saddle set with ball valve
56	21311	aquatherm green pipe Transition piece female thread 25 mm
aquatherm black system		
137	6256118	aquatherm black system heating and cooling grid for ceiling panels 56x118 cm = 0,7 m²
139	81301	aquatherm black system Connection plug
139	81302	aquatherm black system Magnet-Clip
139	81303	aquatherm Distance piece
139	81304	aquatherm black system perforated tape
137	81038	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe 100 cm with 2 x plug elbow 90°
137	81044	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe 50 cm with 2 x welding elbow 90°
137	81047	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe 100 cm with 2 x welding elbow 90°
137	81048	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe 150 cm with 2 x welding elbow 90°
137	81049	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe 50 cm with 1 x welding elbow 90° and 1 x welding socket 16 mm
aquatherm Control components		
148	92402–92412	Heating circuit manifold with flow indicator and dynamic valves
152	94307	aquatherm Radio room thermostat
152	94347	aquatherm Multichannel receiver
152	94348	aquatherm Hub

DELETED ARTICLES SINCE THE LAST VERSION

Page	Art. no.	Article
aquatherm green pipe		
13	70806–70856	aquatherm green pipe SDR 7,4 MS
91	50506	aquatherm Peeling tool for welding sockets
96	50910–50914	aquatherm Chamfering devices
aquatherm Tools		
96	50950	aquatherm Drill 75 mm
aquatherm grey pipe		
125	77000–77002	aquatherm grey pipe potable water and radiator connection pipe
125	77080–77092	aquatherm grey pipe End sleeve for corrugated pipe
128	50823	aquatherm grey pipe False jaw for expanding-tool 17 mm
150	50823	aquatherm grey pipe False jaws for expanding-tool 17 mm
156	79986	aquatherm grey pipe Spare sliding sleeve 10 mm
156	79991	aquatherm grey pipe Spare sliding sleeve 17 mm
aquatherm black system		
Note:		Connection types are reduced to 52, 62, 64 (50, 51, 53, 58, 59, 65, 66, 67 are dropped.
145	81299	aquatherm black system Fixing element hook
145	81300	aquatherm black system fixing element metal rod
145	6256056	aquatherm black system heating and cooling grid for ceiling panels 60x60 cm
145	6256120	aquatherm black system heating and cooling grid for ceiling panels 62,5x125 cm
146	81030	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 1,25 m, double sided push-fit connection
146	81033	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 1,25 m double sided push-fit connection
146	81034	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 1,25 m with elbow push-fit connection/on one side rotated by 90°
146	81036	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 1,75m with elbow double sided push-fit connection
146	81040	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 57 cm, double sided push-fit connection
146	81041	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 57 cm, one-sided push-fit connection, one sided aquatherm grey pipe 16 mm
146	81042	aquatherm black system Corrugated connecting pipe L 57 cm, one sided push-fit connection, one sided PP-R 16 mm weldable
146	81192–81193	aquatherm black system Adhesive
146	81194–81195	aquatherm black system Solvent
146	81289	aquatherm black system T-Adapter
147	81093	aquatherm black system Double Socket
147	81099–81117	aquatherm black system Grid Connection Set
148	50283	aquatherm black system Welding Tool 14x24 mm
148	781292	aquatherm black system Transition adapter for grey pipe
aquatherm orange system		
150	90020	aquatherm orange system surface heating and radiator connecting pipe 10x1,25 mm
150	96004	aquatherm orange system pipe hasp
150	90502	aquatherm orange system pipe clamp 14–17 mm
151	95500	aquatherm orange system Coupling 10 mm
151	95537	aquatherm orange system Coupling 17 mm
151	95502–95504	aquatherm orange system Reducer Tee
151	95510–95512	aquatherm orange system Transition piece, male
151	90512-90517	aquatherm orange system Profile rail
152	91112	aquatherm orange system System element knob plate F ND 11
152	91115	aquatherm orange system Systemelement knob plate F ND 30-2
152	91033	aquatherm orange system Insulation roll 30 mm
152	91035	aquatherm orange system Insulation roll 35 mm
152	91210	aquatherm orange system Foil with imprinted grid
152	91039	aquatherm orange system System Element 25
152	91041	aquatherm orange system Heat conducting steel sheet
153	91102	aquatherm orange system Plastic nail
153	91104	aquatherm orange system Adhesive tape
153	91106	aquatherm orange system Edge insulation
153	91107	aquatherm orange system Expansion joint section
153	91111	aquatherm orange system Protection pipe for expansion joint section
153	91108	aquatherm orange system Special floor mix 10 kg
153	91110	aquatherm orange system Special floor mix 25 kg
153	91109	aquatherm orange system Screed measuring point
154	92100	aquatherm orange system Euroconus connector 10x1,25 mm
156	78298	aquatherm orange system Adapter 20x15 mm
156	95210	aquatherm orange system Heating pipe coupling Adapter
156	95212–95214	aquatherm orange system Heating pipe screw connection Adapter
157	93111	aquatherm orange system Universal manifold cabinet UP6
158	94240	aquatherm orange system Connection system EV 230
158	94207	aquatherm orange system Room thermostat
159	94246	aquatherm orange system Automatic control, wireless 868 A4
159	94247	aquatherm orange system Automatic control, wireless 868 A6
159	94251	aquatherm orange system Room thermostat wireless 868 R1
159	94252	aquatherm orange system Connection system EV 24 HK Hyg
159	94254	aquatherm orange system Room thermostat heating and cooling RHK 40122 N
160	94234	aquatherm orange system Control for heating and cooling KLR-E 52558

All prices are for piece, m, m², kg or set. PU = packaging unit
Recommended retail price of the manufacturer.
Our sales and delivery conditions (January 2014) and the contacts of our technical sales and distribution see on our homepage www.aquatherm.de.
Technical details and prices are subject to change. With the edition of this price list, all former ones become void.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

News:

06 – Environmental Product Declaration and LEED certification

07 – aquatherm supports architects and designers in 3D modeling with BIM files

CHAPTER 1 PIPE SYSTEMS *from page 9*

09 – aquatherm green pipe

16 – aquatherm blue pipe

20 – aquatherm lilac pipe

21 – Primer, Topcoat & Fastening material

22 – Fittings

39 – Weld-in saddle

42 – Weld-on saddle

45 – Flange adapter incl. flange PN6

47 – Flow-through back plate elbow

50 – Threaded connections and accessories

53 – Transition pieces

61 – Screwed connections and counter parts

63 – Distributors

64 – Valves and accessories

CHAPTER 2 aquatherm ti *from page 73*

75 – Pipes

76 – Elbow

77 – Branch

78 – Cross-over branch

79 – Red. branch

81 – Red. cross-over branch

83 – Socket

87 – Accessories

CHAPTER 3 aquatherm Tools *from page 88*

88 – Cutting tools, welding devices

89 – Welding machines and welding jig

89 – Butt welding machines & electrofusion device

91 – Peeling tools

94 – Saddle welding tools

96 – Drills & saddle peeling tool

100 – Overview: Tools and equipment

CHAPTER 4 aquatherm Prefabrication *from page 105*

105 – Advantages aquatherm Prefabrication

106 – aquatherm green/blue pipe pipe two-sided with flange adapter and loose flange

106 – aquatherm green/blue pipe pipe one-sided with flange adapter and loose flange

107 – aquatherm elbow 90°

108 – aquatherm ti fiber composite pipe two-sided with flange adapter and loose flange

108 – aquatherm ti fiber composite pipe one-sided with flange adapter and loose flange

109 – aquatherm ti elbow 90° with PUR-rigid foam insulation and PE-casing pipe

CHAPTER 5 aquatherm grey pipe *from page 110*

111 – Pipes, Accessories

113 – Flow-through back plate elbow

114 – Fittings

120 – Radiator valves and compression fittings

120 – Manifolds and accessories

121 – Universal manifolds

124 – Radiator connection elements

127 – Tools

CHAPTER 6 aquatherm black system *from page 130*

131 – Grids and accessories

137 – Pipes and Fittings

137 – Grids for ceiling panels and accessories

140 – Adapter & tools

141 – Starter package shower

CHAPTER 7 aquatherm orange system *from page 142*

143 – Pipes and accessories

144 – Large-area heating circuit manifold and accessories

146 – Automatic controls for keeping areas snow- and ice-free

CHAPTER 8 aquatherm control components *from page 147*

148 – Heating circuit manifold

149 – Valves and accessories

150 – Manifold cabinets

150 – Controls and accessories

152 – Connection system/thermostat

153 – Content

158 – Index

177 – Working Pressure

FIELDS OF APPLICATION

The desire to avoid stagnation and continuously improve our products, as well as to find new fields of application and create solutions quickly, has resulted in some of the well-known aquatherm product groups. This often led to systems being named as they emerged and has resulted in naming conventions that no longer accurately convey the suitable applications for the pipe.

Another issue is that many of our pipes and systems have names that do not relate to each other, and in turn do not relate those products to their parent company, aquatherm. Furthermore, other companies from different industries around the globe use similar names, creating confusion between aquatherm products and their products. The desired uniqueness of our system identification is lost.

no.:	new branding structure					Material/Glas fibre content GF[%]/ fire class. Acc. ISO 11925	article no.
	brand name		appendix				
	company	system	Standard Dimension Ratio	structure of pipe	special feature of pipe		
1	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 11	S		PP-R/GF0/E	10208 . . . 10248
2	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 7.4	S		PP-R/GF0/E	10806 . . . 10908
3	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 6	S		PP-R/GF0/E	10006 . . . 10110
4	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 7.4	MF		PP-R/GF7/E	70708 . . . 70738
5	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 7.4	MF	UV	inliner like 4 with black PE-coating	70758 . . . 70788
6	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 9	MF	TI	inliner like 7 with PU-Insulation and black PE-casing	1370711 . . . 1370738
7	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 9	MF	RP	PP-RP/GF7/E	370712 . . . 370744
8	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 9	MF	RP UV	inliner like 8 with black PE-coating	370762 … 370794
9	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 11	S		PP-R/GF0/E	2010208 . . . 2010312
10	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4 / SDR 11 / SDR 17.6	MF		PP-R/GF7/E	2070708 . . . 2570154
11	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4 / SDR 11	MF	UV	inliner like 10 with black PE-coating	2070162 . . . 2070762
12	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4 / SDR 11	MF	OT	inliner like 10 with EVOH O2-barrier	2170114 . . . 2170712
13	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4 / SDR11	MF	TI	inliner like 10 with PU-Insulation and black PE-casing	2270111 . . . 2270142
14	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4 / SDR11	MF	OT-TI	inliner like 12 with PU-insulation and black PE-casing	2470711 . . . 2470138
15	aquatherm	red pipe	SDR 7.4	MF	HI	PP-R/GF7/B-s1,d0	4170130 . . . 4170726
16	aquatherm	lilac pipe	SDR 7.4 / SDR11	S		PP-R/GF0/E	9010212 . . . 9010808
17	aquatherm	black system			OT		
18	aquatherm	orange system		S	OT		
19	aquatherm	grey pipe					

Thus, the next logical step for us is to introduce a naming system that matches and unifies our products.

LEGEND			
S	single layer	**UV**	ultraviolet protected
M	multilayer	**TI**	isolated with PUR and external PE pipe
MF	multilayer faser	**RP**	raised pressure (resistance)
OT	oxygen tight	**HI**	hardly inflammable

fields of application									
potable water	HVACR	swimming pool	chemical fluids	recycled & reclaimed water	fire protection	compressed air	district heating	geothermal	shipbuilding sector
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
●	❍	●	●	❍		❍	●	●	●
	●	●	●	❍		●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	❍		●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	❍		●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	❍		●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	❍		●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	❍		●	●	●	●
					●				
				●					
	●							●	
	●								
●	❍								

System recommended due to its technical advantages: ●
Application of the system is suitable: ❍

ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION AND LEED CERTIFICATION

As the world´s first pipe system manufacturer, aquatherm has developed an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) for its products. Thus the aquatherm products contribute to the attainment of points in the LEED system. Learn more about the importance of life cycle assesments, environmental product declarations and LEED for planners, engineers and builders.

Life-Cycle Assessments (LCAs)
LCAs provide a comprehensive evaluation of the upstream and downstream energy and environmental impacts associated with a product. They are comprised of five parts: Goal, Scope, Life-Cycle Inventory Analysis, Results and Interpretation. aquatherm has chosen the gradle-to-gate approach for its LCA „Life Cylce of Polypropylene Pressure Piping Systems" encompassing the product life cycle from the extraction of raw materials through manufacturing and product distribution.

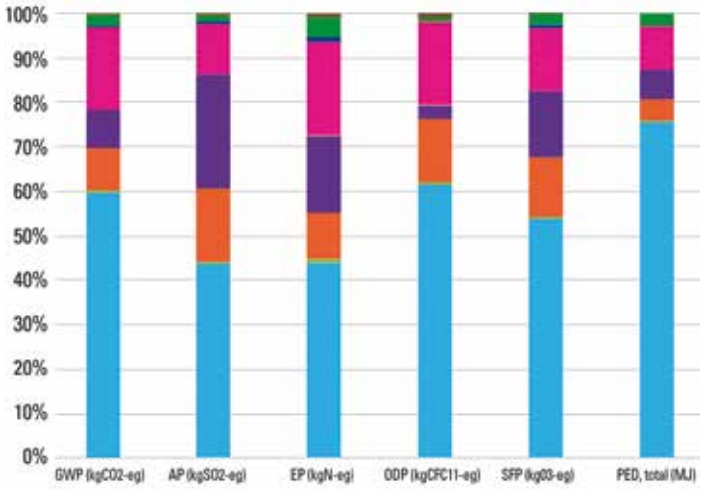
Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
The EPD is the document used to convey the LCA's results to the products' users and specifiers. It focuses on information about a product's environmental impact such as global warming, ozone depletion, water pollution, ozone creation and greenhouse gas emissions.

EPDs typically are verified following the processes described in ISO 14025, EN 15804, and ISO 21930 for construction products. These steps include: 1) Finding or developing a Product Category Rule (PCR); 2) Generating the input data and performing an LCA according to a specific PCR; 3) Compiling information in the EPD; 4) Verification of the EPD and LCA; and 5) Registration and publication.

aquatherm utilized ThinkStep as independent third party to conduct an ISO-conformant LCA for its following product lines: green pipe, blue pipe, lilac pipe, red pipe and the black system for radiant heating and cooling and red pipe. In the study, one meter (3.2 ft) length of pipe was selected as functional unit per the requirements of the respective PCR "Piping Systems for Use for Sewage and Storm Water (Under Gravity)". The declared product was defined as a representative average of the five aquatherm product offerings.

Two different test methods were chosen to analyze the products in the LCA: Tool for Reduction and Assessment of Chemical and Other Environmental Impacts (TRACI) 2.1 and CML 2001, a method developed by the Institute of Environmental Sciences at the University of Leiden in the Netherlands. The TRACI 2.1 method utilized impact categories, including Global Warming Potential (GWP), Acidification Potential (AP), Eutrophication Potential (EP), Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP), and Smog Formation Potential (SFP). The results of the findings are summarized in the following table.

Environmental impacts and Primary Energy Demand of aquatherm PP-R piping systems according to TRACI 2.1



Upon completion of the aquatherm product-specific LCA, aquatherm submitted its products, the LCA, and supporting documentation for independent verification by NSF International. The verification process included a review by an independent panel of experts, an audit of the manufacturing facilities and records, and a confirmation of material formulations. aquatherm's Product-Specific Type III third-party verified EPD was published Dec. 18, 2015: http://info.nsf.org/Certified/Sustain/ProdCert/EPD10069.pdf
Within the EPD, you will find information on aquatherm, its product descriptions, data quality requirements, raw-materials origins, a manufacturing diagram, a declaration of parameters per the PCR, and the lifecycle-impact conclusion for aquatherm pipe.

Advantages of PP-R piping systems and radiant panels compared to metall systems
The analysis has shown that polypropylene comprises nearly 50 % or more of the impact contribution depending on the impact category. Also Primary Energy Demand (PED) is mainly driven by polypropylene. However, this is because of the embodied energy content of the resin rather than fuel consumption upstream. In other words, aquatherm polypropylene has available energy within the material that can be recovered later in the product's life cycle during recycling. This differs greatly compared with metals. With metal systems, all of the energy is used in the original processing of the raw material. Metals do not provide energy to the recycling process.

Thus aquatherm PP-R piping systems and radiant panels can provide a more sustainable, lower environmental impact option to designers, engineers and building owners when compared with other piping and radiant panel systems.

How is aquatherm's EPD relevant to LEED v4 points?
LEED stands for „Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design" and is one of the most popular green building certification programs used worldwide. It was developed by the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) in 1998 and has defined various standards for environmentally friendly, resource-saving and sustainable construction.

LEED v4 incorporates point structures to encourage the use of products/materials that environmentally, economically, and socially support preferable life-cycle impacts. Point structures were developed to reward the selection of products from manufacturers who have verified improved environmental life-cycle impacts.

aquatherm's green pipe, blue pipe, lilac pipe, red pipe and black system products have attained Type III EPD status through independent verification by NSF International. They now can be utilized as a portion of the 20 permanent products engineers must have throughout their LEED-certified buildings. aquatherm's EPD also carries double the weight of the Industry-Wide (Generic) EPD in terms of LEED product value and four times the weight of a self-certified Product-Specific Declaration by a manufacturer.

aquatherm has continued its industry leadership position by becoming the first piping manufacturer to have an independently verified, Product-Specific Type III EPD and by supporting building owner to achieve LEED certification.

For further information please see our White Paper:
http://www.aquatherm-pipesystems.com/fileadmin/template/img/4.%20Service/PDF/aquatherm_LEEDv4_english.pdf

AQUATHERM SUPPORTS ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS IN 3D MODELING WITH BIM FILES

Product data are available as Revit families

Building Information Modeling (BIM) belongs to the future – experts of the construction and building technology industry are sure of that. The software-aided method for designing, executing and managing buildings and other civil works is based on virtual models and includes extensive databases, providing a central administration of all information that is relevant to projects.

aquatherm provides free BIM data sets to architects and specialist planners which can be downloaded under www.aquatherm.de/BIM. The data are available as Revit families for the product lines aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe and aquatherm lilac pipe. In addition, the two CAD data formats dwg and stp are offered for 3D modeling. On request, the company also provides iam and ipt data. The data sets for the aquatherm red pipe, aquatherm ti and aquatherm black system product families will follow until the beginning of the year 2018.

Beside graphical 3D models, the aquatherm Revit families contain all necessary information to make BIM-capable designs: from article numbers, flowrates and analyses, volumes, dry weight and water weight to information for the static calculation of the building.

It is still a long way to the perfect BIM world. Above all in Germany, where the issue is rather raised with hesitation. There is still a lot of awareness and training work to do in order to reduce fears and refusal. For many years aquatherm has already been working intensely to provide users with product data as 3D models. The extension of the data sets for BIM is a logical step that we are consequently following and implementing.

BIM offers advantages for all persons involved

BIM offers versatile advantages for all persons involved in the designing and building process, as well as for operating companies. This includes the simulation of the building progress at an early point of time, which leads to less changes and more accurate forecast of scheduling. Collision tests are easier to do and less fault-prone. The degree of prefabricated products and modules is increasing. BIM allows architects and designers a more specified calculation of costs. They can judge more reliably which effects changes have on building and operating costs.

Whereas the governments of Great Britain, the Netherlands, Denmark, Finland and Norway already ask for the use of BIM in case of publically financed projects, the issue gradually but continuously gains momentum in Germany. On December 15, 2015 the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure (BMVI) presented a plan by three stages for the introduction of BIM. In the last stage as of end of 2020, BIM should be used regularly in the total traffic infrastructure construction for new projects to be planned. Independent of the BMVI plan, experts expect BIM to become accepted throughout Germany within a few years because of its proven efficiency.

BIM data sets in Revit format as well as other data formats of the aquatherm product families can be downloaded here:

aquatherm Germany: www.aquatherm.de/BIM

aquatherm North America: www.aquatherm.com/revit

Fields of application

- potable water application
- heating system construction
- connection heating and cooling
- underfloor heating
- wall heating
- ceiling heating and cooling
- industrial floor cooling
- industrial floor heating
- chilled water technology
- agriculture
- sports floor heating and cooling
- swimming-pool technology
- chemical transport
- rainwater application
- irrigation
- fire protection sprinkler-systems
- application in the field of ship building
- district heating pipeline systems
- geothermal

short cuts structure of pipe	
S	single
M	multilayer
MF	multilayer faser
OT	oxygen tight
UV	UV resistant
TI	thermal insulation
HI	hardly inflammable

short cuts material	
PP	polypropylene
PP-R	polypropylene random
PP-RP	polypropylen with raised pressure
PB	polybutene
PE-RT	polyethylene with raised temperature resistance
PEX	cross-linked polyethylene
AL	aluminium

COLOUR SCHEMA
For the presentation of combinable products.

Systems			
			• aquatherm green pipe • aquatherm blue pipe • aquatherm lilac pipe
•			Only applicable with aquatherm green pipe
•	•	•	Applicable with aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe and aquatherm lilac pipe
	•		Only applicable with aquatherm blue pipe

aquatherm green pipe

The innovative all-rounder, which revolutionized the plastic pipe sector, made a name for itself within a very short time that stands for highest quality and outstanding ecological properties. The system of aquatherm has proven its excellent technical suitability in more than 30 years of application worldwide, and among experts has long been one of the most extensive and at the same time best plastic pipe systems.

The system includes the different types of pipes SDR 6, SDR 7.4, SDR 9 and SDR 11. These are supplemented by the especially reinforced fiber composite pipe. More than 450 joining and connection elements as well as valves and ball valves complete the system. The products are available from 16 mm to 450 mm external diameter.

Pipe system made of polypropylene
for potable water supply

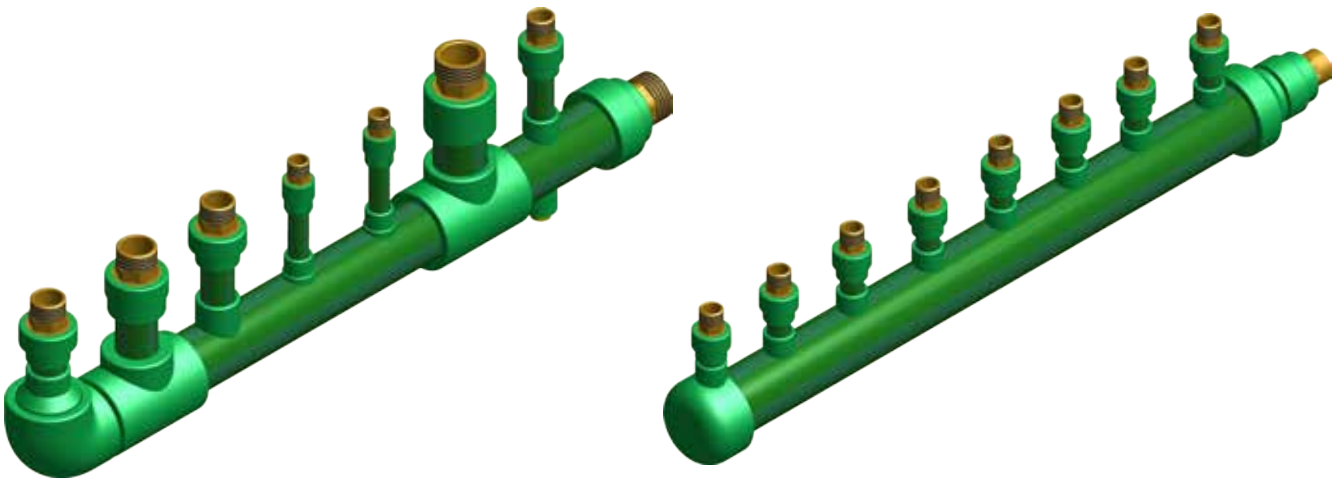
article no.	old brand name	new brand name		Standard Dimension Ratio	structure of pipe	special feature of pipe	material
		company	system				
10208 . . . 10248	fusiotherm SDR11	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 11	S		PP-R
10806 . . . 10818	fusiotherm SDR7.4	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 7.4	S		PP-R
10006 . . . 10024	fusiotherm SDR6	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 6	S		PP-R
70708 . . . 70738	fusiotherm faser composite pipe	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 7.4	MF		PP-R
70758 . . . 70788	fusiotherm faser composite pipe UV	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 7.4	MF	UV	PP-R
1370711 . . . 1370738	fusiotherm faser composite pipe ISO	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 9	MF	TI	PP-R
370712 . . . 370744	aquatherm green pipe	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 9	MF	RP	PP-RP
370762 . . . 370794	aquatherm green pipe	aquatherm	green pipe	SDR 9	MF	RP UV	PP-RP

MANIFOLD CONSTRUCTION – CUSTOM MADE

We design and construct your complete manifolds in our company according to your specifications and dispatch them pre-finished to any place of the world.

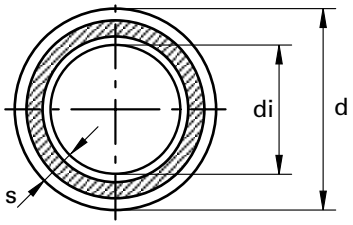
You only have to send us the respective drawings and/or sketches with specifications. We return the offer including material list and drawing. A qualified team of experienced technicians likes to assist you.

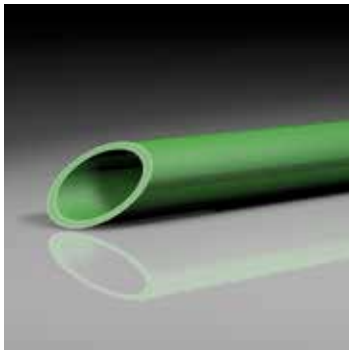
For detailed information referring “manifold construction” please contact our technical hotline: +49 (0) 2722 950-200!



aquatherm green pipe **SDR 9 MF RP**

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Special feature of pipe: RP (raised pressure)
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 9/S 4
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, ISO 21003
SKZ A632/A644
Colour: green with 4 dark green stripes
Form supplied: ø 32–125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160–355 mm straight lengths 5.8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:



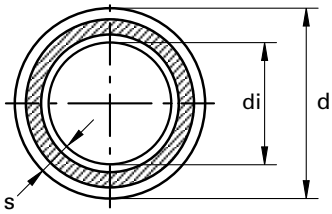


Mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
					Socket welding				
	370712	**32**	3,6	24,8	0,483	0,328	25	40	
	370714	**40**	4,5	31,0	0,754	0,511	32	40	
	370716	**50**	5,6	38,8	1,182	0,791	40	20	
	370718	**63**	7,1	48,8	1,869	1,261	50	20	
	370720	**75**	8,4	58,2	2,659	1,771	-	20	
	370722	**90**	10,1	69,8	3,825	2,553	65	12	
9	**370724**	**110**	12,3	85,4	5,725	3,789	80	8	
	370726	**125**	14,0	97,0	7,386	4,886	100	4	
					Butt welding				
	370730	**160**	17,9	124,2	12,109	7,987	125	5.8	
	370734	**200**	22,4	155,2	18,908	12,488	150	5.8	
	370738	**250**	27,9	194,2	29,605	19,422	200	5.8	
	370742	**315**	35,2	244,6	46,966	30,876	250	5.8	
	370744	**355**	39,7	275,6	59,625	39,202	-	5.8	

aquatherm green pipe **SDR 7.4 MF**

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
SKZ A314/616
Colour: green with 4 dark green stripes
Packing Unit: straight legths 4 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:

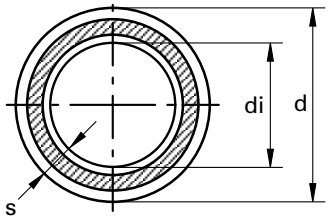


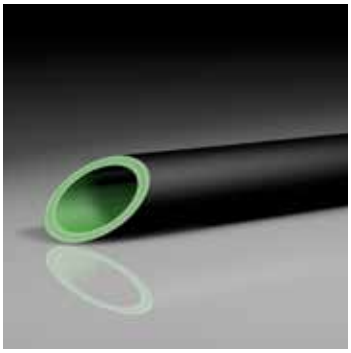
Mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
				Socket welding					
7.4	**70708**	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,157	15	100	
	70710	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,244	20	100	
	70712	**32**	4,4	23,2	0,423	0,391	25	40	
	70714	**40**	5,5	29,0	0,660	0,608	32	40	
	70716	**50**	6,9	36,2	1,029	0,948	40	20	
	70718	**63**	8,6	45,8	1,647	1,490	50	20	
	70720	**75**	10,3	54,4	2,323	2,120	-	20	
	70722	**90**	12,3	65,4	3,358	3,037	65	12	
	70724	**110**	15,1	79,8	4,999	4,546	80	8	
	70726	**125**	17,1	90,8	6,472	5,850	-	4	
				Butt welding					
	70730	**160**	21,9	116,2	10,599	9,559	125	5.8	
	70734	**200**	27.4	145,2	16,558	14,944	150	5.8	
	70738	**250**	34,2	181,6	25,901	23,312	175	5.8	
		315–355		*Dimensions 315 and 355 mm see aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF RP on page 10*					

aquatherm green pipe **SDR 9 MF RP UV**

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Special feature of pipe: RP (raised pressure), UV resistant
Material: fusiolen PP-RP
Pipe series: SDR 9/S 4
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, ISO 21003, SKZ A632/A644
Colour: inner layer: green with 4 dark green stripes
outer layer: black
Form supplied: ø 32–125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160–355 mm straight lengths 5.8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:



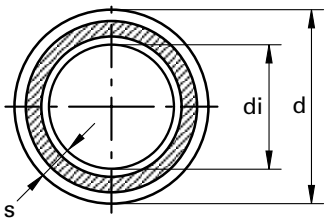


Resistant against UV-rays. Mechanically stabilized through a faser mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
					Socket welding				
	370762	**32**	3,6	24,8	0,483	0,422	25	40	
	370764	**40**	4,5	31,0	0,754	0,630	32	40	
	370766	**50**	5,6	38,8	1,182	0,944	40	20	
	370768	**63**	7,1	48,8	1,869	1,457	50	20	
	370770	**75**	8,4	58,2	2,659	1,998	-	20	
	370772	**90**	10,1	69,8	3,825	2,894	65	12	
9	**370774**	**110**	12,3	85,4	5,725	4,397	80	8	
	370776	**125**	14,0	97,0	7,386	5,530	100	4	
					Butt welding				
	370780	**160**	17,9	124,2	12,109	8,287	125	5.8	
	370784	**200**	22,4	155,2	18,908	12,818	150	5.8	
	370788	**250**	27,9	194,2	29,605	19,741	200	5.8	
	370792	**315**	35,2	244,6	46,966	31,135	250	5.8	
	370794	**355**	39,7	275,6	59,625	39,415	-	5.8	

aquatherm green pipe SDR 7.4 MF UV

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Special feature of pipe: UV resistant
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
SKZ A314/616
Colour: outer layer: black
inner layer: green
Form supplied: straight legths 4 m
ø 160–250 mm straight lengths 5.8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:

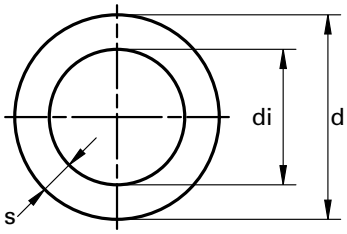


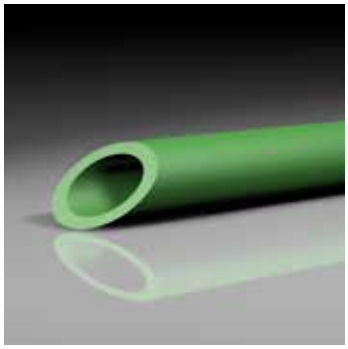
Resistant against UV-rays. Mechanically stabilized through a faser mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
7.4					*Socket welding*				
	70758	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,210	15	100	
	70760	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,314	20	100	
	70762	**32**	4,4	23,2	0,423	0,485	25	40	
	70764	**40**	5,5	29,0	0,660	0,728	32	40	
	70766	**50**	6,9	36,2	1,029	1,101	40	20	
	70768	**63**	8,6	45,8	1,647	1,686	50	20	
	70770	**75**	10,3	54,4	2,323	2,347	-	20	
	70772	**90**	12,3	65,4	3,358	3,378	65	12	
	70774	**110**	15,1	79,8	4,999	5,054	80	8	
	70776	**125**	17,1	90,8	6,472	6,494	-	4	
					Butt welding				
	70780	**160**	21,9	116,2	10,599	9,859	100	5.8	
	70784	**200**	27.4	145,2	16,550	15,273	150	5.8	
	70788	**250**	34,2	181,6	25,888	23,630	175	5.8	
		315–355		*Dimensions 315 and 355 mm see aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF RP UV on page 12*					

aquatherm green pipe **SDR 6 / 7.4 S**

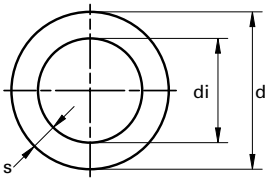
Structure of pipe: s (single)
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 6 / S 2.5 & SDR 7.4 / S 3.2
Standards: DIN 8077. DIN 8078, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11
Colour: green
Form supplied: 4 m straight lengths, also* in coils
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:

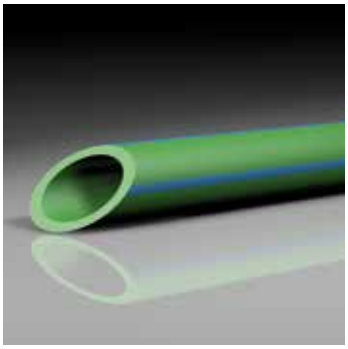




SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
6	**10006**	**16**	2,7	10,6	0,088	0,111	10	100	
	10008	**20**	3,4	13,2	0,137	0,174	12	100	
	10010	**25**	4,2	16,6	0,216	0,268	15	100	
	10012	**32**	5,4	21,2	0,353	0,437	20	40	
	10014	**40**	6,7	26,6	0,555	0,675	25	40	
	10016	**50**	8,3	33,4	0,876	1,047	32	20	
	10018	**63**	10,5	42,0	1,385	1,662	40	20	
	10020	**75**	12,5	50,0	1,963	2,351	50	20	
	10022	**90**	15,0	60,0	2,826	3,379	60	12	
	10024	**110**	18,3	73,4	4,229	5,040	65	8	
	10106*	**16**	2,7	10,6	0,088	0,111	10	100	
	10108*	**20**	3,4	13,2	0,137	0,174	12	100	
	10110*	**25**	4,2	16,6	0,216	0,268	15	100	
7.4	**10806**	**16**	2,2	11,6	0,106	0,096	12	100	
	10808	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,149	15	100	
	10810	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,232	20	100	
	10812	**32**	4,4	23,2	0,423	0,372	25	40	
	10814	**40**	5,5	29,0	0,660	0,578	32	40	
	10816	**50**	6,9	36,2	1,029	0,901	40	20	
	10818	**63**	8,6	45,8	1,647	1,416	50	20	
	10906*	**16**	2,2	11,6	0,106	0,096	12	100	
	10908*	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,149	15	100	

aquatherm green pipe **SDR 11 S / MF**





Structure of pipe: 20–355 mm = s (single)
400&450 mm = MF (multilayer faser)
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 11/S5
Standards: DIN 8077/78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11
Colour: green with 4 blue stripes
Form supplied: ø 20–125 mm 4 m straight lengths, also* in coils
ø 160–450 mm straight lengths 5,8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
					Socket welding				
11	**10208**	**20**	1,9	16,2	0,206	0,108	15	100	
	10210	**25**	2,3	20,4	0,327	0,165	20	100	
	10212	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,261	25	40	
	10214	**40**	3,7	32,6	0,834	0,414	32	40	
	10216	**50**	4,6	40,8	1,307	0,641	40	20	
	10218	**63**	5,8	51,4	2,074	1,012	50	20	
	10220	**75**	6,8	61,4	2,959	1,411	65	20	
	10222	**90**	8,2	73,6	4,252	2,043	80	12	
	10224	**110**	10,0	90,0	6,359	3,026	-	8	
	10226	**125**	11,4	102,2	8,199	3,924	100	4	
	10308*	**20**	1,9	16,2	0,206	0,108	15	100	
	10310*	**25**	2,3	20,4	0,327	0,165	20	100	
	10312*	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,261	25	50	
					Butt welding				
	10230	**160**	14,6	130,8	13,430	6,415	125	5.8	
	10234	**200**	18,2	163,6	21,010	9,992	150	5.8	
	10238	**250**	22,7	204,6	32,861	15,548	200	5.8	
	10242	**315**	28,6	257,8	52,172	24,664	250	5.8	
	10244	**355**	32,2	290,6	66,325	31,300	300	5.8	
	10246[1)]	**400**	36,3	327,6	84,290	39,734	300	5.8	
	10248[1)]	**450**	40,9	368,2	106,477	50,292	400	5.8	

[1)] *mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R*

aquatherm blue pipe

aquatherm blue pipe, our specialty for distributing cooling and heating in closed systems as well as in several industrial applications. It was developed in order to prevent corrosion in heating system pipes and quickly expanded its range of application, with many positive features for other fields of piping installation. It has gone on to find success around the world in hotels, stadiums, schools, offices, and industrial applications. In addition to the general advantages of the PP-R-pipesystem aquatherm blue pipe in comparison with the aquatherm green pipe system it offers higher volumetric current values due to smaller wall thickness.

Pipe system made of polypropylene
for chilled, hot fluid and various industrial applications

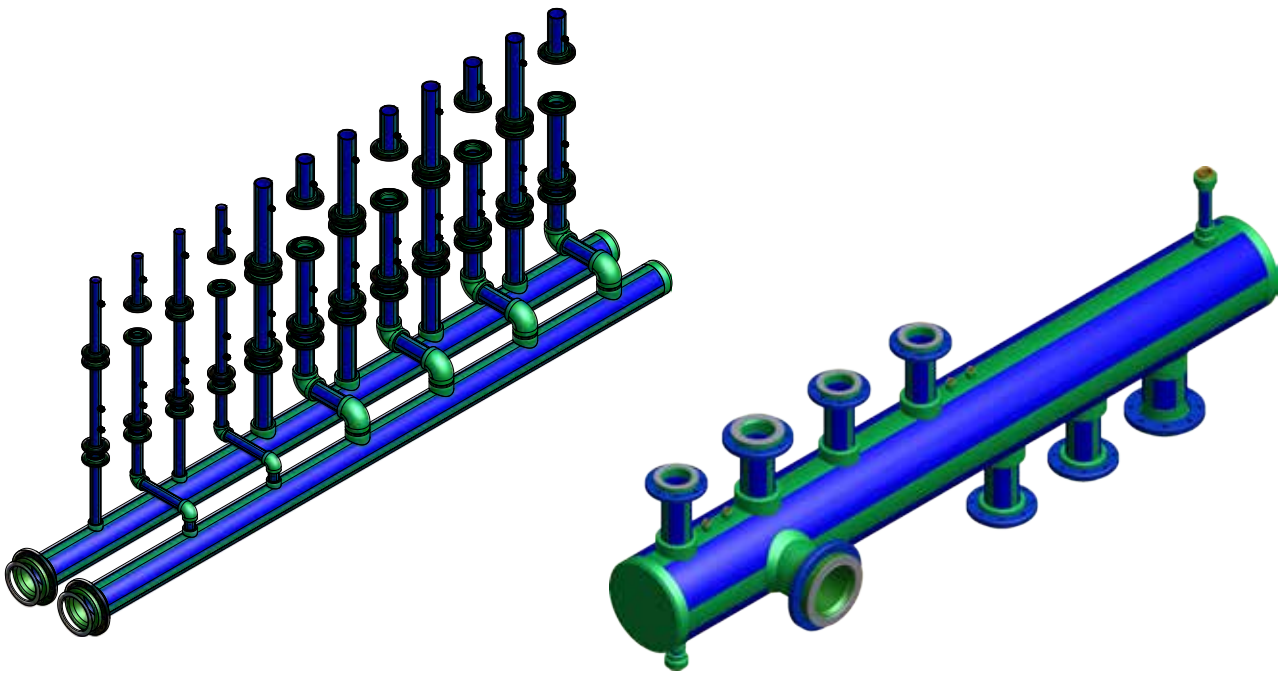
article no.	old brand name	new brand name		Standard Dimension Ratio	structure of pipe	special feature of pipe	material
		company	system				
2010208 . . . 2010212	climatherm SDR11	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 11	S		PP-R
2070112 . . . 2070712	climatherm faser composite pipe SDR7.4/SDR11	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4/SDR 11	MF		PP-R
2070162 . . . 2070762	climatherm faser composite pipe SDR7.4/SDR11/SDR 17.6 UV	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4/SDR 11/SDR 17.6	MF	UV	PP-R
2170114 . . . 2170712	climatherm faser composite pipe SDR7.4/SDR11 OT	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4/SDR 11	MF	OT	PP-R
2570130 . . . 2570154	climatherm faser composite pipe SDR17.6	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 17.6	MF		PP-R
2270111 . . . 2270142	climatherm faser composite pipe SDR7.4/SDR11 ISO	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4/SDR 11	MF	TI	PP-R
2470711 . . . 2470126	climatherm faser composite pipe SDR7.4/SDR11 OT ISO	aquatherm	blue pipe	SDR 7.4/SDR 11	MF	OT-TI	PP-R

MANIFOLD CONSTRUCTION – CUSTOM MADE

We design and construct your complete manifolds in our company according to your specifications and dispatch them pre-finished to any place of the world.

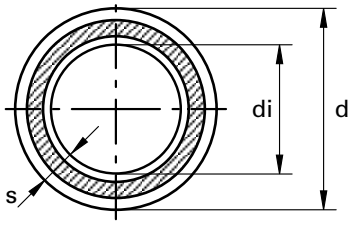
You only have to send us the respective drawings and/or sketches with specifications. We return the offer including material list and drawing. A qualified team of experienced technicians likes to assist you.

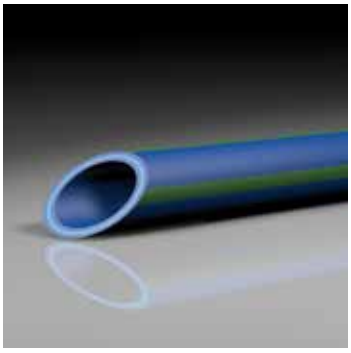
For detailed information referring “manifold construction” please contact our technical hotline: +49 (0) 2722 950-200!



aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7.4 / 11 / 17.6 MF

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2 & SDR11 / S 5 & SDR 17.6 / S 8.3
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: blue with 4 wider green stripes
Form supplied: ø 20–125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160–630 mm straight lengths 5.8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:



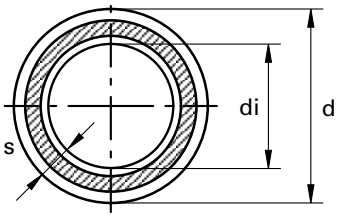


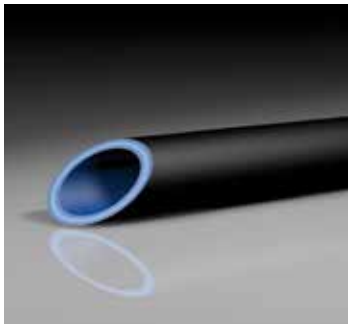
Mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
				Socket welding					
7,4	**2070708**	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,157	15	100	
	2070710	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,244	20	100	
	2070712	**32**	4,4	23,2	0,423	0,391	25	40	
11	**2070112**	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,275	25	40	
	2070114	**40**	3,7	32,6	0,834	0,435	32	40	
	2070116	**50**	4,6	40,8	1,307	0,674	40	20	
	2070118	**63**	5,8	51,4	2,074	1,065	50	20	
	2070120	**75**	6,8	61,4	2,959	1,485	65	20	
	2070122	**90**	8,2	73,6	4,252	2,150	80	12	
	2070124	**110**	10,0	90,0	6,359	3,185	-	8	
	2070126	**125**	11,4	102,2	8,199	4,130	100	4	
				Butt welding					
	2070130	**160**	14,6	130,8	13,430	6,751	125	5.8	
	2070134	**200**	18,2	163,6	21,010	10,515	150	5.8	
	2070138	**250**	22,7	204,6	32,861	16,363	200	5.8	
	2070142	**315**	28,6	257,8	52,172	25,958	250	5.8	
	2070144	**355**	32,2	290,6	66,29	32,941	300	5.8	
	2070146	**400**	36,3	327,6	84,290	41,818	300	5.8	
	2070148	**450**	40,9	368,2	106,477	52,930	400	5.8	
17,6				*Socket welding*					
	2570126	**125**	7,1	110,8	9,637	2,697	100	4	
				Butt welding					
	2570130	**160**	9,1	141,8	15,792	4,574	150	5.8	
	2570134	**200**	11,4	177,2	24,661	7,081	200	5.8	
	2570138	**250**	14,2	221,6	38,568	10,949	250	5.8	
	2570142	**315**	17,9	279,2	61,223	17,245	300	5.8	
	2570144	**355**	20,1	314,8	77,832	21,806	350	5.8	
	2570146	**400**	22,7	354,6	98,756	27,638	350	5.8	
	2570148	**450**	25,5	399,0	125,036	34,858	400	5.8	
	2570150	**500**	28,4	443,2	154,272	43,048	450	5.8	
	2570152	**560**	31,7	496,6	193,688	53,706	500	5.8	
	2570154	**630**	35,7	558,6	245,070	67,917	500	5.8	

aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7,4/11/17,6 MF UV

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Special feature of pipe: UV resistant
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2 & SDR11/SDR 17.6 / S 8.3
Standards: SKZ HR 3.28, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: outside: black, inside: blue
Form supplied: ø 20–125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160–630 mm straight lengths 5.8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:



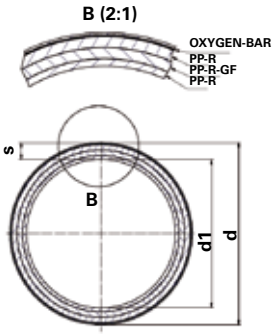


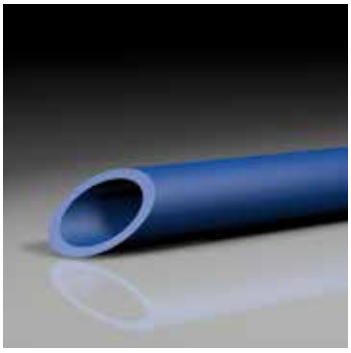
UV-resistant. Mechanically stabilized by a fibre mixture, integrated in the middle layer of fusiolen PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
					Socket welding				
7,4	**2070758**	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,210	15	100	
	2070760	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,314	20	100	
	2070762	**32**	4,4	23,2	0,423	0,484	20	40	
11	**2070162**	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,368	25	40	
	2070164	**40**	3,7	32,6	0,834	0,555	32	40	
	2070166	**50**	4,6	40,8	1,307	0,827	40	20	
	2070168	**63**	5,8	51,4	2,074	1,260	50	20	
	2070170	**75**	6,8	61,4	2,959	1,712	65	20	
	2070172	**90**	8,2	73,6	4,252	2,491	80	12	
	2070174	**110**	10,0	90,0	6,359	3,693	-	8	
	2070176	**125**	11,4	102,2	8,199	4,774	100	4	
					Butt welding				
	2070180	**160**	14,6	130,8	13,430	7,051	125	5.8	
	2070184	**200**	18,2	163,6	21,010	10,845	150	5.8	
	2070188	**250**	22,7	204,6	32,861	16,681	200	5.8	
	2070192	**315**	28,6	257,8	52,172	26,217	250	5.8	
	2070194	**355**	32,2	290,6	66,292	33,153	300	5.8	
	2070196	**400**	36,3	327,4	84,145	41,937	300	5.8	
	2070198	**450**	40,9	368,2	106,423	52,997	400	5.8	
17,6	**2570180**	**160**	9,1	141,8	15,784	4,707	150	5.8	
	2570184	**200**	11,4	177,2	24,649	7,201	200	5.8	
	2570188	**250**	14,2	221,6	38,549	11,006	250	5.8	
	2570192	**315**	17,9	279,2	61,193	17,174	300	5.8	
	2570194	**355**	20,1	314,8	77,793	21,647	350	5.8	
	2570196	**400**	22,7	354,6	98,707	27,339	350	5.8	
	2570198	**450**	25,5	399,0	124,973	34,454	400	5.8	
	2570200	**500**	28,4	443,2	154,195	42,525	450	5.8	
	2570202	**560**	31,7	496,6	193,590	52,994	500	5.8	
	2570204	**630**	35,7	558,6	245,947	66,976	500	5.8	

aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7,4 / 11 MF OT

Structure of pipe: MF = multilayer, with fibre reinforced
Special feature of pipe: OT = oxygen tight
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S 3.2 & SDR11 / S 5
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Form supplied: ø 20–125 mm straight lengths 4 m
ø 160–250 mm straight lengths 5,8 m
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:



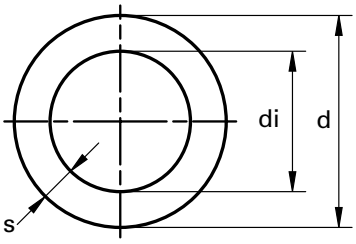


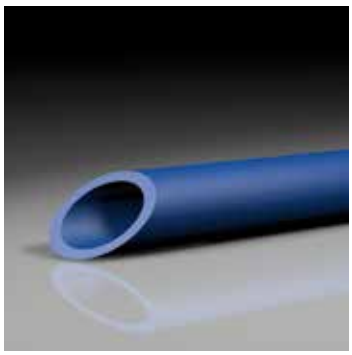
Oxygen tight by diffusion barrier. Mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of fusiolen® PP-R.

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter d1 [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
				Socket welding					
7,4	**2170708**	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,211	15	100	
	2170710	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,316	20	100	
	2170712	**32**	4,4	23,2	0,423	0,488	20	40	
11	**2170114**	**40**	3,7	32,6	0,834	0,562	32	40	
	2170116	**50**	4,6	40,8	1,307	0,838	40	20	
	2170118	**63**	5,8	51,4	2,074	1,279	50	20	
	2170120	**75**	6,8	61,4	2,959	1,739	65	20	
	2170122	**90**	8,2	73,6	4,252	2,533	80	12	
	2170124	**110**	10,0	90,0	6,359	3,752	-	8	
	2170126	**125**	11,4	102,2	8,199	4,857	100	4	
				Butt welding					
	2170130	**160**	14,6	130,8	13,430	6,888	125	5.8	
	2170134	**200**	18,2	163,6	21,010	10,687	150	5.8	
	2170138	**250**	22,7	204,6	32,861	16,578	200	5.8	

aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11 S

Structure of pipe: S (single)
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 11 / S 5
Standards: DIN 8077 / 78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, NSF 14, ISO 21003
Colour: blue
Form supplied: 4 m straight lengths, also* in coils
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
11	**2010208**	**20**	1,9	16,2	0,206	0,108	15	100	
	2010210	**25**	2,3	20,4	0,327	0,165	20	100	
	2010212	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,261	25	40	
	2010308*	**20**	1,9	16,2	0,206	0,108	15	100	
	2010310*	**25**	2,3	20,4	0,327	0,165	20	100	
	2010312*	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,261	25	50	

aquatherm lilac pipe

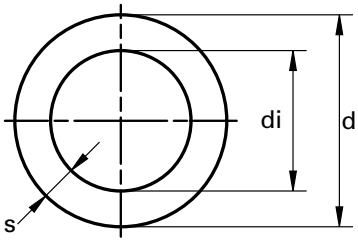
aquatherm lilac pipe was developed exclusively for the field of water recycling. In countries that are highly committed to the environment, like Australia and California, it is already standard to reduce daily water consumption by using recycled water when possible. Now lilac is also regarded in other countries as a standard colour for greywater pipes. For technical, commercial, agricultural or domestic applications, cost-effective process water is often required. In the private sector, water recycling-systems are increasingly used. Thanks to the long-lasting and corrosion-resistant material Polypropylene, the aquatherm lilac pipe is ideally suited for process water (grey/rainwater).

Pipe system made of polypropylene
for reclaimed

article no.	old brand name	new brand name		Standard Dimension Ratio	structure of pipe	material
		company	system			
9010808 . . . 9010226	aquatherm lilac	aquatherm	lilac pipe	SDR 7,4/ SDR 11	S	PP-R

aquatherm lilac pipe SDR 7,4/11 S

Structure of pipe: S (single)
Material: fusiolen PP-R
Pipe series: SDR 7.4 / S3.5 & SDR 11 / S 5
Standards: DIN 8077/78, DIN EN ISO 15874, ASTM F 2389, CSA B 137.11, NSF 14
Colour: lilac
Form supplied: 4 m straight lengths
Packing Unit: PU in meter
Application:

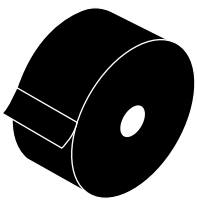


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Wall thickness s [mm]	Internal diameter di [mm]	Water content [l/m]	Weight [kg]	DN	PU [m]	Price € m/pc
7,4	**9010808**	**20**	2,8	14,4	0,163	0,149	15	100	
	9010810	**25**	3,5	18,0	0,254	0,232	20	100	
11	**9010212**	**32**	2,9	26,2	0,539	0,261	25	40	
	9010214	**40**	3,7	32,6	0,834	0,414	32	40	
	9010216	**50**	4,6	40,8	1,307	0,641	40	20	
	9010218	**63**	5,8	51,4	2,074	1,012	50	20	
	9010220	**75**	6,8	61,4	2,959	1,411	65	20	
	9010222	**90**	8,2	73,6	4,252	2,042	80	12	
	9010224	**110**	10,0	90,0	6,359	3,026	-	8	
	9010226	**125**	11,4	102,2	8,199	3,924	100	4	

ADHESIVE TAPE TO PROTECT AGAINST UV-RADIATION

for aquatherm MF UV pipes

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
10871	50mm x 10m	1m/Pckg	



AQUATHERM PP-PRIMER

for aquatherm PP pipes

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50230		1l		
50231		10l		

AQUATHERM SPECIAL TOP COAT

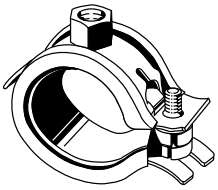
for aquatherm PP-pipes

Art. no.	Colour	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50232	black	2,5l		
50233	white	2,5l		

PIPE CLAMPS

suitable for sliding and fixed point installation

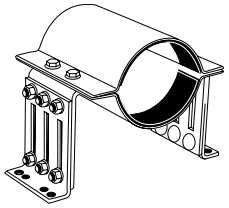
Thread connection: M8 & M10 for 16–125 mm | M10 for 160 mm | M16 for 200–355 mm



Art. no.	for pipe dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60516	**16**	50		
60520	**20**	50		
60525	**25**	50		
60532	**32**	50		
60540	**40**	50		
60550	**50**	50		
60563	**63**	25		
60575	**75**	25		
60590	**90**	25		
60594	**110**	25		
60595	**125**	25		
60597	**160**	25		
60650	**200**	1		
60654	**250**	1		
60658	**315**	1		
60660	**355**	1		

PIPE CLAMPS

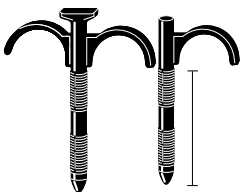
suitable for fixed point installation



Art. no.	for pipe dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60768	**160**	1		
60770	**200**	1		
60774	**250**	1		
60778	**315**	1		
60780	**355**	1		
60782	**400**	1		
60784	**450**	1		
60786	**500**	1		
60788	**560**	1		
60790	**630**	1		

PIPE FASTENING BOW

suitable for ø 16–32 mm pipes

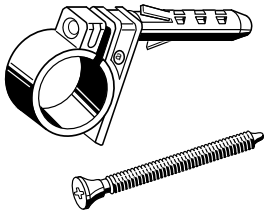


Art. no.	for pipe dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60604	**1-fold - length = 45mm**	50		
60606	**1-fold - length = 75mm**	50		
60608	**2-fold - length = 45mm**	50		
60610	**2-fold - length = 75 mm**	50		

PLASTIC PIPE CLAMPS

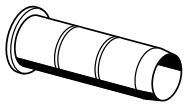
suitable for ø 16–40 mm pipes

Art. no.	for pipe dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60616	**16**	50		
60620	**20**	50		
60625	**25**	30		
60632	**32**	30		
60640	**40**	30		



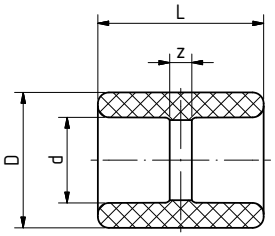
PIPE SUPPORT

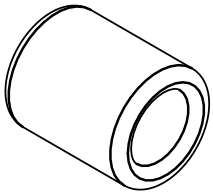
Art. no.	for pipe dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
85110	ø 16x2,2mm - ø 11,4mm	10		
10186	ø 16x2,7mm - ø 10,4mm	10		



SOCKET

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

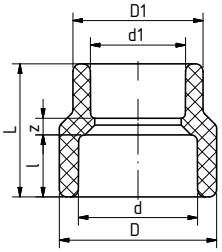


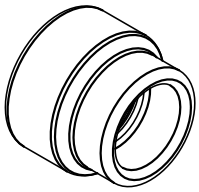


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11 17.6	**11006**	**16**	30,0	4,0	24,5	0,008	•	10		
	11008	**20**	32,0	3,0	29,5	0,011	• • •	10	1500	
	11010	**25**	35,0	3,0	34,0	0,013	• • •	10	1000	
	11012	**32**	40,5	4,5	43,0	0,026	• • •	5	600	
	11014	**40**	47,5	6,5	52,0	0,044	• • •	5	400	
	11016	**50**	53,0	6,0	68,0	0,084	• • •	5	200	
	11018	**63**	60,5	5,5	84,0	0,139	• • •	1	100	
	11020	**75**	66,5	6,5	100,0	0,226	• • •	1	70	
	11022	**90**	72,5	6,5	120,0	0,343	• • •	1	50	
	11024	**110**	82,0	8,0	147,0	0,581	• • •	1	30	
	11026	**125**	92,0	12,0	167,0	0,845	• • •	1	25	

REDUCING SOCKET FEMALE/FEMALE

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

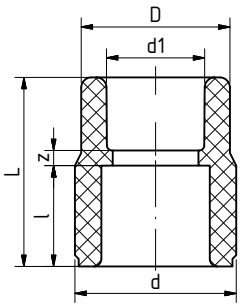


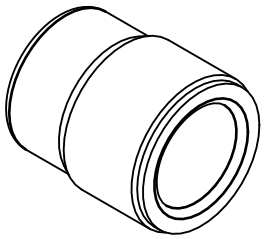


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Dimension d1 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
	double-sided socket welding												
6 7.4 9 11 17.6	**11222**	**40**	**32**	44,0	20,5	5,5	52,0	43,0	0,035	• • •	1		
	11228	**50**	**32**	53,0	23,5	11,5	68,0	43,0	0,066	• • •	1		
	11230	**50**	**40**	50,5	23,5	6,3	68,0	52,0	0,069	• • •	1		
	11236	**63**	**40**	61,0	27,5	13,0	84,0	52,0	0,115	• • •	1		
	11238	**63**	**50**	56,0	27,5	5,0	84,0	68,0	0,120	• • •	1		
	11240	**75**	**50**	60,0	30,0	6,5	100,0	68,0	0,178	• • •	1		
	11242	**75**	**63**	62,5	30,0	5,0	100,0	84,0	0,185	• • •	1		
	11252	**90**	**63**	74,0	33,0	13,5	120,0	84,0	0,276	• • •	1		
	11253	**90**	**75**	69,0	33,0	6,0	120,0	100,0	0,297	• • •	1		
	11257	**110**	**75**	85,0	37,0	18,0	147,0	100,0	0,516	• • •	1		
	11259	**110**	**90**	77,3	37,0	7,3	147,0	120,0	0,520	• • •	1		
	11263	**125**	**90**	91,0	40,0	18,0	167,0	120,0	0,749	• • •	1		
	11265	**125**	**110**	87,0	40,0	10,0	167,0	147,0	0,726	• • •	1		

REDUCING SOCKET, SOCKET WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

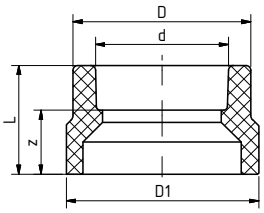


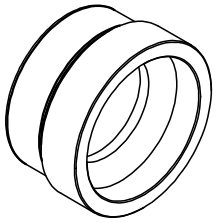


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	Dimension d1 [mm]	l [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						double-sided socket welding						
	11109	**20**	**16**	14,5	39,0	11,5	24,5	0,009	•	10	2000	
	11110	**25**	**16**	16,0	38,0	9,0	26,0	0,012	•	10	2000	
	11112	**25**	**20**	16,0	38,5	8,0	29,5	0,012	• • •	10	1500	
	11114	**32**	**20**	18,0	37,5	5,0	29,5	0,015	• • •	5	1000	
	11116	**32**	**25**	18,0	38,0	4,0	34,0	0,016	• • •	5	1000	
	11118	**40**	**20**	20,5	45,0	10,0	29,5	0,025	• • •	5	750	
	11120	**40**	**25**	20,5	50,0	13,5	34,0	0,028	• • •	5	600	
	11122	**40**	**32**	20,5	50,0	11,5	43,0	0,032	• • •	5	500	
	11124	**50**	**20**	23,5	55,0	17,0	29,5	0,045	• • •	5	500	
	11126	**50**	**25**	23,5	55,0	15,5	34,0	0,044	• • •	5	500	
	11128	**50**	**32**	23,5	54,0	12,5	43,0	0,048	• • •	5	350	
	11130	**50**	**40**	23,5	53,0	9,0	52,0	0,053	• • •	5	300	
	11131	**63**	**20**	27,5	65,0	23,0	29,5	0,073	• • •	1	200	
	11132	**63**	**25**	27,5	65,0	21,5	34,0	0,071	• • •	1	200	
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**11134**	**63**	**32**	27,5	62,0	16,5	43,0	0,080	• • •	1	200	
	11136	**63**	**40**	27,5	64,5	16,5	52,0	0,089	• • •	1	200	
	11138	**63**	**50**	27,5	63,5	12,5	68,0	0,107	• • •	1	150	
	11139	**75**	**40**	30,0	69,5	19,0	52,0	0,131	• • •	1		
	11140	**75**	**50**	30,0	63,0	9,5	68,0	0,141	• • •	1		
	11142	**75**	**63**	30,0	71,0	13,5	84,0	0,170	• • •	1		
	11143	**75**	**20**	30,0	65,5	21,0	34,5	0,113	• • •	1		
	11144	**75**	**25**	30,0	65,5	19,5	34,5	0,111	• • •	1		
	11145	**75**	**32**	30,0	69,5	21,5	52,0	0,140	• • •	1		
	11151	**90**	**50**	33,0	75,0	18,5	68,0	0,193	• • •	1		
	11152	**90**	**63**	33,0	78,0	17,5	84,0	0,224	• • •	1		
	11153	**90**	**75**	33,0	81,5	18,5	100,0	0,273	• • •	1		
	11155	**110**	**63**	37,0	86,0	21,5	84,0	0,356	• • •	1		
	11157	**110**	**75**	37,0	89,0	22,0	100,0	0,383	• • •	1		
	11159	**110**	**90**	37,0	99,0	29,0	120,0	0,500	• • •	1		
	11161	**125**	**75**	40,0	101,0	31,0	100,0	0,518	• • •	1		
	11163	**125**	**90**	40,0	99,0	26,0	120,0	0,588	• • •	1		
	11165	**125**	**110**	40,0	112,0	35,0	147,0	0,832	• • •	1		

REDUCING SOCKET, SOCKET & BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

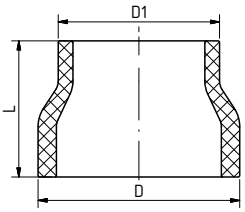


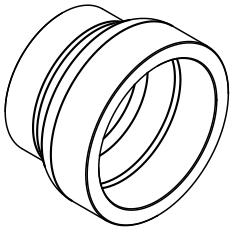


SDR	Art. no.	D1 [mm]	Dimension d [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System		PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					onesided socket welding, other side butt welding							
	11174	**160**	**110**	90,0	53,0	147,0	0,730	•		1		
7,4	**11176**	**160**	**125**	90,0	50,0	167,0	0,837	•		1		
	11182	**200**	**125**	135,0	95,0	167,0	1,644	•		1		
	311174	**160**	**110**	90,0	53,0	147,0	0,730	•		1		
9	**311176**	**160**	**125**	90,0	50,0	167,0	0,868	•		1		
	311182	**200**	**125**	135,0	95,0	167,0	1,599	•		1		
	11175	**160**	**110**	90,0	53,0	147,0	0,655	•	•	1		
11	**11177**	**160**	**125**	90,0	50,0	167,0	0,636	•	•	1		
	11183	**200**	**125**	135,0	95,0	167,0	1,341	•	•	1		
	2511174	**160**	**110**	90,0	53,0	147,0	0,618		•	1		
17,6	**2511176**	**160**	**125**	90,0	50,0	167,0	0,628		•	1		
	2511182	**200**	**125**	135,0	95,0	167,0	1,055		•	1		

REDUCING SOCKET, BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

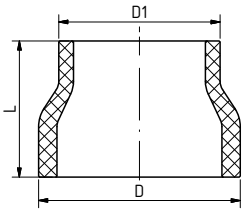


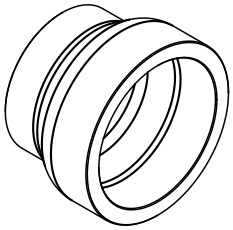


SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System		PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				double-sided butt welding						
	11184	**200**	**160**	135,0	1,638	•		1		
7,4	**11188**	**250**	**160**	172,5	2,881	•		1		
	11190	**250**	**200**	172,5	3,250	•		1		
	311184	**200**	**160**	135,0	1,588	•		1		
	311188	**250**	**160**	172,5	2,900	•		1		
	311190	**250**	**200**	172,5	3,206	•		1		
9	**311192**	**315**	**200**	225,0	6,350	•		1		
	311194	**315**	**250**	225,0	7,050	•		1		
	311196	**355**	**250**	170,0	5,640	•		1		
	311198	**355**	**315**	160,0	4,940	•		1		
	11185	**200**	**160**	135,0	1,206	•	•	1		
	11189	**250**	**160**	172,5	2,313	•	•	1		
	11191	**250**	**200**	172,5	2,389	•	•	1		
	11193	**315**	**200**	225,0	4,389	•	•	1		
	11195	**315**	**250**	225,0	4,786	•	•	1		
	11197	**355**	**250**	170,0	4,431	•	•	1		
11	**11199**	**355**	**315**	160,0	4,532	•	•	1		
	11201	**400**	**250**	152,0	7,475	•	•	1		
	11203	**400**	**315**	122,0	6,095	•	•	1		
	11204	**400**	**355**	110,0	5,520	•	•	1		
	11206	**450**	**315**	142,0	9,200	•	•	1		
	11207	**450**	**355**	132,0	7,590	•	•	1		
	11208	**450**	**400**	122,0	7,590	•	•	1		

REDUCING SOCKET, BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

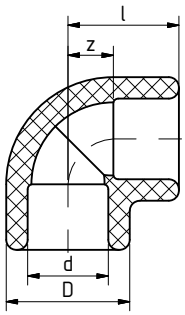


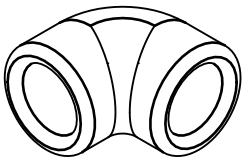


SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				double-sided butt welding					
17,6	**2511184**	**200**	**160**	135,0	1,012	•	1		
	2511188	**250**	**160**	172,5	1,500	•	1		
	2511190	**250**	**200**	172,5	1,338	•	1		
	2511193	**315**	**200**	225,0	4,141	•	1		
	2511195	**315**	**250**	225,0	3,420	•	1		
	2511197	**355**	**250**	245,0	3,099	•	1		
	2511199	**355**	**315**	160,0	3,108	•	1		
	2511201	**400**	**250**	152,0	4,482	•	1		
	2511203	**400**	**315**	122,0	3,366	•	1		
	2511204	**400**	**355**	112,0	3,049	•	1		
	2511206	**450**	**315**	142,0	4,891	•	1		
	2511207	**450**	**355**	132,0	4,688	•	1		
	2511208	**450**	**400**	122,0	4,287	•	1		
	2511209	**500**	**315**	172,0	8,100	•	1		
	2511210	**500**	**355**	152,0	6,500	•	1		
	2511211	**500**	**400**	142,0	6,700	•	1		
	2511212	**500**	**450**	122,0	5,500	•	1		
	2511213	**560**	**400**	162,0	9,000	•	1		
	2511214	**560**	**450**	142,0	8,600	•	1		
	2511215	**560**	**500**	132,0	7,600	•	1		
	2511216	**630**	**400**	192,0	15,100	•	1		
	2511217	**630**	**450**	172,0	13,700	•	1		
	2511218	**630**	**500**	152,0	11,000	•	1		
	2511219	**630**	**560**	132,0	9,000	•	1		

ELBOW 90°

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					socket welding					
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**12106**	**16**	9,0	22,0	24,5	0,010	•	10	2000	
	12108	**20**	11,0	25,5	27,0	0,013	• • •	10	1400	
	12110	**25**	13,5	29,5	34,0	0,023	• • •	10	800	
	12112	**32**	17,0	35,0	43,0	0,043	• • •	5	400	
	12114	**40**	21,0	41,5	52,0	0,077	• • •	5	250	
	12116	**50**	26,0	49,5	68,0	0,162	• • •	5	125	
	12118	**63**	32,5	60,0	84,0	0,293	• • •	1	75	
	12120	**75**	38,5	68,5	100,0	0,445	• • •	1	40	
	12122	**90**	46,0	79,0	120,0	0,729	• • •	1	25	
	12124	**110**	56,0	93,0	147,0	1,292	• • •	1		
	12126	**125**	76,5	116,5	167,0	2,004	• • •	1		

ELBOW 90° BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe

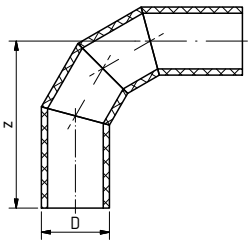
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP

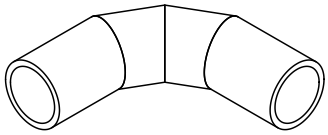
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Notice There is a gradual conversion of the XXL-fittings made of pipe segments to an injection molded design. The table shows which articles are already available in new design at the time of printing this catalogue. In the aquatherm technews we will inform you of further changes, but first the current stock of the elbows made of pipe segments has to be sold.

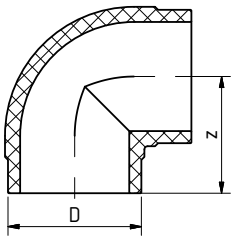
All fittings, which are converted to the injection molding production, are still available on inquiry as special fittings made of pipe segments. No article numbers are defined for special fittings of any type.

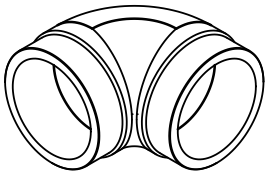
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.





Fitting made of pipe segments





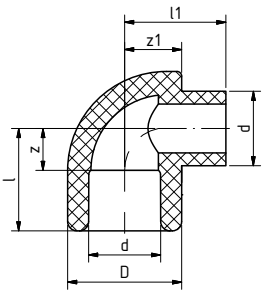
Injection molded fitting
Colour: green

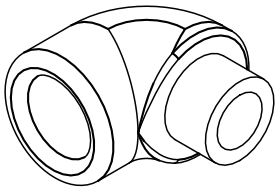
SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System		pipe segments	NEW injection molded* (green)	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					butt welding						
7,4	**12130**	**160**	145,0	2,561	•			•	1		
	12134	**200**	450,0	11,685	•		•		1		
	12138	**250**	625,0	26,000	•		•		1		
9	**312130**	**160**	145,0	2,371	•			•	1		
	312134	**200**	175,0	4,311	•			•	1		
	312138	**250**	220,0	8,400	•			•	1		
	312142	**315**	773,0	42,300	•		•		1		
	312144	**355**	833,0	57,628	•		•		1		
11	**12131**	**160**	145,0	2,145	•	•		•	1		
	12135	**200**	175,0	4,056	•	•		•	1		
	12139	**250**	220,0	7,325	•	•		•	1		
	12143	**315**	773,0	37,850	•		•		1		
	12145	**355**	833,0	49,000	•		•		1		
	12147	**400**	900,0	62,800	•		•		1		
	12149	**450**	975,0	89,500	•		•		1		
[1] mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R											
11	**2012143**	**315**	773,0	37,300		•	•		1		
	2012145	**355**	833,0	57,074		•	•		1		
	2012147	**400**	900,0	74,500		•	•		1		
	2012149	**450**	975,0	89,080		•	•		1		
17,6	**2512130**	**160**	145,0	1,642		•		•	1		
	2512134	**200**	175,0	3,244		•		•	1		
	2512138	**250**	220,0	5,500		•		•	1		
	2512142	**315**	773,0	24,000		•	•		1		
	2512144	**355**	833,0	32,000		•	•		1		
	2512146	**400**	900,0	42,549		•	•		1		
	2512148	**450**	975,0	62,200		•	•		1		
	2512150	**500**	1100,0	91,000		•	•		1		
	2512152	**560**	1190,0	108,779		•	•		1		
	2512154	**630**	1295,0	164,600		•	•		1		

* status quo at the time of printing, further injection molded parts follow

ELBOW 90° FEMALE/MALE

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

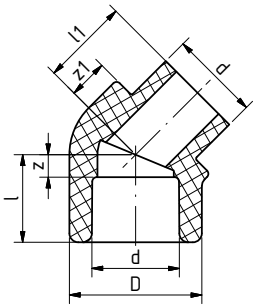


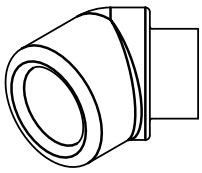


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					socket welding							
6 7.4 9 11	**12306**	**16**	9,0	22,0	24,5	21,8	12,3	0,010	•	10	2000	
	12308	**20**	11,0	25,5	29,5	25,5	14,8	0,017	• • •	10	1200	
	12310	**25**	13,5	29,5	34,0	29,5	17,0	0,023	• • •	10	800	
	12312	**32**	17,0	35,0	43,0	39,0	21,5	0,048	• • •	5	400	
	12314	**40**	21,0	41,5	52,0	45,5	26,0	0,080	• • •	5	300	

ELBOW 45° FEMALE/MALE

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

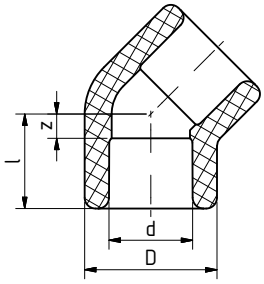


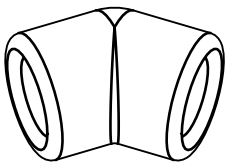


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					socket welding							
6 7.4 9 11	**12708**	**20**	5,0	19,5	29,5	19,5	9,0	0,013	• • •	10	1500	
	12710	**25**	6,0	22,0	34,0	22,0	8,5	0,017	• • •	10	1000	
	12712	**32**	7,5	25,5	43,0	29,0	11,5	0,036	• • •	5	500	
	12714	**40**	9,5	30,0	52,0	33,0	13,5	0,057	• • •	5	300	

ELBOW 45° SOCKET WELDING

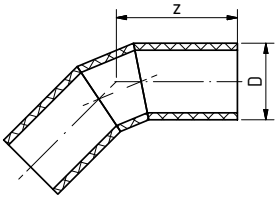
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

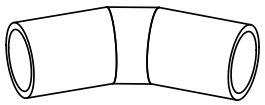




SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					socket welding					
6 7.4 9 11 17.6	**12506**	**16**	4,5	17,5	24,5	0,009	•	10	2000	
	12508	**20**	5,0	19,5	29,5	0,014	• • •	10	1500	
	12510	**25**	6,0	22,0	34,0	0,018	• • •	10	1000	
	12512	**32**	7,5	25,5	43,0	0,035	• • •	5	500	
	12514	**40**	9,5	30,0	52,0	0,053	• • •	5	300	
	12516	**50**	11,5	35,0	68,0	0,112	• • •	5	150	
	12518	**63**	14,0	41,5	84,0	0,227	• • •	1	75	
	12520	**75**	16,5	46,5	100,0	0,350	• • •	1	60	
	12522	**90**	19,5	52,5	120,0	0,568	• • •	1	30	
	12524	**110**	23,5	60,5	147,0	1,025	• • •	1	20	
	12526	**125**	27,0	67,0	167,0	1,329	• • •	1		

ELBOW 45° BUTT WELDING



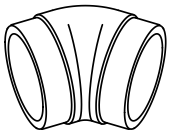


Fitting made of pipe segments

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Notice

There is a gradual conversion of the XXL-fittings made of pipe segments to an injection molded design. The table shows which articles are already available in new design at the time of printing this catalogue. In the aquatherm technews we will inform you of further changes, but first the current stock of the elbows made of pipe segments has to be sold. All fittings, which are converted to the injection molding production, are still available on inquiry as special fittings made of pipe segments. No article numbers are defined for special fittings of any type.
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.



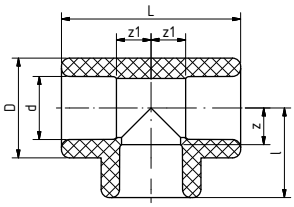
Injection molded fitting
Colour: green

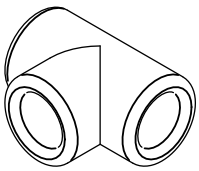
SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System		pipe segments	injection molded*	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				butt welding							
7,4	**12530**	**160**	95,0	1,903	•			•	1		
	12534	**200**	274,0	8,175	•		•		1		
	12538	**250**	412,0	20,500	•		•		1		
9	**312530**	**160**	95,0	4,230	•			•	1		
	312534	**200**	274,0	6,745	•		•		1		
	312538	**250**	412,0	15,928	•		•		1		
	312542	**315**	498,0	30,567	•		•		1		
	312544	**355**	520,0	40,771	•		•		1		
11	**12531**	**160**	95,0	1,393	•	•		•	1		
	12535	**200**	274,0	5,735	•		•		1		
	12539	**250**	412,0	13,000	•		•		1		
	12543	**315**	498,0	27,300	•		•		1		
	12545	**355**	520,0	26,650	•		•		1		
	12547[1)]	**400**	548,0	44,900	•		•		1		
	12549[1)]	**450**	580,0	60,500	•		•		1		
[1)] mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R											
11	**2012535**	**200**	274,0	6,285		•	•		1		
	2012539	**250**	412,0	14,181		•	•		1		
	2012543	**315**	498,0	27,100		•	•		1		
	2012545	**355**	520,0	38,158		•	•		1		
	2012547	**400**	548,0	44,712		•	•		1		
	2012549	**450**	580,0	60,260		•	•		1		
17,6	**2512530**	**160**	95,0	1,080		•		•	1		
	2512534	**200**	274,0	3,672		•	•		1		
	2512538	**250**	412,0	9,400		•	•		1		
	2512542	**315**	498,0	18,000		•	•		1		
	2512544	**355**	520,0	22,058		•	•		1		
	2512546	**400**	548,0	30,800		•	•		1		
	2512548	**450**	580,0	39,123		•	•		1		
	2512550	**500**	665,0	55,112		•	•		1		
	2512552	**560**	698,0	72,519		•	•		1		
	2512554	**630**	741,0	97,148		•	•		1		

* status quo at the time of printing, further injection molded parts follow

T-PIECE SOCKET WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green
Form: injection moulded fittings





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	l [mm]	L [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System			PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
								socket welding						
	13106	**16**	9,0	9,0	22,0	44,0	24,5	0,015	•			10	1500	
	13108	**20**	11,0	11,0	25,5	51,0	27,0	0,017	•	•	•	10	1000	
	13110	**25**	14,5	15,0	30,5	62,0	34,0	0,033	•	•	•	10	500	
6	**13112**	**32**	15,5	17,0	33,5	70,0	43,0	0,054	•	•	•	5	300	
7,4	**13114**	**40**	20,0	20,0	40,5	81,0	52,0	0,099	•	•	•	5	200	
9	**13116**	**50**	26,0	26,0	49,5	99,0	68,0	0,177	•	•	•	5	100	
11	**13118**	**63**	32,5	32,5	60,0	120,0	84,0	0,368	•	•	•	1	50	
17,6	**13120**	**75**	38,5	38,5	68,5	137,0	100,0	0,541	•	•	•	1	30	
	13122	**90**	47,0	46,0	80,0	158,0	120,0	0,920	•	•	•	1	25	
	13124	**110**	56,0	56,0	93,0	186,0	147,0	1,598	•	•	•	1	14	
	13126	**125**	76,5	76,5	116,5	233,0	167,0	2,673	•	•	•	1		

T-PIECE BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe

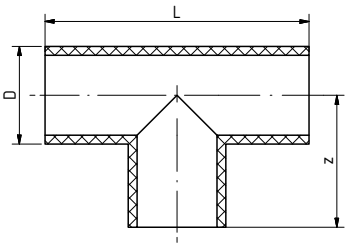
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP

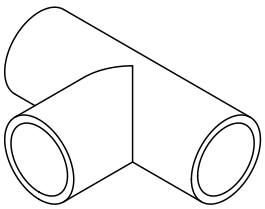
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Notice There is a gradual conversion of the XXL-fittings made of pipe segments to an injection molded design. The table shows which articles are already available in new design at the time of printing this catalogue. In the aquatherm technews we will inform you of further changes, but first the current stock of the t-pieces made of pipe segments has to be sold.

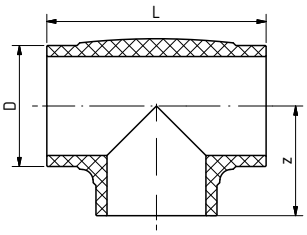
All fittings, which are converted to the injection molding production, are still available on inquiry as special fittings made of pipe segments. No article numbers are defined for special fittings of any type.

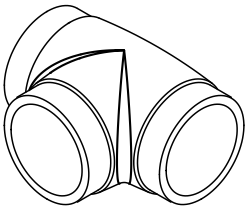
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.





Fitting made of pipe segments





Injection molded fitting
Colour: green

SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System		pipe segments	NEW injection molded* (green)	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					butt welding							
7,4	**13130**	**160**	290,0	145,0	3,600	•			•	1		
	13134	**200**	500,0	250,0	9,825	•		•		1		
	13138	**250**	750,0	375,0	24,000	•		•		1		
9	**313130**	**160**	290,0	145,0	3,290	•			•	1		
	313134	**200**	500,0	250,0	9,367	•		•		1		
	313138	**250**	750,0	375,0	21,949	•		•		1		
	313142	**315**	920,0	460,0	42,609	•		•		1		
	313144	**355**	960,0	480,0	56,452	•		•		1		
11	**13131**	**160**	290,0	145,0	3,005	•	•		•	1		
	13135	**200**	500,0	250,0	6,865	•		•		1		
	13139	**250**	750,0	375,0	16,000	•		•		1		
	13143	**315**	920,0	460,0	20,450	•		•		1		
	13145	**355**	960,0	480,0	45,072	•		•		1		
	13147[1)]	**400**	1000,0	500,0	63,100	•		•		1		
	13149[1)]	**450**	1050,0	525,0	83,300	•		•		1		
[1)] *mechanically stabilized through a fibre mix integrated in the middle layer of the fusiolen® PP-R*												
11	**2013135**	**200**	500,0	250,0	8,171		•	•		1		
	2013139	**250**	750,0	375,0	18,827		•	•		1		
	2013143	**315**	920,0	460,0	36,674		•	•		1		
	2013145	**355**	960,0	480,0	40,000		•	•		1		
	2013147	**400**	1000,0	500,0	62,100		•	•		1		
	2013149	**450**	1050,0	525,0	82,792		•	•		1		
17,6	**2513130**	**160**	290,0	145,0	2,348		•		•	1		
	2513134	**200**	500,0	250,0	4,660		•	•		1		
	2513138	**250**	750,0	375,0	11,500		•	•		1		
	2513142	**315**	920,0	460,0	19,800		•	•		1		
	2513144	**355**	960,0	480,0	27,500		•	•		1		
	2513146	**400**	1000,0	500,0	40,395		•	•		1		
	2513148	**450**	1050,0	525,0	45,400		•	•		1		
	2513150	**500**	1200,0	600,0	75,726		•	•		1		
	2513152	**560**	1260,0	630,0	99,320		•	•		1		
	2513154	**630**	1330,0	665,0	122,500		•	•		1		

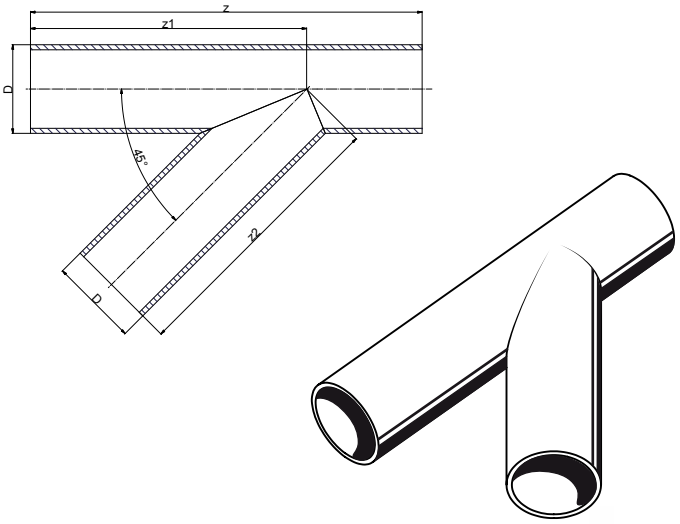
* status quo at the time of printing, further injection molded parts follow

aquatherm blue pipe Y-PIECES

Special fittings on demand

ATTENTION – PLEASE NOTE!

These branches are for special applications in the **unpressurized** areas, e.g. in vacuum dewatering in the ship building. **In no case** they may be exposed to the pressures, given in the working pressure tables on page 177–179.

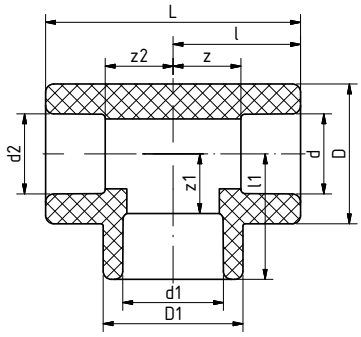


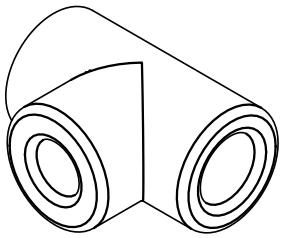
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN16962-2
Color: blue/green

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension D [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					Socket welding					
	2013018	**63**	560,0	380,0	380,0	0,001	• • •	1		
	2013020	**75**	570,0	405,0	405,0	1,210	• • •	1		
	2013022	**90**	577,0	412,0	412,0	1,750	• • •	1		
	2013024	**110**	610,0	435,0	435,0	2,730	• • •	1		
11	**2013026**	**125**	665,0	475,0	475,0	3,840	• • •	1		
					Butt welding					
	2013031	**160**	782,0	551,0	551,0	7,300	• •	1		
	2013035	**200**	925,0	650,0	650,0	13,360	• •	1		
	2013039	**250**	1105,0	780,0	780,0	24,780	• •	1		
					Socket welding					
	2513026	**125**	665,0	475,0	475,0	2,470	• •	1		
					Butt welding					
17.6	**2513030**	**160**	782,0	551,0	551,0	4,700	• •	1		
	2513034	**200**	925,0	650,0	650,0	8,640	• •	1		
	2513038	**250**	1105,0	780,0	780,0	16,010	• •	1		

RED.-T-PIECE, SOCKET WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green
Form: injection moulded fittings

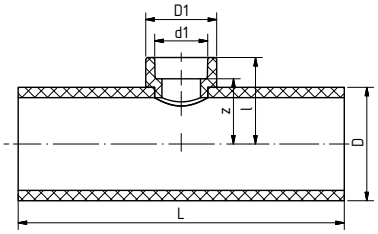


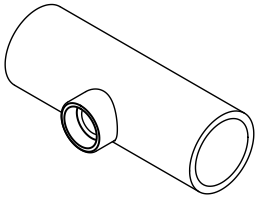


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System			PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
								socket welding											
	13506	**20**	**16**	**16**	51,0	25,5	25,3	11,0	12,3	12,5	29,5	29,5	0,025	•			10		
	13508	**20**	**16**	**20**	51,0	25,5	25,3	11,0	12,3	11,0	29,5	29,5	0,024	•			10		
	13510	**20**	**20**	**16**	51,0	25,5	25,3	11,0	10,8	12,5	29,5	29,5	0,023	•			10		
	13511	**20**	**25**	**20**	62,0	31,0	30,5	16,5	14,5	16,5	34,0	34,0	0,040	•	•	•	10		
	13512	**25**	**16**	**16**	62,0	31,0	30,5	15,0	17,5	18,0	34,0	34,0	0,043	•			10		
	13514	**25**	**16**	**20**	62,0	31,0	30,5	15,0	17,5	16,5	34,0	34,0	0,041	•			10		
	13516	**25**	**16**	**25**	62,0	31,0	30,5	15,0	17,5	15,0	34,0	34,0	0,038	•			10		
	13520	**25**	**20**	**20**	62,0	31,0	30,5	15,0	16,0	16,5	34,0	34,0	0,039	•	•	•	10	500	
	13522	**25**	**20**	**25**	62,0	31,0	30,5	15,0	16,0	15,0	34,0	34,0	0,036	•	•	•	10	500	
	13528	**32**	**16**	**32**	70,0	35,0	31,0	17,0	18,0	17,0	43,0	29,5	0,053	•	•	•	5	300	
	13532	**32**	**20**	**20**	73,5	36,8	37,0	18,8	22,5	22,3	43,0	43,0	0,076	•	•	•	5	300	
	13534	**32**	**20**	**32**	70,0	35,0	31,0	17,0	16,5	17,0	43,0	29,5	0,053	•	•	•	5	300	
	13538	**32**	**25**	**25**	70,0	35,0	34,5	17,0	18,5	19,0	43,0	43,0	0,069	•	•	•	5		
	13540	**32**	**25**	**32**	70,0	35,0	32,0	17,0	16,0	17,0	43,0	34,0	0,050	•	•	•	5	300	
	13542	**40**	**20**	**40**	83,0	41,5	36,0	21,0	21,5	21,0	52,0	34,0	0,091	•	•	•	5	200	
	13544	**40**	**25**	**40**	83,0	41,5	36,0	21,0	20,0	21,0	52,0	34,0	0,089	•	•	•	5	200	
	13546	**40**	**32**	**40**	84,0	42,0	40,5	21,5	22,5	21,5	52,0	52,0	0,092	•	•	•	5	200	
	13547	**50**	**20**	**50**	99,0	49,5	40,5	26,0	26,0	26,0	68,0	29,5	0,162	•	•	•	5	100	
	13548	**50**	**25**	**50**	99,0	49,5	44,5	26,0	28,5	26,0	68,0	34,0	0,157	•	•	•	5	100	
	13550	**50**	**32**	**50**	99,0	49,5	44,5	26,0	26,5	26,0	68,0	43,0	0,160	•	•	•	5	100	
6	**13551**	**50**	**40**	**50**	99,0	49,5	49,5	26,0	29,0	26,0	68,0	68,0	0,161	•	•	•	5	100	
7,4	**13552**	**63**	**20**	**63**	120,0	60,0	48,5	32,5	34,0	32,5	84,0	34,0	0,335	•	•	•	1	50	
9	**13554**	**63**	**25**	**63**	120,0	60,0	48,5	32,5	32,5	32,5	84,0	34,0	0,331	•	•	•	1	50	
11	**13556**	**63**	**32**	**63**	120,0	60,0	53,5	32,5	35,5	32,5	84,0	52,0	0,340	•	•	•	1	50	
17,6	**13558**	**63**	**40**	**63**	120,0	60,0	53,5	32,5	33,0	32,5	84,0	52,0	0,332	•	•	•	1	50	
	13560	**63**	**50**	**63**	120,0	60,0	60,0	32,5	36,5	32,5	84,0	68,0	0,398	•	•	•	1		
	13561	**75**	**20**	**75**	137,0	68,5	54,5	38,5	40,0	38,5	100,0	34,0	0,501	•	•	•	1		
	13562	**75**	**25**	**75**	137,0	68,5	54,5	38,5	38,5	38,5	100,0	34,0	0,497	•	•	•	1		
	13564	**75**	**32**	**75**	137,0	68,5	59,0	38,5	41,0	38,5	100,0	52,0	0,505	•	•	•	1		
	13566	**75**	**40**	**75**	137,0	68,5	59,0	38,5	38,5	38,5	100,0	52,0	0,497	•	•	•	1		
	13568	**75**	**50**	**75**	137,0	68,5	66,0	38,5	42,5	38,5	100,0	84,0	0,550	•	•	•	1		
	13570	**75**	**63**	**75**	137,0	68,5	66,0	38,5	38,5	38,5	100,0	84,0	0,515	•	•	•	1		
	13576	**90**	**32**	**90**	158,0	79,0	65,0	46,0	47,0	46,0	120,0	52,0	0,880	•	•	•	1		
	13578	**90**	**40**	**90**	158,0	79,0	65,0	46,0	44,5	46,0	120,0	52,0	0,862	•	•	•	1		
	13580	**90**	**50**	**90**	158,0	79,0	75,0	46,0	51,5	46,0	120,0	84,0	0,905	•	•	•	1		
	13582	**90**	**63**	**90**	158,0	79,0	75,0	46,0	47,5	46,0	120,0	84,0	0,876	•	•	•	1		
	13584	**90**	**75**	**90**	158,0	79,0	81,0	46,0	51,0	46,0	120,0	120,0	0,991	•	•	•	1		
	13586	**110**	**63**	**110**	186,0	93,0	87,5	56,0	60,0	56,0	147,0	100,0	1,562	•	•	•	1		
	13588	**110**	**75**	**110**	186,0	93,0	87,5	56,0	57,5	56,0	147,0	100,0	1,511	•	•	•	1		
	13590	**110**	**90**	**110**	186,0	93,0	89,0	56,0	56,0	56,0	147,0	120,0	1,548	•	•	•	1		
	13592	**125**	**75**	**125**	233,0	116,5	106,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	167,0	100,0	2,427	•	•	•	1		
	13594	**125**	**90**	**125**	233,0	116,5	109,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	167,0	120,0	2,509	•	•	•	1		
	13596	**125**	**110**	**125**	233,0	116,5	113,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	167,0	147,0	2,563	•	•	•	1		

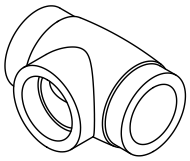
RED.-T-PIECE, SOCKET- & BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green
Form: *see table*





Fitting made of pipe segments



Injection molded fitting

Note: There is a gradual conversion of the XXL-fittings made of pipe segments to an injection molded design. The table shows which articles are already available in new design at the time of printing this catalogue. In the aquatherm technews we will inform you of further changes, but first the current stock of the red.-t-pieces made of pipe segments has to be sold.

All fittings, which are converted to the injection molding production, are still available on inquiry as special fittings made of pipe segments. No article numbers are defined for special fittings of any type.

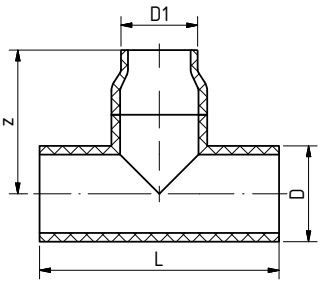
Please note! Electrofusion sockets can not be processed directly with injection molded fittings. When using electrofusion sockets either segment welded special fittings must be used or pipe pieces must be welded to the injection molded fittings.

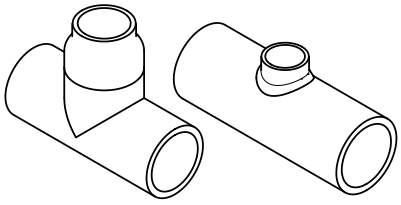
SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System		pipe segments	injection molded*	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							branch: socket welding								
	13600	**160**	**75**	100,0	460,0	122,0	92,0	4,414	•		•		1		
	13602	**160**	**90**	120,0	460,0	125,0	92,0	4,515	•		•		1		
	13606	**160**	**125**	167,0	290,0	120,0	80,0	3,441	•			•	1		
	13608	**200**	**75**	100,0	500,0	142,0	112,0	7,110	•		•		1		
	13610	**200**	**90**	120,0	500,0	145,0	112,0	7,540	•		•		1		
7,4	**13612**	**200**	**110**	147,0	500,0	149,0	112,0	7,325	•		•		1		
	13614	**200**	**125**	167,0	500,0	155,0	115,0	7,645	•		•		1		
	13624	**250**	**75**	100,0	750,0	167,0	137,0	16,600	•		•		1		
	13626	**250**	**90**	120,0	750,0	170,0	137,0	16,800	•		•		1		
	13628	**250**	**110**	147,0	750,0	174,0	137,0	16,800	•		•		1		
	13630	**250**	**125**	167,0	750,0	180,0	140,0	17,000	•		•		1		
	313600	**160**	**75**	100,0	460,0	122,0	92,0	3,903	•		•		1		
	313602	**160**	**90**	120,0	460,0	125,0	92,0	4,039	•		•		1		
	313608	**200**	**75**	100,0	500,0	142,0	112,0	6,476	•		•		1		
	313610	**200**	**90**	120,0	500,0	145,0	112,0	6,581	•		•		1		
	313612	**200**	**110**	147,0	500,0	149,0	112,0	6,863	•		•		1		
	313614	**200**	**125**	167,0	500,0	155,0	115,0	7,114	•		•		1		
9	**313624**	**250**	**75**	100,0	750,0	167,0	137,0	14,802	•		•		1		
	313626	**250**	**90**	120,0	750,0	170,0	137,0	14,932	•		•		1		
	313628	**250**	**110**	147,0	750,0	174,0	137,0	15,178	•		•		1		
	313630	**250**	**125**	167,0	750,0	180,0	140,0	15,398	•		•		1		
	313904	**315**	**125**	167,0	920,0	212,5	172,5	29,196	•		•		1		
	313916	**355**	**125**	167,0	960,0	232,5	192,5	38,466	•		•		1		
	13601	**160**	**75**	100,0	460,0	122,0	92,0	3,140	•	•	•		1		
	13603	**160**	**90**	120,0	460,0	125,0	92,0	3,176	•	•	•		1		
	13607	**160**	**125**	167,0	290,0	120,0	80,0	2,842	•	•		•	1		
	13609	**200**	**75**	100,0	500,0	142,0	112,0	5,284	•		•		1		
	13611	**200**	**90**	120,0	500,0	145,0	112,0	5,168	•		•		1		
	13613	**200**	**110**	147,0	500,0	149,0	112,0	5,648	•		•		1		
	13615	**200**	**125**	167,0	500,0	155,0	115,0	5,786	•		•		1		
11	**13625**	**250**	**75**	100,0	750,0	167,0	137,0	12,000	•		•		1		
	13627	**250**	**90**	120,0	750,0	170,0	137,0	12,000	•		•		1		
	13629	**250**	**110**	147,0	750,0	174,0	137,0	13,000	•		•		1		
	13631	**250**	**125**	167,0	750,0	180,0	140,0	12,000	•		•		1		
	13651	**315**	**125**	167,0	920,0	213,0	173,0	25,150	•		•		1		
	13663	**355**	**125**	167,0	960,0	233,0	193,0	30,851	•		•		1		
	13676	**400**	**125**	167,0	1000,0	255,0	215,0	42,169	•		•		1		
	13690	**450**	**125**	167,0	1050,0	280,0	240,0	55,794	•		•		1		

* status quo at the time of printing, further injection molded parts follow

RED.-T-PIECE, BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Branch: butt welding
Form: *see table*

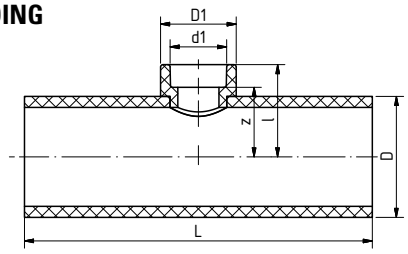


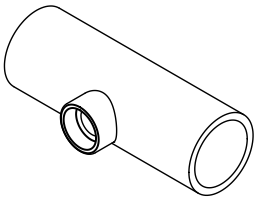


SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	Pipe with reducer	Pipe with weld-in saddle	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
branch: butt welding												
	13618	**200**	**160**	500,0	300,0	10,891	•	•		1		
7,4	**13634**	**250**	**160**	750,0	375,0	28,000	•	•		1		
	13640	**250**	**200**	750,0	375,0	27,000	•	•		1		
	313618	**200**	**160**	500,0	300,0	9,332	•	•		1		
	313634	**250**	**160**	750,0	375,0	21,547	•	•		1		
	313640	**250**	**200**	750,0	376,0	21,853	•	•		1		
	313906	**315**	**160**	920,0	238,0	29,237	•		•	1		
	313908	**315**	**200**	920,0	460,0	42,166	•	•		1		
9	**313910**	**315**	**250**	920,0	460,0	42,557	•	•		1		
	313918	**355**	**160**	960,0	258,0	38,479	•		•	1		
	313920	**355**	**200**	960,0	268,0	39,237	•		•	1		
	313922	**355**	**250**	960,0	480,0	52,683	•	•		1		
	313924	**355**	**315**	960,0	480,0	55,511	•	•		1		
	13619	**200**	**160**	500,0	300,0	7,445	•	•		1		
	13635	**250**	**160**	750,0	375,0	19,500	•	•		1		
	13641	**250**	**200**	750,0	375,0	18,500	•	•		1		
	13653	**315**	**160**	920,0	237,5	24,850	•		•	1		
	13655	**315**	**200**	920,0	460,0	29,400	•	•		1		
	13657	**315**	**250**	920,0	460,0	30,250	•	•		1		
	13665	**355**	**160**	960,0	257,5	30,893	•		•	1		
	13667	**355**	**200**	960,0	267,5	31,651	•		•	1		
	13669	**355**	**250**	960,0	480,0	41,635	•	•		1		
	13671	**355**	**315**	960,0	480,0	44,721	•	•		1		
11	**13678**	**400**	**160**	1000,0	354,0	44,111	•		•	1		
	13680	**400**	**200**	1000,0	318,0	44,111	•		•	1		
	13682	**400**	**250**	1000,0	280,0	44,111	•		•	1		
	13684	**400**	**315**	1000,0	500,0	46,162	•	•		1		
	13685	**400**	**355**	1000,0	500,0	54,361	•	•		1		
	13692	**450**	**160**	1050,0	379,0	57,962	•		•	1		
	13694	**450**	**200**	1050,0	343,0	57,962	•		•	1		
	13696	**450**	**250**	1050,0	305,0	57,962	•		•	1		
	13698	**450**	**315**	1050,0	315,0	58,818	•		•	1		
	13699	**450**	**355**	1050,0	525,0	78,330	•	•		1		
	13700	**450**	**400**	1050,0	525,0	78,330	•	•		1		

aquatherm blue pipe RED.-T-PIECE, SOCKET- & BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue/green
Branch: socket welding
Form: pipes with weld-in saddle

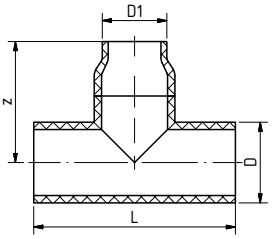


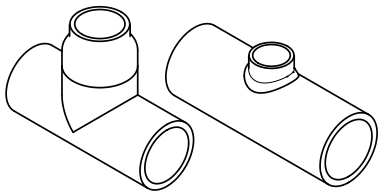


SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						branch: socket welding						
	2013609	**200**	**75**	100,0	500,0	142,0	112,0	5,460	•	1		
	2013611	**200**	**90**	120,0	500,0	145,0	112,0	5,580	•	1		
	2013613	**200**	**110**	147,0	500,0	149,0	112,0	5,810	•	1		
	2013615	**200**	**125**	167,0	500,0	155,0	115,0	6,100	•	1		
	2013625	**250**	**75**	100,0	750,0	167,0	137,0	12,440	•	1		
11	**2013627**	**250**	**90**	120,0	750,0	170,0	137,0	12,420	•	1		
	2013629	**250**	**110**	147,0	750,0	174,0	137,0	12,760	•	1		
	2013631	**250**	**125**	167,0	750,0	180,0	140,0	13,030	•	1		
	2013651	**315**	**125**	167,0	920,0	213,0	173,0	25,000	•	1		
	2013663	**355**	**125**	167,0	960,0	233,0	193,0	32,500	•	1		
	2013676	**400**	**125**	167,0	1000,0	255,0	215,0	42,100	•	1		
	2013690	**450**	**125**	167,0	1050,0	280,0	240,0	55,700	•	1		

aquatherm blue pipe RED.-T-PIECE, BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue/green
Branch: butt welding

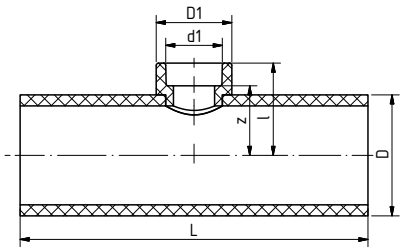


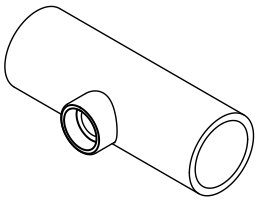


SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	Pipe with reducer	Pipe with weld-in saddle	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						branch: butt welding						
	2013619	**200**	**160**	500,0	300,0	7,650	•	•		1		
	2013635	**250**	**160**	750,0	375,0	19,030	•	•		1		
	2013641	**250**	**200**	750,0	375,0	21,100	•	•		1		
	2013653	**315**	**160**	920,0	237,5	25,000	•		•	1		
	2013655	**315**	**200**	920,0	460,0	33,200	•	•		1		
	2013657	**315**	**250**	920,0	460,0	34,200	•	•		1		
	2013665	**355**	**160**	960,0	257,5	32,500	•		•	1		
	2013667	**355**	**200**	960,0	267,5	30,200	•		•	1		
	2013669	**355**	**250**	960,0	480,0	40,000	•	•		1		
	2013671	**355**	**315**	960,0	480,0	40,000	•	•		1		
11	**2013678**	**400**	**160**	1000,0	354,0	44,100	•		•	1		
	2013680	**400**	**200**	1000,0	318,0	44,100	•		•	1		
	2013682	**400**	**250**	1000,0	280,0	46,000	•		•	1		
	2013684	**400**	**315**	1000,0	500,0	56,000	•	•		1		
	2013685	**400**	**355**	1000,0	500,0	54,300	•	•		1		
	2013692	**450**	**160**	1050,0	379,0	57,900	•		•	1		
	2013694	**450**	**200**	1050,0	343,0	57,900	•		•	1		
	2013696	**450**	**250**	1050,0	305,0	57,900	•		•	1		
	2013698	**450**	**315**	1050,0	315,0	58,400	•		•	1		
	2013699	**450**	**355**	1050,0	525,0	75,000	•	•		1		
	2013700	**450**	**400**	1050,0	525,0	76,000	•	•		1		

aquatherm blue pipe RED.-T-PIECE SOCKET- & BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue/green
Branch: socket welding
Form: pipes with weld-in saddle



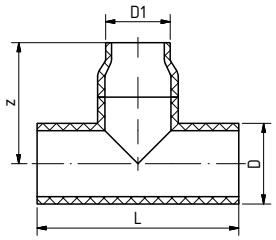


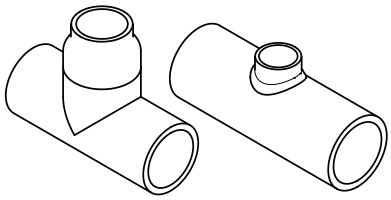
SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	pipe segments	injection molded*	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							branch: socket welding							
17,6	**2513600**	**160**	**75**	100,0	460,0	122,0	92,0	2,227	•	•		1		
	2513602	**160**	**90**	120,0	460,0	125,0	92,0	2,364	•	•		1		
	2513606	**160**	**125**	167,0	290,0	120,0	80,0	2,309			•	1		
	2513608	**200**	**75**	100,0	500,0	142,0	112,0	3,620	•	•		1		
	2513610	**200**	**90**	120,0	500,0	145,0	112,0	3,742	•	•		1		
	2513612	**200**	**110**	147,0	500,0	149,0	112,0	3,976	•	•		1		
	2513614	**200**	**125**	167,0	500,0	155,0	115,0	4,269	•	•		1		
	2513624	**250**	**75**	100,0	750,0	167,0	137,0	8,149	•	•		1		
	2513626	**250**	**90**	120,0	750,0	170,0	137,0	8,274	•	•		1		
	2513628	**250**	**110**	147,0	750,0	174,0	137,0	8,504	•	•		1		
	2513630	**250**	**125**	167,0	750,0	180,0	140,0	9,000	•	•		1		
	2513651	**315**	**125**	167,0	920,0	213,0	173,0	17,570	•	•		1		
	2513663	**355**	**125**	167,0	960,0	233,0	193,0	21,500	•	•		1		
	2513676	**400**	**125**	167,0	1000,0	255,0	215,0	27,690	•	•		1		
	2513690	**450**	**125**	167,0	1050,0	280,0	240,0	36,470	•	•		1		
	2513804	**500**	**125**	167,0	1200,0	305,0	265,0	51,250	•	•		1		
	2513821	**560**	**125**	167,0	1260,0	335,0	295,0	66,900	•	•		1		
	2513839	**630**	**125**	167,0	1330,0	370,0	330,0	89,170	•	•		1		

* status quo at the time of printing, further injection molded parts follow

aquatherm blue pipe RED.-T-PIECE, BUTT WELDING

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: blue/green
Branch: butt welding
Form: *see table*

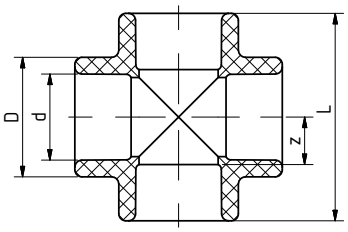


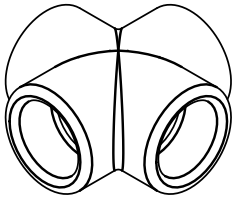


SDR	Art. no.	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	Pipe with reducer	Pipe with weld-in saddle	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						butt welding						
	2513618	**200**	**160**	500,0	250,0	5,000	•	•		1		
	2513634	**250**	**160**	750,0	375,0	11,600	•	•		1		
	2513640	**250**	**200**	750,0	375,0	11,500	•	•		1		
	2513653	**315**	**160**	920,0	237,5	16,500	•		•	1		
	2513655	**315**	**200**	920,0	460,0	23,600	•	•		1		
	2513657	**315**	**250**	920,0	460,0	22,600	•	•		1		
	2513665	**355**	**160**	960,0	257,5	21,500	•		•	1		
	2513667	**355**	**200**	960,0	267,5	21,900	•		•	1		
	2513669	**355**	**250**	960,0	480,0	28,300	•	•		1		
	2513671	**355**	**315**	960,0	480,0	30,500	•	•		1		
	2513678	**400**	**160**	1000,0	354,0	29,700	•		•	1		
	2513680	**400**	**200**	1000,0	318,0	29,700	•		•	1		
	2513682	**400**	**250**	1000,0	280,0	29,000	•		•	1		
	2513684	**400**	**315**	1000,0	500,0	35,800	•	•		1		
	2513685	**400**	**355**	1000,0	500,0	39,700	•	•		1		
	2513692	**450**	**160**	1050,0	379,0	37,000	•		•	1		
	2513694	**450**	**200**	1050,0	343,0	37,000	•		•	1		
	2513696	**450**	**250**	1050,0	305,0	37,000	•		•	1		
	2513698	**450**	**315**	1050,0	315,0	37,000	•		•	1		
	2513699	**450**	**355**	1050,0	525,0	50,500	•	•		1		
	2513700	**450**	**400**	1050,0	525,0	50,100	•	•		1		
17,6	**2513806**	**500**	**160**	1200,0	404,0	53,400	•		•	1		
	2513808	**500**	**200**	1200,0	368,0	53,500	•		•	1		
	2513810	**500**	**250**	1200,0	330,0	53,500	•		•	1		
	2513812	**500**	**315**	1200,0	340,0	54,000	•		•	1		
	2513813	**500**	**355**	1200,0	600,0	72,500	•	•		1		
	2513814	**500**	**400**	1200,0	600,0	72,700	•	•		1		
	2513815	**500**	**450**	1200,0	600,0	71,500	•	•		1		
	2513823	**560**	**160**	1260,0	434,0	69,000	•		•	1		
	2513825	**560**	**200**	1260,0	398,0	69,000	•		•	1		
	2513827	**560**	**250**	1260,0	360,0	69,000	•		•	1		
	2513829	**560**	**315**	1260,0	370,0	66,700	•		•	1		
	2513831	**560**	**400**	1260,0	630,0	96,200	•	•		1		
	2513832	**560**	**450**	1260,0	630,0	97,400	•	•		1		
	2513833	**560**	**500**	1260,0	630,0	96,400	•	•		1		
	2513841	**630**	**160**	1330,0	474,0	91,530	•		•	1		
	2513843	**630**	**200**	1330,0	438,0	91,500	•		•	1		
	2513845	**630**	**250**	1330,0	400,0	91,500	•		•	1		
	2513847	**630**	**315**	1330,0	405,0	92,350	•		•	1		
	2513849	**630**	**400**	1330,0	665,0	133,800	•	•		1		
	2513850	**630**	**450**	1330,0	665,0	133,400	•	•		1		
	2513851	**630**	**500**	1330,0	665,0	130,700	•	•		1		
	2513852	**630**	**560**	1330,0	665,0	128,700	•	•		1		

CROSS

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

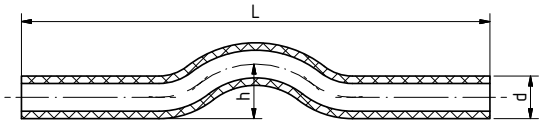


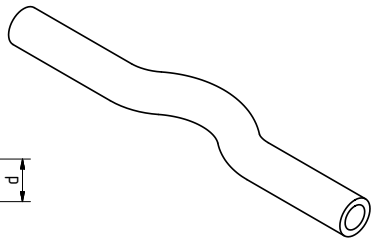


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				socket welding						
6 7,4 9 11	**13708**	**20**	29,5	51,5	11,3	0,025	• • •	10		
	13710	**25**	34,0	59,0	13,5	0,035	• • •	10		
	13712	**32**	43,0	70,0	17,0	0,062	• • •	5		
	13714	**40**	52,0	83,0	21,0	0,099	• • •	5		

CROSS OVER FITTING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

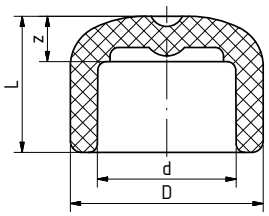


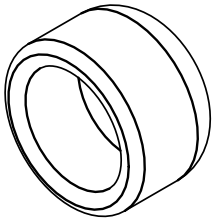


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	h [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
			socket welding						
6 7,4 9 11	**16106**	**16**	17,0	352,0	0,038	•	10		
	16108	**20**	22,0	352,0	0,060	• • •	10		
	16110	**25**	25,0	352,0	0,091	• • •	10		
	16112	**32**	32,0	352,0	0,154	• • •	5		

END CAP

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

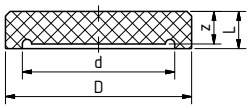


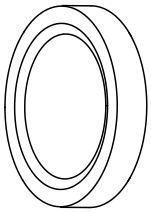


SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	D [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					socket welding					
6 7,4 9 11	**14106**	**16**	26,0	13,5	26,5	0,008	•	10	2000	
	14108	**20**	29,5	9,5	24,0	0,009	• • •	10	2000	
	14110	**25**	34,0	8,0	24,0	0,011	• • •	10	1500	
	14112	**32**	43,0	11,0	29,0	0,023	• • •	5	1000	
	14114	**40**	52,0	17,5	38,0	0,042	• • •	5	500	
	14116	**50**	68,0	21,0	44,5	0,082	• • •	5	300	
	14118	**63**	84,0	24,5	52,0	0,146	• • •	1	150	
	14120	**75**	100,0	28,5	58,5	0,243	• • •	1	90	
	14122	**90**	120,0	34,5	67,5	0,365	• • •	1	60	
	14124	**110**	147,0	28,0	65,0	0,635	• • •	1	40	
	14126	**125**	167,0	42,0	82,0	0,872	• • •	1		

END CAP BUTT-WELDING

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension D [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	d [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
7,4	**14130**	**160**	70,0	21,9	116,2	0,876	•	1		
	14134	**200**	80,0	27,4	145,2	1,398	•	1		
	14138	**250**	90,0	34,2	181,6	2,530	•	1		
9	**314130**	**160**	70,0	17,9	124,2	0,847	•	1		
	314134	**200**	80,0	22,4	155,2	1,373	•	1		
	314138	**250**	90,0	27,9	194,2	2,856	•	1		
	314142	**315**	70,0	52,5	244,6	5,080	•	1		
	314144	**355**	80,0	66,5	275,6	7,050	•	1		
11	**14131**	**160**	70,0	14,6	130,8	0,759	• •	1		
	14135	**200**	80,0	18,2	163,6	1,070	• •	1		
	14139	**250**	90,0	22,7	204,6	1,989	• •	1		
	14143	**315**	70,0	52,5	257,8	6,200	• •	1		
	14145	**355**	80,0	67,5	290,6	9,500	• •	1		
	14147	**400**	70,0	60,0	327,4	8,500	• •	1		
	14149	**450**	80,0	70,0	368,2	12,200	• •	1		
17,6	**2514130**	**160**	70,0	9,1	141,8	0,679	•	1		
	2514134	**200**	80,0	11,4	177,2	0,925	•	1		
	2514138	**250**	90,0	14,2	221,6	2,109	•	1		
	2514142	**315**	70,0	60,0	279,2	2,961	•	1		
	2514144	**355**	70,0	60,0	314,8	3,930	•	1		
	2514146	**400**	75,0	65,0	354,6	5,821	•	1		
	2514148	**450**	70,0	56,0	399,0	8,520	•	1		
	2514150	**500**	75,0	62,0	443,2	12,500	•	1		
	2514152	**560**	80,0	69,5	496,6	16,000	•	1		
	2514154	**630**	90,0	78,0	558,6	23,500	•	1		

WELD-IN SADDLE

for pressureless installation

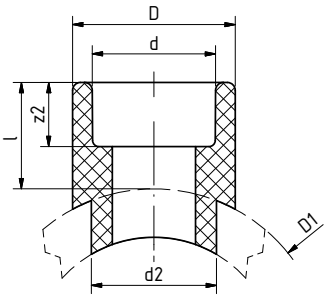
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

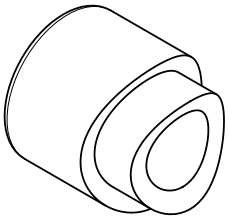
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green

Notice *do not use with aquatherm blue pipe OT



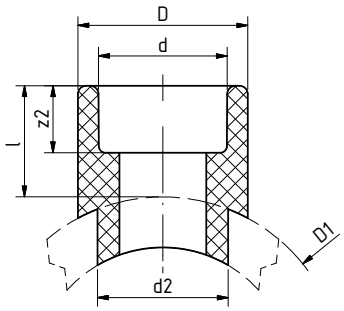


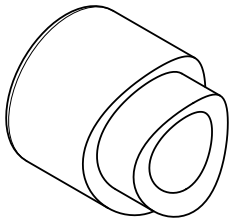
SDR	Art. no.	D1 [mm]	d [mm]	d2 [mm]	l [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System			PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding								
	15156*	**40**	**20**	**25**	27,0	14,5	29,5	0,016	•	•	•	5		
	15158*	**40**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,017	•	•	•	5		
	15160	**50**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,018	•	•	•	5		
	15162	**50**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,019	•	•	•	5		
	15164	**63**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,017	•	•	•	5		
	15166	**63**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,019	•	•	•	5		
	15168	**63**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,028	•	•	•	5		
	15170	**75**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,018	•	•	•	5		
	15172	**75**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,019	•	•	•	5		
	15174	**75**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,028	•	•	•	5		
	15175	**75**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,049	•	•	•	5		
	15176	**90**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,018	•	•	•	5		
	15178	**90**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,019	•	•	•	5		
	15180	**90**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,029	•	•	•	5		
	15181	**90**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,048	•	•	•	5		
	15182	**110**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,019	•	•	•	5		
	15184	**110**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,020	•	•	•	5		
	15186	**110**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,030	•	•	•	5		
	15188	**110**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,050	•	•	•	5		
	15189	**110**	**50**	**50**	34,0	23,5	68,0	0,091	•	•	•	5		
	15190	**125**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,019	•	•	•	5		
	15192	**125**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,020	•	•	•	5		
	15194	**125**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,029	•	•	•	5		
	15196	**125**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,050	•	•	•	5		
6 7,4	**15197**	**125**	**50**	**50**	34,0	23,5	68,0	0,090	•	•	•	5		
9	**15198**	**125**	**63**	**63**	38,0	27,5	84,0	0,149	•	•	•	5		
11	**15206**	**160**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,021	•	•		5		
17,6	**15208**	**160**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,023	•	•		5		
	15210	**160**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,034	•	•		5		
	15212	**160**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,054	•	•		5		
	15214	**160**	**50**	**50**	34,0	23,5	68,0	0,094	•	•		5		
	15216	**160**	**63**	**63**	38,0	27,5	84,0	0,157	•	•		5		
	15218	**160**	**75**	**75**	42,0	30,0	100,0	0,238	•	•		5		
	15220	**160**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,360	•	•		5		
	15228	**200-250**	**20**	**25**	27,5	14,5	29,5	0,020	•	•		5		
	15229	**200-250**	**25**	**25**	28,5	16,0	34,0	0,021	•	•		5		
	15230	**200-250**	**32**	**32**	30,0	18,0	43,0	0,031	•	•		5		
	15231	**200**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,049	•	•		5		
	15232	**200**	**50**	**50**	34,0	23,5	68,0	0,087	•	•		5		
	15233	**200**	**63**	**63**	37,5	27,5	84,0	0,146	•	•		5		
	15234	**200**	**75**	**75**	42,0	30,0	100,0	0,225	•	•		5		
	15235	**200**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,356	•	•		5		
	15236	**200**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,0	147,0	0,638	•	•		5		
	15237	**200**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,862	•	•		5		
	15251	**250**	**40**	**40**	34,0	20,5	52,0	0,053	•	•		5		
	15252	**250**	**50**	**50**	34,0	23,5	68,0	0,090	•	•		5		
	15253	**250**	**63**	**63**	37,5	27,5	84,0	0,152	•	•		5		
	15254	**250**	**75**	**75**	42,0	30,0	100,0	0,222	•	•		5		
	15255	**250**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,348	•	•		5		
	15256	**250**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,0	147,0	0,602	•	•		5		
	15257	**250**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,820	•	•		5		

WELD-IN SADDLE

for pressureless installation

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





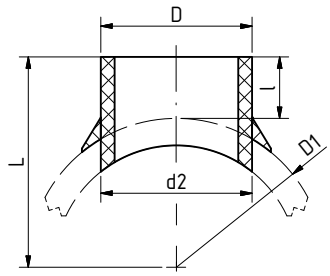
SDR	Art. no.	D1 [mm]	d [mm]	d2 [mm]	l [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding						
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**15260**	**315-355**	**63**	**63**	37,5	27,5	84,0	0,153	• •	1		
	15261	**315-355**	**75**	**75**	42,0	30,0	100,0	0,230	• •	1		
	15262	**315**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,363	• •	1		
	15263	**315**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,0	147,0	0,592	• •	1		
	15264	**315**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,830	• •	1		
	15268	**355**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,355	• •	1		
	15269	**355**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,0	147,0	0,586	• •	1		
	15270	**355**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,813	• •	1		
	15275	**400-500**	**75**	**75**	42,0	30,0	100,0	0,216	• •	1		
	15277	**400-450**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,0	147,0	0,535	• •	1		
	15278	**400**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,693	• •	1		
	15288	**400-500**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,330	• •	1		
	15290	**450-500**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,671	• •	1		
	15300	**400-630**	**63**	**63**	37,5	27,5	84,0	0,498	• •	1		
	15303	**500-560**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,5	147,0	0,533	• •	1		
	15315	**560-630**	**75**	**75**	42,0	30,0	100,0	0,260	• •	1		
	15316	**560-630**	**90**	**90**	45,0	33,0	120,0	0,350	• •	1		
	15318	**560-630**	**125**	**125**	55,0	40,0	167,0	0,689	• •	1		
	15331	**630**	**110**	**110**	49,0	37,0	147,0	0,567	• •	1		

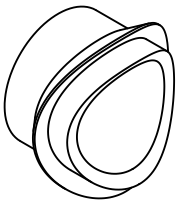
With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall.
The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green pipe weld-in saddles are listed from page 94 onwards.

WELD-IN SADDLE BUTT WELDING

for pressureless installation

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	D1 [mm]	D [mm]	d2 [mm]	l [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						butt welding					
9	**315265**	**315**	**160**	**160**	80,0	237,5	0,831	• •	1		
	315271	**355**	**160**	**160**	80,0	257,5	0,845	• •	1		
11	**15265**	**315**	**160**	**160**	80,0	237,5	0,868	• •	1		
	15271	**355**	**160**	**160**	80,0	257,5	0,867	• •	1		

With weld-on surface and additional weld-in socket for the fusion with the inner pipe wall.
The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green pipe weld-in saddles are listed from page 94 onwards.

WELD-IN SADDLE WITH FEMALE THREAD

for pressureless installation

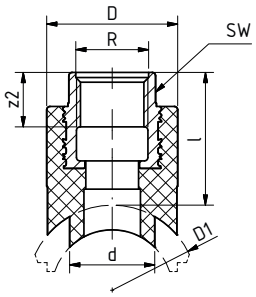
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

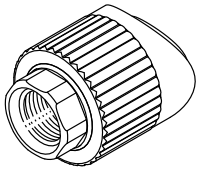
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel

Colour: green

Notice *do not use with aquatherm blue pipe OT



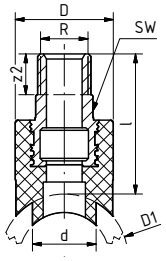


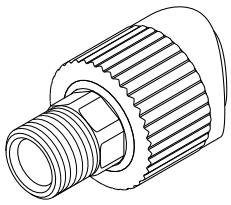
SDR	Art. no.	D1 [mm]	d [mm]	l [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	R	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System			PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							socket welding								
							brass								
	28214*	**40**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,088	•	•	•	5		
	28216	**50**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,090	•	•	•	5		
	28218	**63**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,089	•	•	•	5		
	28220	**75**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,083	•	•	•	5		
	28222	**90**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,090	•	•	•	5		
	28224	**110**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,089	•	•	•	5		
	28226	**125**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,092	•	•	•	5		
	28230	**160**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,092	•	•		5		
	28232	**200-250**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,092	•	•		5		
	28234	**40**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,107	•	•	•	5		
	28236	**50**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,110	•	•	•	5		
	28238	**63**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,109	•	•	•	5		
	28240	**75**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,109	•	•	•	5		
	28242	**90**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,110	•	•	•	5		
	28244	**110**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,110	•	•	•	5		
	28246	**125**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,112	•	•	•	5		
	28250	**160**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,112	•	•		5		
	28254	**200-250**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,112	•	•		5		
	28260	**75**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,223	•	•	•	5		
	28262	**90**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,223	•	•	•	5		
	28264	**110**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,223	•	•	•	5		
	28266	**125**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,224	•	•	•	5		
6	**28270**	**160**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,226	•	•		5		
7,4	**28274**	**200-250**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,244	•	•		5		
9							**stainless steel**								
11	**928214***	**40**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,088	•	•	•	5		
17,6	**928216**	**50**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,090	•	•	•	5		
	928218	**63**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,067	•	•	•	5		
	928220	**75**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,067	•	•	•	5		
	928222	**90**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,069	•	•	•	5		
	928224	**110**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,089	•	•	•	5		
	928226	**125**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,069	•	•	•	5		
	928230	**160**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,071	•	•		5		
	928232	**200-250**	**25**	39,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	24	0,000	•	•		5		
	928234	**40**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,080	•	•	•	5		
	928236	**50**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,083	•	•	•	5		
	928238	**63**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,109	•	•	•	5		
	928240	**75**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,109	•	•	•	5		
	928242	**90**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,084	•	•	•	5		
	928244	**110**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,082	•	•	•	5		
	928246	**125**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,084	•	•	•	5		
	928250	**160**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,085	•	•		5		
	928254	**200-250**	**25**	39,0	21,0	43,5	3/4“	31	0,083	•	•		5		
	928260	**75**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,217	•	•	•	5		
	928262	**90**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,088	•	•	•	5		
	928264	**110**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,088	•	•	•	5		
	928266	**125**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,056	•	•	•	5		
	928270	**160**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,057	•	•		5		
	928274	**200-250**	**32**	43,0	22,0	60,0	1“	39	0,057	•	•		5		

WELD-IN SADDLE WITH MALE THREAD

for pressureless installation

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green
Notice *do not use with aquatherm blue pipe OT





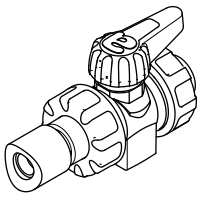
SDR	Art. no.	D1 [mm]	d [mm]	l [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	R	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding							
6 7.4 9 11 17.6	**28314***	**40**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,088	• • •	5		
	28316	**50**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,090	• • •	5		
	28318	**63**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,089	• • •	5		
	28320	**75**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,097	• • •	5		
	28322	**90**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,090	• • •	5		
	28324	**110**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,089	• • •	5		
	28326	**125**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,092	• • •	5		
	28330	**160**	**25**	55,0	16,0	38,5	1/2“	21	0,092	• • •	5		
	28334*	**40**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,107	• • •	5		
	28336	**50**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,110	• • •	5		
	28338	**63**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,109	• • •	5		
	28340	**75**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,109	• • •	5		
	28342	**90**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,110	• • •	5		
	28344	**110**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,110	• • •	5		
	28346	**125**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,112	• • •	5		
	28350	**160**	**25**	56,0	17,0	43,5	3/4“	24	0,112	• •	5		

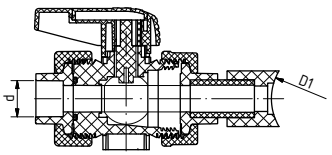
With hex shaped male thread, weld-in surface and weld-in socket for fusion with the inner wall of the pipe. The necessary tools for the fusion of aquatherm green pipe weld-in saddles are listed from page 94 onwards.

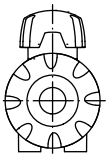
NEW aquatherm WELD-ON SADDLE SET WITH BALL VALVE

for installation under pressure
in use with tapping tool page 179

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green
Notice do not use with aquatherm blue pipe OT







SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	D1 [mm]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**16175**	**40**	**75**	• • •	1		
	16181	**40**	**90**	• • •	1		
	16188	**40**	**110**	• • •	1		
	16196	**40**	**125**	• • •	1		
	16198	**63**	**125**	• • •	1		
	16212	**40**	**160**	• •	1		
	16216	**63**	**160**	• •	1		
	16231	**40**	**200**	• •	1		
	16233	**63**	**200**	• •	1		
	16251	**40**	**250**	• •	1		
	16253	**63**	**250**	• •	1		
	16260	**63**	**315-355**	• •	1		
	16300	**63**	**400-630**	• •	1		

The required tools for the fusion of aquatherm green pipe weld-on saddles are listed from page 99 onwards.

FLANGE ADAPTER SOCKET WELDING

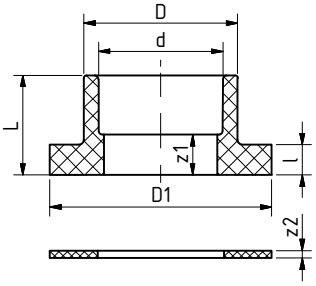
with gasket

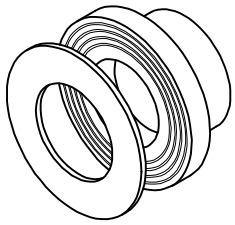
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding							
6 7,4 9 11	**15512**	**32**	34,0	10,0	41,0	68,0	16,0	3	0,053	• • •	1		
	15514	**40**	35,5	11,0	50,0	78,0	15,0	3	0,071	• • •	1		
	15516	**50**	39,5	12,0	61,0	88,0	16,0	3	0,071	• • •	1		
	15518	**63**	43,5	14,0	76,0	102,0	16,0	3	0,112	• • •	1		
	15520	**75**	46,0	16,0	90,0	122,0	16,0	3	0,169	• • •	1		
	15522	**90**	50,0	17,0	108,0	138,0	17,0	3	0,261	• • •	1		
	15524	**110**	55,5	18,5	131,0	158,0	18,5	3	0,329	• • •	1		
	15527	**125**	63,0	20,0	165,0	188,0	23,0	3	0,724	• • •	1		

FLANGE ADAPTER SOCKET WELDING

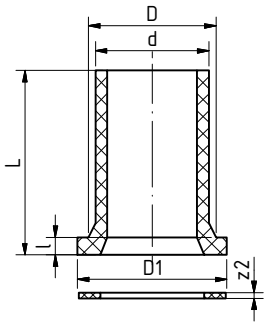
with gasket

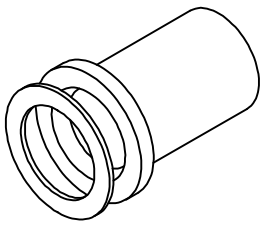
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**15526**	**125**	195,0	18,5	131,0	158,0	3	1,180	• • •	1		

*Only use with fitting 125 mm; with 110 mm flange adapter suitable for Art. no. 15724

Suitable flange adapter for shut-off valves are available on request.

FLANGE ADAPTER BUTT WELDING

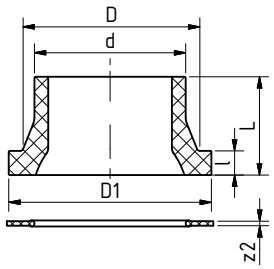
with gasket

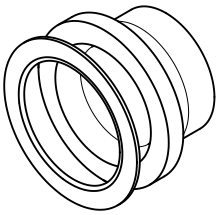
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R & PP-RP

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					butt welding							
	15530	**160**	93,0	25,0	175,0	212,0	3,00	1,163	•	1		
	15534	**200**	130,0	32,0	232,0	268,0	6,00	2,292	•	1		
	15538	**250**	130,0	35,0	285,0	320,0	6,00	3,298	•	1		
	315530	**160**	93,0	25,0	175,0	212,0	3	1,150	•	1		
	315534	**200**	130,0	32,0	232,0	268,0	6	2,292	•	1		
9	**315538**	**250**	130,0	35,0	285,0	320,0	6	3,313	•	1		
	315542	**315**	172,5	52,0	337,0	370,0	6	5,640	•	1		
	315544	**355**	185,0	42,0	372,0	432,0	6	14,318	•	1		
	15531	**160**	93,0	25,0	175,0	212,0	3	0,955	• •	1		
	15535	**200**	130,0	32,0	232,0	268,0	6	1,957	• •	1		
	15539	**250**	130,0	35,0	285,0	320,0	6	2,717	• •	1		
11	**15543**	**315**	170,0	35,0	335,0	370,0	6	5,650	• •	1		
	15545	**355**	185,0	42,0	372,0	432,0	6	9,000	• •	1		
	15547	**400**	195,0	50,0	425,0	484,0	6	12,000	• •	1		
	15549	**450**	220,0	75,0	512,0	586,0	7	16,500	• •	1		
	2515530	**160**	93,0	25,0	175,0	212,0	3	0,821	•	1		
	2515534	**200**	130,0	32,0	232,0	268,0	6	1,849	•	1		
	2515538	**250**	130,0	35,0	285,0	320,0	6	2,736	•	1		
	2515542	**315**	170,0	35,0	335,0	370,0	6	4,500	•	1		
	2515544	**355**	185,0	42,0	372,0	432,0	6	6,500	•	1		
17,6	**2515546**	**400**	199,0	33,0	425,0	484,0	6	8,500	•	1		
	2515548	**450**	140,0	46,0	512,0	586,0	7	12,000	•	1		
	2515550	**500**	141,0	47,0	525,0	585,0	7	9,800	•	1		
	2515552	**560**	141,0	50,0	612,0	685,0	7	13,800	•	1		
	2515554	**630**	142,0	50,0	640,0	688,0	7	12,600	•	1		

FLANGE ADAPTER INCL. FLANGE PN6

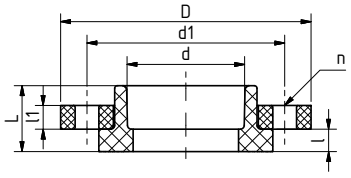
without gasket

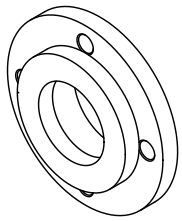
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Flange: Steel galvanized
Flange adapter: Fusiolen® PP-R

Colour: Flange: black
Flange adapter: green

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle,
PN 6 = Flange according to DIN 2641





SDR	Art. no.	Diameter d [mm]	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	l [mm]	n	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding							
	15012	**32**	100,0	75,0	34,0	10,0	10,0	4	1,090	• • •	1		
	15014	**40**	120,0	90,0	35,5	10,0	11,0	4	1,170	• • •	1		
6	**15016**	**50**	130,0	100,0	39,5	10,0	12,0	4	1,360	• • •	1		
7,4	**15018**	**63**	140,0	110,0	43,5	10,0	14,0	4	1,530	• • •	1		
9	**15020**	**75**	160,0	130,0	46,0	10,0	16,0	4	1,930	• • •	1		
11	**15022**	**90**	190,0	150,0	50,0	10,0	17,0	4	3,080	• • •	1		
17,6	**15024**	**110**	210,0	170,0	55,5	10,0	18,5	4	3,430	• • •	1		
	15027	**125**	240,0	200,0	63,0	12,0	20,0	8	3,945	• • •	1		

Delivery time: on request

FLANGE ADAPTER INCL. FLANGE PN6

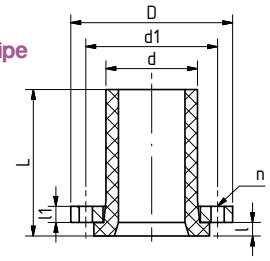
without gasket

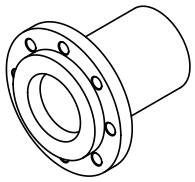
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Flange: Steel galvanized
Flange adapter: Fusiolen® PP-R

Colour: Flange: black
Flange adapter: green

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle,
PN 6 = Flange according to DIN 2641





SDR	Art. no.	Diameter d [mm]	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	l [mm]	n	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**15026**	**125**	210,0	170,0	195,0	10,0	18,5	4	3,760	• • •	1		

Delivery time: on request

125mm Fitting with 110mm Flange adapter incl. flange PN6
Use only in combination with a fitting

FLANGE ADAPTER INCL. FLANGE PN6

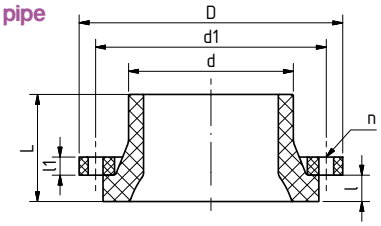
without gasket

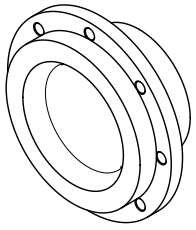
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Flange: Steel galvanized
Flange adapter: Fusiolen® PP-R

Colour: Flange: black
Flange adapter: green

d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle,
PN 6 = Flange according to DIN 2641





SDR	Art. no.	Diameter d [mm]	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	l [mm]	n	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						Butt welding							
	15031	160	265,0	225,0	93,0	12,0	25,0	8	4,136	• •	1		
11	**15035**	200	320,0	280,0	130,0	12,0	32,0	8	6,694	• •	1		
	15039	250	375,0	335,0	130,0	12,0	35,0	8	9,500	• •	1		

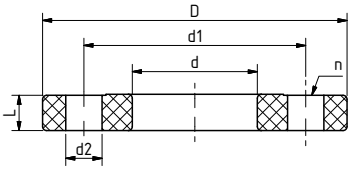
Delivery time: on request

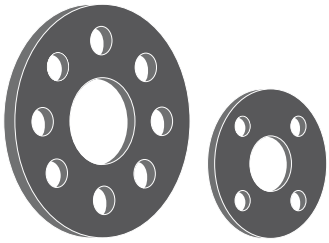
PLASTIC COATED STEEL FLANGE

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: PP/steel

Colour: grey





d = Connection dimension, d1 = hole-circle,
PN10/16= Flange according to DIN EN1092, DIN2501

SDR	Art. no.	fits to Art. no.	Dimension flange adapter [mm]	DN	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	D [mm]	d2 [mm]	L [mm]	n	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							socket welding								
	15712	15512	**32**	25	42,0	85,0	116,0	14,0	15,5	4	0,469	• • •	1		
	15714	15514	**40**	32	51,0	100,0	141,0	18,0	17,5	4	0,722	• • •	1		
	15716	15516	**50**	40	62,0	110,0	151,0	18,0	17,5	4	0,770	• • •	1		
	15718	15518	**63**	50	78,0	125,0	166,0	18,0	19,0	4	0,911	• • •	1		
	15720	15520	**75**	65	92,0	145,0	186,0	18,0	19,0	4	1,132	• • •	1		
	15722	15522	**90**	80	110,0	160,0	201,0	18,0	21,0	8	1,356	• • •	1		
	15724	15524/26	**110**	100	133,0	180,0	221,0	18,0	22,0	8	1,475	• • •	1		
	15726	15527	**125**	125	167,0	210,0	251,0	18,0	26,0	8	2,082	• • •	1		
	15730	15531 315530 2515530	**160**	150	178,0	240,0	286,0	22,0	27,0	8	3,671	• •	1		
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	***15734**	15535 315534 2515534	**200**	200	235,0	295,0	341,0	22,0	28,0	8	4,709	• •	1		
	***15738**	15539 315538 2515538	**250**	250	288,0	350,0	406,0	22,0	31,0	12	7,094	• •	1		
	***15742**	15543 315542 2515542	**315**	300	340,0	400,0	460,0	22,0	33,5	12	9,500	• •	1		
	***15744**	15545 315544 2515544	**355**	350	380,0	460,0	520,0	22,0	39,0	16	15,300	• •	1		
	***15746**	15547 2515546	**400**	400	430,0	515,0	565,0	26,0	34,0	16	19,680	• •	1		
	****15748**	15549 2515548	**450**	500	517,0	620,0	670,0	26,0	42,0	20	22,880	• •	1		
	****15750**	2515550	**500**	500	533,0	620,0	670,0	26,0	38,0	20	19,000	• •	1		
	****15752**	2515552	**560**	600	618,0	725,0	785,0	30,0	50,0	20	37,200	• •	1		
	****15754**	2515554	**630**	600	645,0	725,0	785,0	30,0	40,0	20	25,800	• •	1		

*Flange PN10 ø 200–630 mm (Art. no. 15934–15954) also available on request in PN16.

**Material: steel/epoxyd

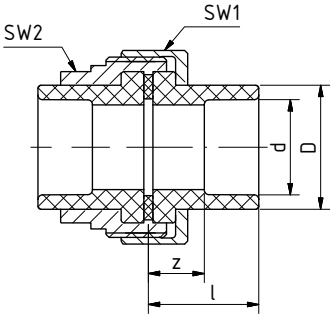
COUPLING SCREW JOINT

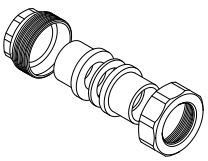
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

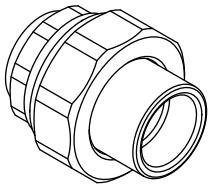
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green, brassy

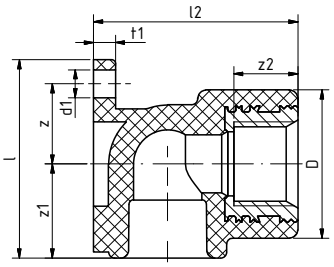


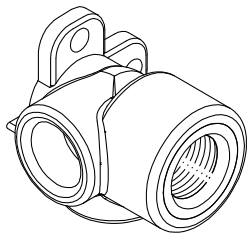




SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	SW1 [mm]	SW2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding						
	15812	**32**	36,5	18,5	41,0	64	50	0,479	• • •	1		
6 7.4 9 11	**15814**	**40**	38,0	17,5	50,0	80	60	0,841	• • •	1		
	15816	**50**	41,0	17,5	61,0	86	70	0,821	• • •	1		
	15818	**63**	45,0	17,5	76,0	108	90	1,498	• • •	1		
	15820	**75**	47,5	17,5	90,0	128	104	1,998	• • •	1		

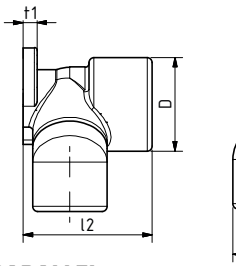
PRINCIPLE OF FLOW-THROUGH BACK PLATE ELBOW

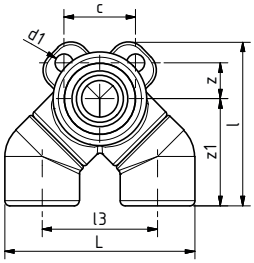


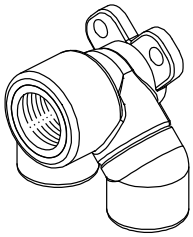


aquatherm green pipe FLOW-THROUGH BACK PLATE ELBOW 90°

Art. no.	Dimension	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	l [mm]	l2 [mm]	t1 [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
20197	20mm x 1/2"f x 20 mm	37,0	7,0	49,5	51,0	5,5	20,0	23,5	16,0	1		





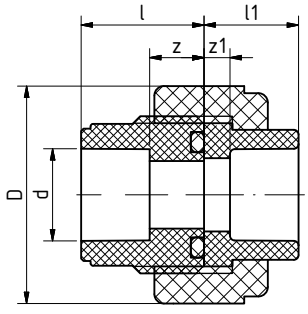


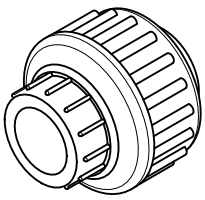
aquatherm green pipe FLOW-THROUGH BACK PLATE ELBOW, PARALLEL

Art. no.	Dimension	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	l2 [mm]	l3 [mm]	c [mm]	t1 [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
20198	20mm x 1/2"f x 20 mm	37,0	7,0	75,0	65,0	51,0	45,6	28,3	5,5	14,0	42,3	1		

COUPLING SCREW JOINT

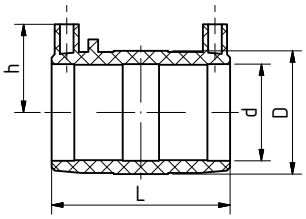
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

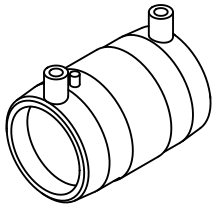




SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding						
6 7.4 9 11	**15838**	**20**	26,0	12,0	20,0	5,5	46,0	0,036	• • •	10		
	15840	**25**	28,0	12,0	21,0	5,0	56,0	0,058	• • •	10		
	15842	**32**	30,0	12,0	23,0	5,0	66,0	0,089	• • •	5		
	15844	**40**	34,0	13,5	25,5	5,0	79,0	0,136	• • •	5		
	15846	**50**	39,0	15,5	28,8	5,0	87,0	0,170	• • •	5		
	15848	**63**	47,5	20,0	32,5	5,0	107,0	0,240	• • •	1		
	15850	**75**	50,0	20,0	36,0	6,0	128,0	0,546	• • •	1		

ELECTROFUSION SOCKET

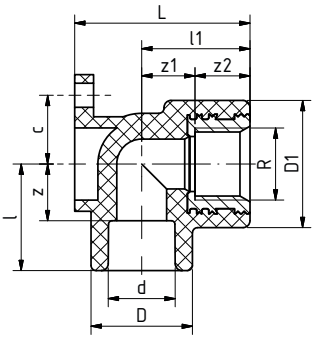


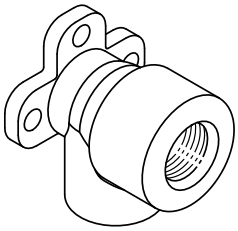


Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green
Notice do not use with 160–250 mm fittings
*do not use with aquatherm blue pipe MF OT

SDR	Art. no.	Dimension d [mm]	L [mm]	h [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
					Electro-socket welding					
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**17208**	**20**	70,0	36,0	31,5	0,049	• • •	1		
	17210	**25**	78,0	38,5	36,5	0,057	• • •	1		
	17212	**32**	80,0	42,5	45,0	0,077	• • •	1		
	17214	**40**	92,0	47,0	54,0	0,103	• • •	1		
	17216	**50**	103,0	52,0	65,0	0,142	• • •	1		
	17218	**63**	118,0	58,0	81,5	0,239	• • •	1		
	17220	**75**	130,0	64,5	96,0	0,347	• • •	1		
	17222	**90**	145,0	72,0	113,5	0,501	• • •	1		
	17224	**110**	160,0	82,5	139,0	0,821	• • •	1		
	17226	**125**	172,0	90,0	156,0	1,097	• • •	1		
	17230*	**160**	186,0	109,5	197,0	1,754	• •	1		
	17234*	**200**	210,0	134,0	243,0	3,625	• •	1		
	17238*	**250**	250,0	170,0	315,0	7,142	• •	1		

BACK PLATE ELBOW



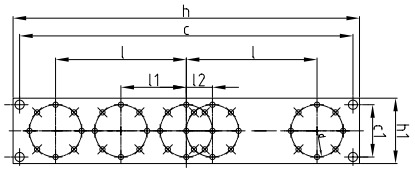


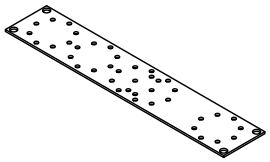
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	D1 [mm]	L [mm]	c [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
								socket welding									
								brass									
6 7,4 11	**20106**	**16**	**1/2"**	31,0	18,0	29,5	31,5	18,5	13,0	37,0	51,0	20,0	0,080	•		200	
	20108	**20**	**1/2"**	31,0	16,5	29,5	31,5	18,5	13,0	37,0	51,0	20,0	0,079	• • •		200	
	20110	**20**	**3/4"**	37,0	22,5	34,0	37,0	24,0	13,0	44,0	54,0	-	0,106	• • •			
	20112	**25**	**3/4"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	37,0	24,0	13,0	44,0	54,0	-	0,105	• • •			
	20113	**25**	**1/2"**	33,5	17,5	34,0	31,0	18,0	13,0	37,0	53,0	20,0	0,080	• • •			
								stainless steel									
	920108	**20**	**1/2"**	31,0	16,5	29,5	31,5	18,5	13,0	37,0	51,0	20,0	0,084	•			
	920110	**20**	**3/4"**	37,0	22,5	34,0	37,0	24,0	13,0	44,0	54,0	-	0,101	• • •			
	920112	**25**	**3/4"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	37,0	24,0	13,0	44,0	54,0	-	0,111	• • •			
	920113	**25**	**1/2"**	33,5	17,5	34,0	31,0	18,0	13,0	37,0	53,0	20,0	0,076	• • •			

MOUNTING PLATE

galvanized; to fix back plate elbows as double connection





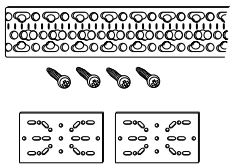
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: iron, galvanized
Colour: zinc

Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	c [mm]	c1 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60010	**40**	100	50	20	255	40	265	50	0,221	• • •	1		

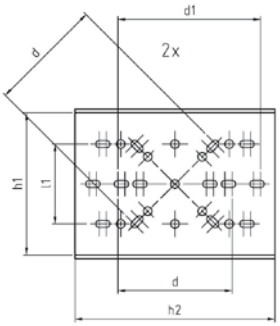
not suitable for connection with sound insulation plate (Art. no. 79080).
We recommend mounting rail Art. no. 79090.

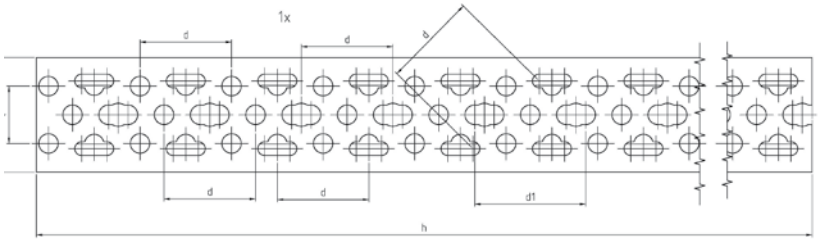
MOUNTING PLATE

galvanized; to fix back plate elbows as double connection including 2 fixing plates and 4 screws



Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: iron, galvanized
Colour: zinc



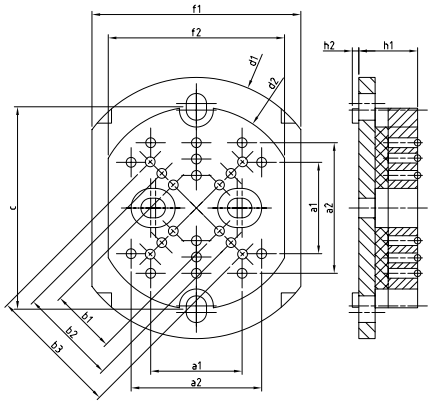


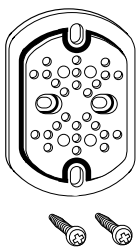
Art. no.	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	h2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
79090	**40**	50	25	28	560	70	70	0,546	• • •	1		

SOUND INSULATION PLATE

for aquatherm green pipe and aquatherm grey pipe back plate elbow

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: PP
Colour: white

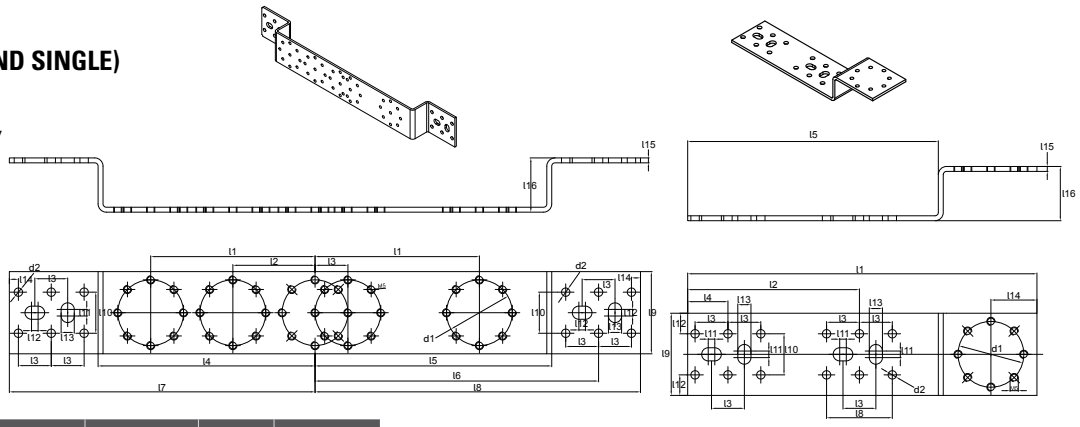




Art. no.	a1 [mm]	a2 [mm]	b1 [mm]	b2 [mm]	b3 [mm]	c [mm]	d1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	f1 [mm]	f2 [mm]	h1 [mm]	h2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
79080	28	20	30	40	62	62	80	62	64	54	18	2	0,058	• • •	2		

MOUNTING RAIL (DOUBLE AND SINGLE)

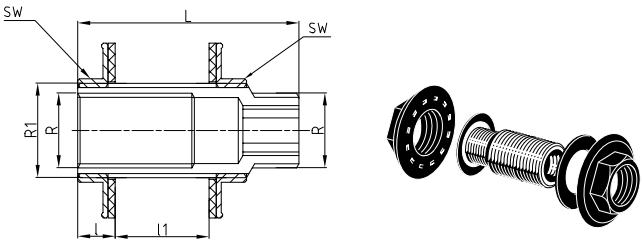
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: iron, galvanized
Colour: zinc



Art. no.	ø d1 [mm]	ø d2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Price € m/pc
79095	40	5,1	0,412	• • •	2	
79096	40	5,1	0,235	• • •	2	

DRY CONSTRUCTION WALL FITTING

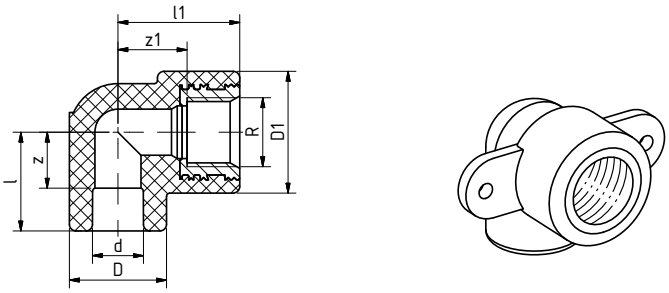
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: brass



Art. no.	R	R1	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	L [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
20114	**1/2"**	3/4"	10,5	26,0	62,0	30	0,213	• • •	10		

BACK PLATE ELBOW FOR DRY CONSTRUCTION

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

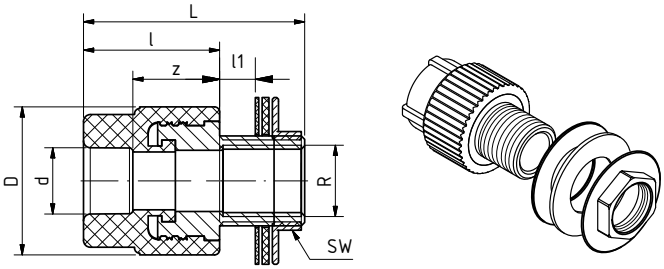


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							socket welding							
							brass							
6 7,4 11	**20156**	**16**	**1/2"**	30,0	17,0	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,081	•	10		
	20158	**20**	**1/2"**	30,0	15,5	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,079	• • •	10		
							stainless steel							
	920158	**20**	**1/2"**	30,0	15,5	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,078	• • •	10		

TRANSITION PIECE

with counternut, gasket and tension washer

Systems: aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



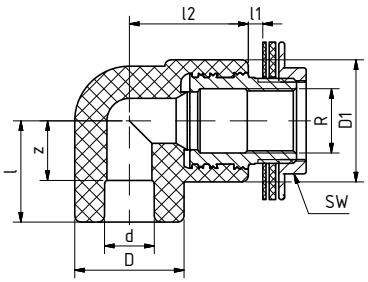
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	L [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							socket welding							
6 7,4 11	**20204**	**20**	**1/2"**	40,0	25,5	43,5	13,5	65,0	29	0,204	• • •	10		

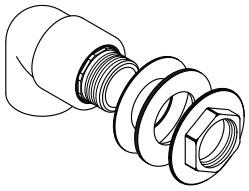
e.g. for connection of a cistern or application with mounting plate (Art. no. 60110–60115)

TRANSITION ELBOW

with counternut, gasket and tension washer

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



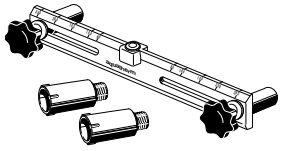


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	D1 [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						socket welding									
6	**20206**	**16**	**1/2"**	37,0	24,0	29,5	3,5	35,0	44,0	29	0,201	•	10		
7,4	**20208**	**20**	**1/2"**	37,0	22,5	29,5	3,5	35,0	44,0	29	0,154	• • •	10		
11	**20209**	**25**	**1/2"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	3,5	37,0	44,0	29	0,206	• • •	10		

e.g. for connection of a cistern or application with mounting plate (Art. no. 60110–60115)

ASSEMBLING JIG

as water level with 2 plugs 1/2"



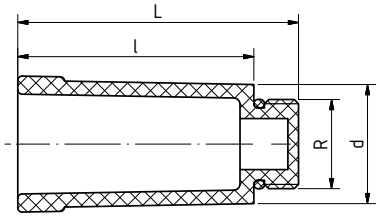
Systems: aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

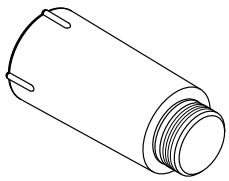
Art. no.	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50700	0,252	• • •	1		

PLUG FOR PRESSURE TESTS

with gasket

Systems: aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



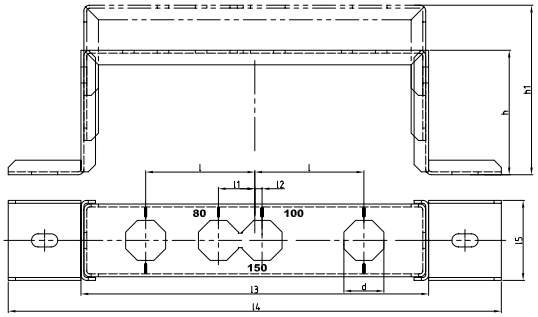


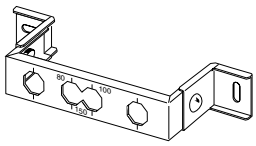
Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50708	**28**	**1/2"**	55,5	66,0	0,022	• • •	10		
50710	**34**	**3/4"**	55,5	66,0	0,027	• • •	10		

MOUNTING UNIT

double

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: iron/galvanized
Colour: zinc



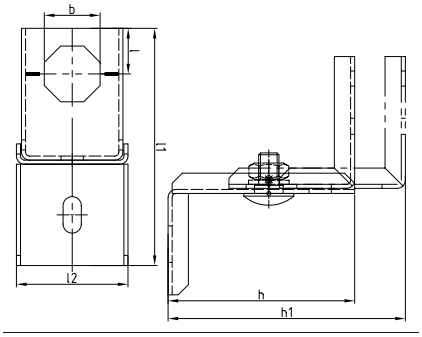


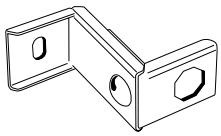
Art. no.	b [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	l3 [mm]	l4 [mm]	l5 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60110	27,5	75	25	5	92,5	122,5	239	339	55	0,630	• • •	1		

MOUNTING UNIT

single

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: iron/galvanized
Colour: zinc



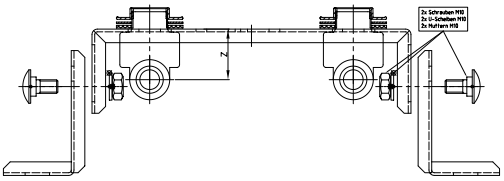


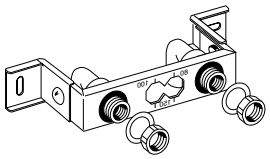
Art. no.	b [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60115	27,5	118	22,5	55	92,5	122,5	0,278	• • •	1		

MOUNTING UNIT

with two aquatherm green pipe transition elbows (Art. no. 20208), with counternut, gasket and tension washer

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
iron/galvanized
Colour: green
zinc



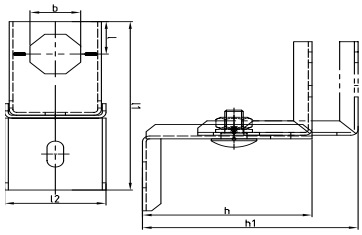


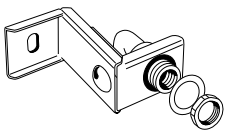
Art. no.	b [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	l3 [mm]	l4 [mm]	l5 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60150	27,5	75	25	5	92,5	122,5	239	339	55	0,942	• • •	1		

MOUNTING UNIT

with one aquatherm green pipe transition elbow (Art. no. 20208), with counternut, gasket and tension washer

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
iron/galvanized
Colour: green
zinc



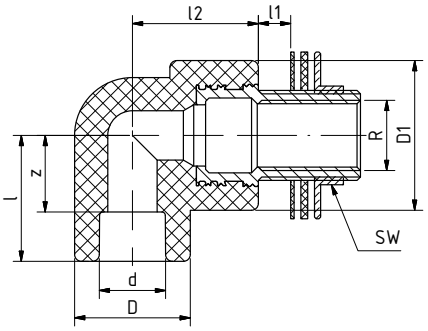


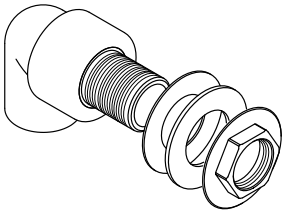
Art. no.	b [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60155	27,5	22,5	118	55	92,5	122,5	0,434	• • •	1		

TRANSITION ELBOW

for plasterboard

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 11	**20210**	20	1/2“	37,0	22,5	29,5	18,5	35,0	44,0	29	0,223	• • •	10		

with 30 mm thread, counternut, gasket and tension washer

TRANSITION PIECE WITH FEMALE THREAD

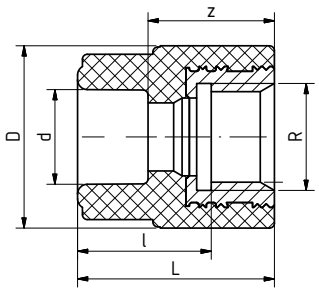
round

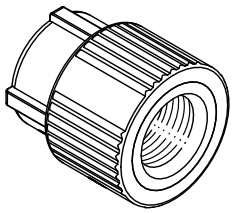
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green



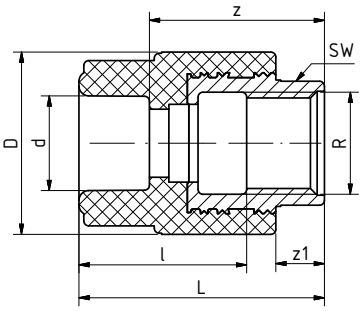


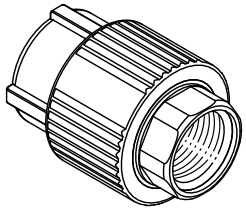
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
						brass						
6 7,4 9 11	**21006**	**16**	**1/2"**	28,0	28,0	38,5	41,0	0,066	•	10		
	21008	**20**	**1/2"**	27,5	26,0	37,5	40,5	0,064	• • •	10	400	
	21010	**20**	**3/4"**	27,5	26,0	43,5	40,5	0,089	• • •	10	300	
	21011	**25**	**1/2"**	29,5	26,5	38,5	42,5	0,065	• • •	10	400	
	21012	**25**	**3/4"**	27,5	24,5	43,5	40,5	0,087	• • •	10	300	
	21013	**32**	**3/4"**	30,5	25,5	43,5	43,5	0,092	• • •	5	250	
						stainless steel						
	921008	**20**	**1/2"**	27,5	26,0	37,5	40,5	0,069	• • •	10		
	921010	**20**	**3/4"**	27,5	26,0	43,5	40,5	0,090	• • •	10		
	921011	**25**	**1/2"**	29,5	26,5	38,5	42,5	0,069	• • •	10		
	921012	**25**	**3/4"**	27,5	24,5	43,5	40,5	0,086	• • •	10		
	921013	**32**	**3/4"**	30,5	25,5	43,5	43,5	0,092	• • •	5		
	921014	**32**	**1/2"**	28,0	23,0	37,0	41,0	0,078	• • •	5		

TRANSITION PIECE WITH FEMALE THREAD

hex shaped threaded transition

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



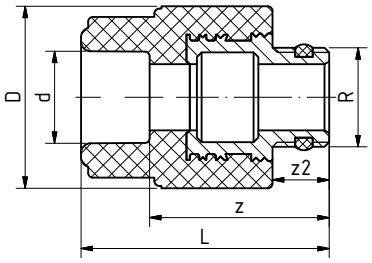


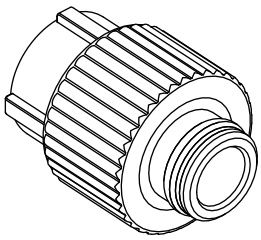
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	z1 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							brass							
	21106	**16**	**1/2"**	34,5	37,5	10,0	38,5	50,5	24	0,089	•	10		
	21108	**20**	**1/2"**	34,5	36,0	10,0	38,5	50,5	24	0,078	• • •	10	400	
	21110	**20**	**3/4"**	29,0	35,5	10,0	43,5	50,0	31	0,112	• • •	10	300	
	21111	**25**	**1/2"**	36,0	36,0	10,0	38,5	52,0	24	0,081	• • •	10	300	
	21112	**25**	**3/4"**	29,0	34,0	10,0	43,5	50,0	31	0,109	• • •	10	300	
	21113	**32**	**3/4"**	32,0	35,0	10,0	43,5	53,0	31	0,114	• • •	5	250	
	21114	**32**	**1"**	37,5	41,5	14,0	60,0	59,5	39	0,239	• • •	5	125	
	21115	**40**	**1"**	40,0	41,5	14,0	60,0	62,0	39	0,227	• • •	5		
	21116	**40**	**1 1/4"**	40,0	42,5	15,0	74,0	63,0	50	0,385	• • •	5		
	21117	**50**	**1 1/4"**	43,0	42,5	15,0	74,0	66,0	50	0,404	• • •	5		
6	**21118**	**50**	**1 1/2"**	45,0	43,5	15,0	84,0	67,0	55	0,418	• • •	5		
7,4	**21119**	**63**	**1 1/2"**	51,5	46,0	15,0	84,0	73,5	55	0,442	• • •	1		
9	**21120**	**63**	**2"**	51,0	49,5	19,0	101,0	77,0	67	0,600	• • •	1		
11	**21122**	**75**	**2"**	51,0	47,0	19,0	100,0	77,0	67	0,608	• • •	1		
							stainless steel							
	921114	**32**	**1"**	37,5	41,5	14,0	60,0	59,5	39	0,232	• • •	5		
	921115	**40**	**1"**	40,0	41,5	14,0	60,0	62,0	39	0,219	• • •	5		
	921116	**40**	**1 1/4"**	40,0	42,5	15,0	74,0	63,0	50	0,331	• • •	5		
	921117	**50**	**1 1/4"**	43,0	42,5	15,0	74,0	66,0	50	0,351	• • •	5		
	921118	**50**	**1 1/2"**	45,0	43,5	15,0	84,0	67,0	55	0,445	• • •	5		
	921119	**63**	**1 1/2"**	51,5	46,0	15,0	84,0	73,5	55	0,425	• • •	1		
	921120	**63**	**2"**	51,0	49,5	19,0	101,0	77,0	67	0,196	• • •	1		
	921122	**75**	**2"**	51,0	47,0	19,0	100,0	77,0	67	0,676	• • •	1		

TRANSITION PIECE WITH MALE THREAD

round, self sealing

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	L [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6	**21258**	**20**	**1/2"**	52,5	38,0	12,0	38,5	0,090	• • •	10		
7,4	**21261**	**25**	**1/2"**	54,0	38,0	12,0	38,5	0,078	• • •	10		
11	**21262**	**25**	**3/4"**	53,5	37,5	13,0	38,5	0,085	• • •	10		

TRANSITION PIECE WITH MALE THREAD

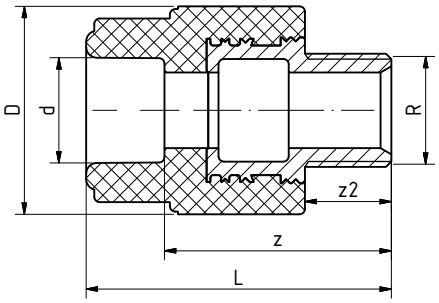
round

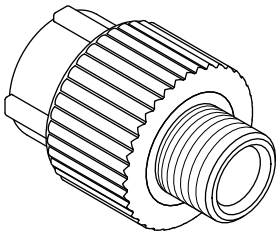
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	L [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11						**brass**						
	21206	**16**	**1/2"**	56,5	43,5	16,0	38,5	0,097	•	10		
	21208	**20**	**1/2"**	56,5	42,0	16,0	38,5	0,084	• • •	10	350	
	21210	**20**	**3/4"**	57,5	43,0	17,0	38,5	0,109	• • •	10	300	
	21211	**25**	**1/2"**	58,0	42,0	16,0	38,5	0,085	• • •	10	300	
	21212	**25**	**3/4"**	57,5	41,5	17,0	38,5	0,090	• • •	10	350	
	21213	**32**	**3/4"**	59,5	41,5	17,0	38,5	0,095	• • •	5	250	
						stainless steel						
	921208	**20**	**1/2"**	56,5	42,0	16,0	38,5	0,096	• • •	10		
	921210	**20**	**3/4"**	57,5	43,0	17,0	38,5	0,108	• • •	10		
	921211	**25**	**1/2"**	58,0	42,0	16,0	38,5	0,098	• • •	10		
	921212	**25**	**3/4"**	57,5	41,5	17,0	38,5	0,108	• • •	10		
	921213	**32**	**3/4"**	59,5	41,5	17,0	38,5	0,115	• • •	5		

TRANSITION PIECE WITH MALE THREAD

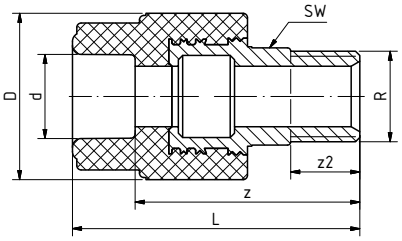
*with hexagon or *octagon*

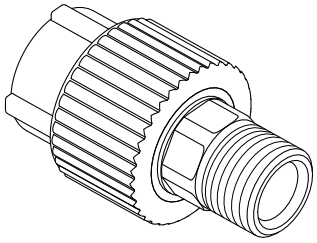
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel

Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green



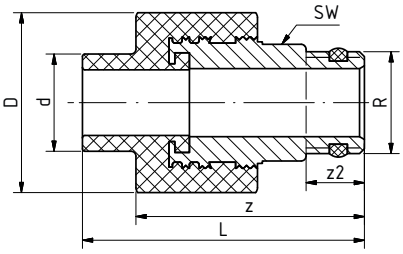


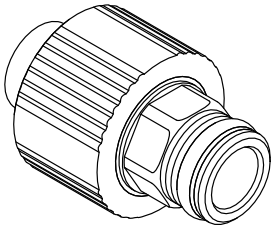
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	SW [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							brass						
	21306	**16**	**1/2"**	22	66,5	53,5	16,0	38,5	0,119	•	10		
	21308	**20**	**1/2"**	22	66,5	52,0	16,0	38,5	0,104	• • •	10		
	21310	**20**	**3/4"**	24	67,5	53,0	18,0	38,5	0,129	• • •	10		
NEW	**21311**	**25**	**1/2"**	21	68,0	52,0	16,0	38,5	0,107	• • •	10		
	21312	**25**	**3/4"**	24	67,5	51,5	18,0	38,5	0,103	• • •	10	300	
	21314	**32**	**1"**	32	78,5	60,5	20,0	53,0	0,216	• • •	5	125	
	21316	**32**	**1 1/4"**	42	81,0	63,0	21,0	68,0	0,318	• • •	5	100	
	21317	**40**	**1"**	32	81,0	60,5	20,0	52,0	0,222	• • •	5	100	
	21318	**40**	**1 1/4"**	42	84,5	64,0	21,0	68,0	0,324	• • •	5	80	
	21319	**50**	**1 1/4"**	42	85,5	62,0	21,0	68,0	0,351	• • •	5		
	21320	**50**	**1 1/2"**	46	88,5	65,0	22,0	74,0	0,425	• • •	5		
	21321	**63**	**1 1/2"**	46	94,5	67,0	22,0	72,5	0,467	• • •	1		
6	**21322**	**63**	**2"**	50	102,5	75,0	23,5	84,0	0,685	• • •	1		
7,4	**21323**	**75**	**2"**	50	102,0	72,0	23,5	84,0	0,733	• • •	1		
9	**21324**	**75**	**2 1/2"**	65	105,0	75,0	26,7	100,0	0,970	• • •	1		
11	**21325***	**90**	**3"**	85	121,0	88,0	30,0	120,0	1,326	• • •	1		
	21327*	**110**	**4"**	105	148,0	111,0	39,0	147,0	2,730	• • •	1		
							stainless steel						
	921314	**32**	**1"**	32	78,5	60,5	20,0	53,0	0,204	• • •	5		
	921316	**32**	**1 1/4"**	41	81,0	63,0	21,0	68,0	0,360	• • •	5		
	921317	**40**	**1"**	32	81,0	60,5	20,0	52,0	0,251	• • •	5		
	921318	**40**	**1 1/4"**	41	84,5	64,0	21,0	68,0	0,362	• • •	5		
	921319	**50**	**1 1/4"**	41	85,5	62,0	21,0	68,0	0,389	• • •	5		
	921320	**50**	**1 1/2"**	46	88,5	65,0	22,0	74,0	0,480	• • •	5		
	921321	**63**	**1 1/2"**	46	94,5	67,0	22,0	72,5	0,523	• • •	1		
	921322	**63**	**2"**	50	102,5	75,0	23,5	84,0	0,708	• • •	1		
	921323	**75**	**2"**	50	102,0	72,0	23,5	84,0	0,699	• • •	1		

TRANSITION PIECE WITH MALE THREAD

self-sealing, with hex shaped threaded transition male/male

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



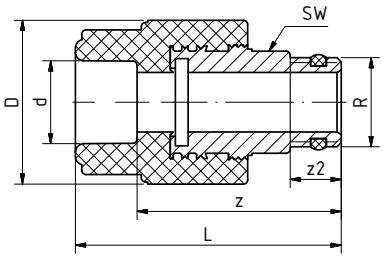


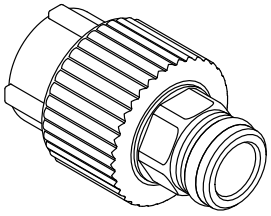
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	L [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 11	**21355**	**20**	**1/2"**	59,0	48,0	13,0	38,5	22	0,107	• • •	10		

TRANSITION PIECE WITH MALE THREAD

self-sealing, with hex shaped threaded transition female/male

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

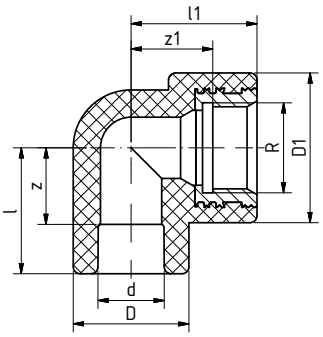


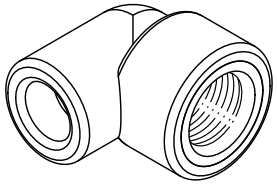


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	L [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4	**21356**	**16**	**1/2"**	63,5	50,5	13,0	38,5	22	0,112	•	10		
11	**21358**	**20**	**1/2"**	63,5	49,0	13,0	38,5	22	0,111	• • •	10		

TRANSITION ELBOW WITH FEMALE THREAD

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

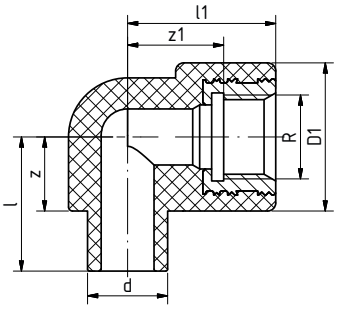


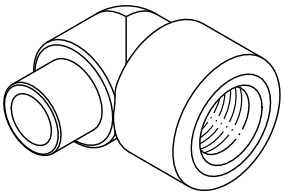


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							brass							
	23006	**16**	**1/2"**	31,5	18,5	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,072	•	10		
	23008	**20**	**3/4"**	37,0	22,5	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,102	• • •	10		
	23010	**20**	**1/2"**	31,0	16,5	29,5	31,5	18,5	37,0	0,076	• • •	10	300	
	23012	**25**	**3/4"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,100	• • •	10	200	
	23014	**25**	**1/2"**	33,5	17,5	34,0	31,5	18,5	37,0	0,075	• • •	10	250	
	23016	**32**	**3/4"**	27,5	9,5	43,0	51,0	38,0	44,0	0,104	• • •	5		
6	**23018**	**32**	**1"**	34,0	16,0	43,0	66,5	44,5	60,5	0,249	• • •	5		
7,4							**stainless steel**							
9														
11	**923008**	**20**	**3/4"**	37,0	22,5	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,095	• • •	10		
	923010	**20**	**1/2"**	31,0	16,5	29,5	31,5	18,5	37,0	0,081	• • •	10		
	923012	**25**	**3/4"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,101	• • •	10		
	923014	**25**	**1/2"**	33,5	17,5	34,0	31,5	18,5	37,0	0,082	• • •	10		
	923015	**32**	**1/2"**	35,0	17,0	43,0	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,112	• • •	5		
	923016	**32**	**3/4"**	27,5	9,5	43,0	51,0	38,0	44,0	0,097	• • •	5		
	923018	**32**	**1"**	34,0	16,0	43,0	66,5	44,5	60,5	0,240	• • •	5		

TRANSITION ELBOW WITH FEMALE THREAD

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

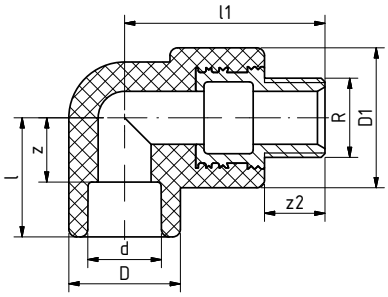


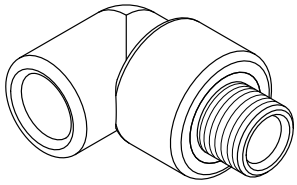


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6													
7,4	**23208**	**20**	**1/2"**	33,5	18,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,076	• • •	10		
11													

TRANSITION ELBOW WITH MALE THREAD

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

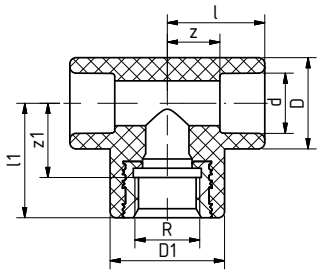


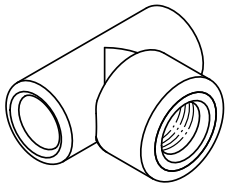


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							brass							
	23504	**16**	**1/2"**	31,5	53,0	18,5	16,0	29,5	37,0	0,109	•	10		
	23506	**20**	**1/2"**	31,5	53,0	17,0	16,0	29,5	37,0	0,108	• • •	10		
	23508	**20**	**3/4"**	31,5	54,0	17,0	17,0	34,0	38,0	0,128	• • •	10		
	23510	**25**	**3/4"**	31,5	54,0	15,5	17,0	34,0	38,0	0,104	• • •	10		
6	**23512**	**32**	**3/4"**	27,5	68,0	9,5	17,0	43,0	38,0	0,112	• • •	5		
7,4	**23514**	**32**	**1"**	31,0	85,5	13,0	20,0	43,0	52,0	0,231	• • •	5		
9							**stainless steel**							
11	**923506**	**20**	**1/2"**	31,5	53,0	17,0	16,0	29,5	37,0	0,035	• • •	10		
	923508	**20**	**3/4"**	31,5	54,0	17,0	17,0	34,0	38,0	0,123	• • •	10		
	923510	**25**	**3/4"**	31,5	54,0	15,5	17,0	34,0	38,0	0,121	• • •	10		
	923512	**32**	**3/4"**	27,5	68,0	9,5	17,0	43,0	38,0	0,128	• • •	5		

THREADED BRANCH TEE WITH FEMALE THREAD

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Fusiolen® PP-R, stainless steel
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green

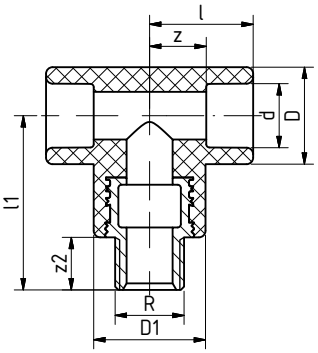


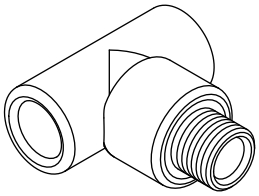


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
							brass							
	25004	**16**	**1/2"**	31,5	18,5	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,089	•	10		
	25006	**20**	**1/2"**	31,5	17,0	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,086	• • •	10	250	
	25008	**20**	**3/4"**	37,0	22,5	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,121	• • •	10	170	
	25010	**25**	**1/2"**	34,5	18,5	34,0	38,0	25,0	37,0	0,090	• • •	10	200	
	25012	**25**	**3/4"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,109	• • •	10	150	
	25013	**32**	**1/2"**	35,0	17,0	43,0	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,103	• • •	5		
	25014	**32**	**3/4"**	27,5	9,5	43,0	51,0	38,0	44,0	0,111	• • •	5		
	25016	**32**	**1"**	31,5	13,5	43,0	67,0	45,0	60,0	0,255	• • •	5		
	25018	**40**	**1/2"**	41,5	21,0	52,0	40,0	27,0	37,0	0,142	• • •	5		
	25019	**40**	**3/4"**	40,5	20,0	52,0	40,5	27,5	52,0	0,147	• • •	5		
6	**25020**	**40**	**1"**	41,5	21,0	52,0	56,0	34,0	60,0	0,276	• • •	5		
7,4	**25022**	**50**	**1"**	49,5	26,0	68,0	63,5	41,5	68,3	0,385	• • •	5		
9	**25030**	**50**	**1/2"**	49,5	26,0	68,0	44,5	31,5	43,0	0,237	• • •	5		
11	**25031**	**50**	**3/4"**	49,5	26,0	68,0	44,5	31,5	43,0	0,243	• • •	5		
							stainless steel							
	925006	**20**	**1/2"**	31,5	17,0	29,5	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,087	• • •	10		
	925008	**20**	**3/4"**	37,0	22,5	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,108	• • •	10		
	925010	**25**	**1/2"**	34,5	18,5	34,0	38,0	25,0	37,0	0,093	• • •	10		
	925012	**25**	**3/4"**	37,0	21,0	34,0	37,0	24,0	44,0	0,111	• • •	10		
	925013	**32**	**1/2"**	35,0	17,0	43,0	37,0	24,0	37,0	0,113	• • •	5		
	925014	**32**	**3/4"**	27,5	9,5	43,0	51,0	38,0	44,0	0,111	• • •	5		
	925016	**32**	**1"**	31,5	13,5	43,0	67,0	45,0	60,0	0,082	• • •	5		

THREADED BRANCH TEE WITH MALE THREAD

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



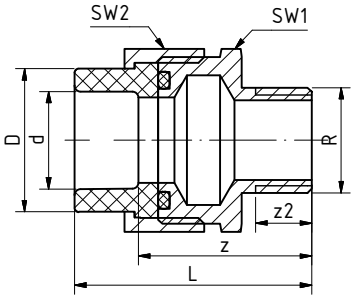


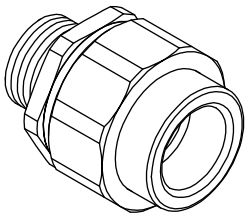
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	z2 [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 11	**25506**	**20**	**1/2"**	31,5	17,0	29,5	16,0	37,0	0,102	• • •	10		

TRANSITION COUPLING WITH MALE THREAD

with union nut and welding socket

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



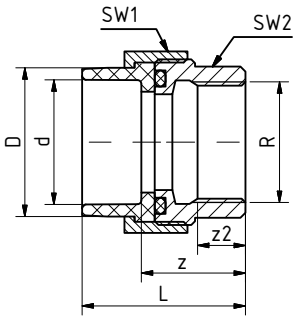


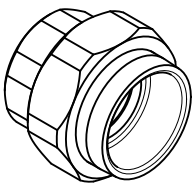
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	L [mm]	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	SW1 [mm]	SW2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**26608**	**20**	**1/2"**	52,5	38,0	13,5	27,5	34	36	0,145	• • •	1		
	26610	**25**	**3/4"**	59,5	43,5	14,5	36,0	42	46	0,243	• • •	1		
	26612	**32**	**1"**	64,5	46,5	16,8	41,5	48	52	0,336	• • •	1		
	26614	**40**	**1 1/4"**	70,0	49,5	19,1	53,0	60	64	0,632	• • •	1		
	26616	**50**	**1 1/2"**	84,8	61,3	22,0	59,0	48	72	0,624	• • •	1		
	26618	**63**	**2"**	95,5	68,0	25,0	74,0	62	89	1,045	• • •	1		

TRANSITION COUPLING WITH FEMALE THREAD

with union nut and welding socket

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green





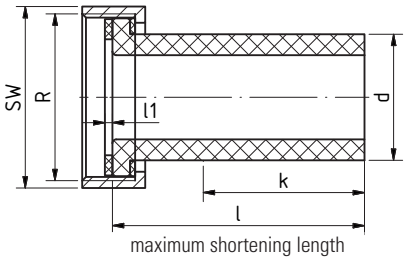
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	z [mm]	z2 [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	SW1 [mm]	SW2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**26638**	**20**	**1/2"**	30,5	15,0	27,5	45,0	36	24	0,112	• • •	1		
	26640	**25**	**3/4"**	33,0	15,5	36,0	49,0	46	32	0,193	• • •	1		
	26642	**32**	**1"**	36,0	15,0	41,5	54,0	52	40	0,291	• • •	1		
	26644	**40**	**1 1/4"**	36,0	20,0	53,0	56,5	64	47	0,423	• • •	1		
	26646	**50**	**1 1/2"**	41,3	19,0	59,0	64,8	72	57	0,610	• • •	1		
	26648	**63**	**2"**	47,0	18,0	74,0	74,5	89	68	0,924	• • •	1		

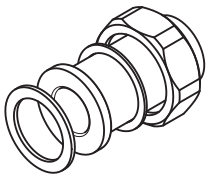
Notice: aquatherm green pipe metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" f are also available in stainless steel.

LOOSE NUT ADAPTER

length: 100 mm, with gasket

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



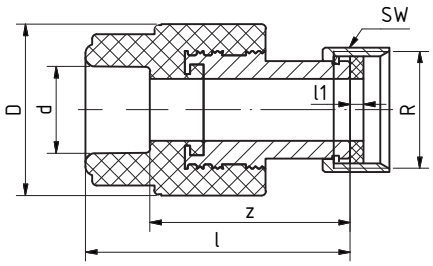


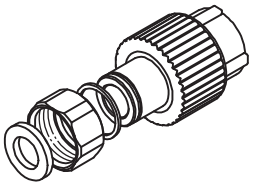
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	Nut R	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	k [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**26708**	**20**	**1“**	100,0	3,0	65,0	36	0,079	• • •	1		
	26710	**25**	**1 1/4“**	100,0	3,0	62,0	46	0,104	• • •	1		
	26712	**32**	**1 1/2“**	100,0	3,0	58,0	52	0,175	• • •	1		
	26714	**40**	**2“**	100,0	3,0	53,0	64	0,258	• • •	1		
	26716	**50**	**2 1/4“**	100,0	3,0	49,0	72	0,344	• • •	1		
	26718	**63**	**2 3/4“**	100,0	3,0	43,0	89	0,583	• • •	1		
	26720	**75**	**3 1/2“**	100,0	3,0	34,0	110	0,918	• • •	1		
	26722	**90**	**4“**	100,0	3,0	26,0	120	1,238	• • •	1		

WATER METER NUT ADAPTER

with gasket

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



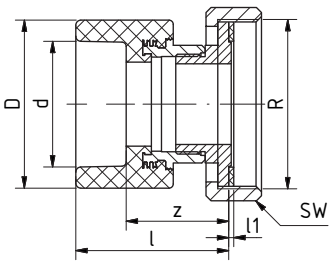


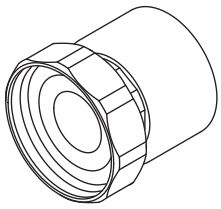
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	R	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**26808**	**20**	59,5	3,0	45,0	38,5	3/4“	30	0,136	• • •	1		
	26810	**25**	61,0	3,0	45,0	38,5	3/4“	30	0,155	• • •	1		
	26812	**32**	62,0	3,0	44,0	43,5	3/4“	30	0,162	• • •	1		

NUT ADAPTER

ISO-standard

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



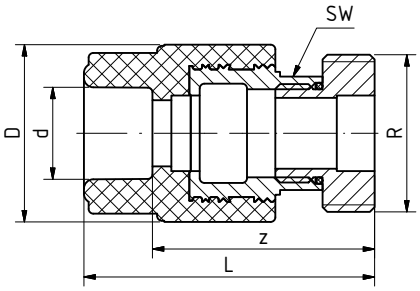


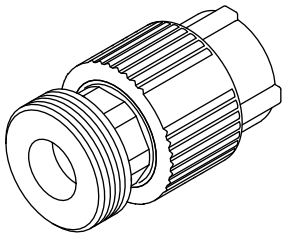
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	Nut R	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**27010**	**20**	**1“**	58,5	3,0	34,0	38,5	36	0,182	• • •	10		
	27011	**25**	**1“**	60,0	3,0	44,0	38,5	36	0,186	• • •	10		
	27012	**25**	**1 1/4“**	60,0	3,0	44,0	43,5	46	0,274	• • •	10		
	27013	**32**	**1 1/4“**	63,0	3,0	45,0	43,5	46	0,279	• • •	5		
	27014	**32**	**1 1/2“**	69,5	3,0	51,5	60,0	52	0,446	• • •	5		
	27015	**40**	**1 1/2“**	72,0	3,0	51,5	60,0	52	0,421	• • •	5		
	27016	**40**	**2“**	72,0	3,0	51,5	74,0	64	0,719	• • •	5		
	27017	**50**	**2“**	77,0	3,0	53,5	74,0	64	0,736	• • •	5		
	27018	**50**	**2 1/4“**	77,0	3,0	53,5	84,0	72	0,831	• • •	5		
	27019	**63**	**2 1/4“**	83,5	3,0	56,0	84,0	72	0,889	• • •	1		
	27020	**63**	**2 3/4“**	82,5	3,0	55,0	101,0	89	1,306	• • •	1		
	27021	**75**	**2 3/4“**	85,0	3,0	55,0	100,0	89	1,275	• • •	1		
	27022	**75**	**3 1/2“**	91,0	3,0	61,0	100,0	110	1,818	• • •	1		

COUNTERPART

with welding socket and male thread for ISO-standard adapter

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874
Colour: green



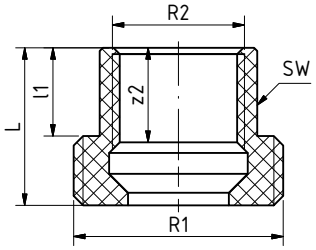


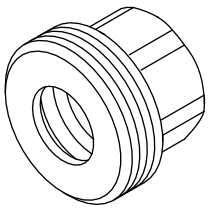
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	Thread R	L [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**27310**	**20**	**1"**	61,5	47,0	37,5	24	0,151	• • •	10		
	27311	**25**	**1"**	63,0	47,0	37,5	24	0,153	• • •	10		
	27312	**25**	**1 1/4"**	63,0	47,0	43,5	31	0,221	• • •	10		
	27313	**32**	**1 1/4"**	66,0	48,0	43,5	31	0,226	• • •	5		
	27314	**32**	**1 1/2"**	76,5	58,5	60,0	39	0,408	• • •	5		
	27315	**40**	**1 1/2"**	79,0	58,5	60,0	39	0,414	• • •	5		
	27316	**40**	**2"**	79,0	58,5	74,0	50	0,650	• • •	5		
	27317	**50**	**2"**	82,0	58,5	74,0	50	0,634	• • •	5		
	27318	**50**	**2 1/4"**	83,0	59,5	84,0	55	0,750	• • •	5		
	27319	**63**	**2 1/4"**	89,5	62,0	84,0	55	0,728	• • •	1		
	27320	**63**	**2 3/4"**	95,0	65,5	101,0	67	1,093	• • •	1		
	27321	**75**	**2 3/4"**	95,0	65,0	100,0	67	1,117	• • •	1		
	27322	**75**	**3 1/2"**	100,0	70,0	100,0	67	1,436	• • •	1		

BRASS COUNTERPART

with female thread, for ISO-standard adapter/loose nut adapter

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: brass





SDR	Art. no.	Male thread R1	Female thread R2	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	Sys-tem	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**27510**	**1"**	**1/2"**	25,0	14,0	15,0	25	0,063	• • •	10		
	27512	**1 1/4"**	**3/4"**	26,0	12,5	14,0	32	0,119	• • •	10		
	27514	**1 1/2"**	**1"**	31,0	15,0	17,0	40	0,175	• • •	5		
	27516	**2"**	**1 1/4"**	33,0	17,0	22,0	47	0,263	• • •	5		
	27518	**2 1/4"**	**1 1/2"**	36,0	20,0	19,0	57	0,333	• • •	5		
	27520	**2 3/4"**	**2"**	42,0	24,0	24,0	68	0,517	• • •	1		
	27522	**3 1/2"**	**2 1/2"**	46,0	24,0	27,0	84	0,801	• • •	1		
	27524	**4"**	**3"**	46,0	27,0	27,0	97	0,943	• • •	1		

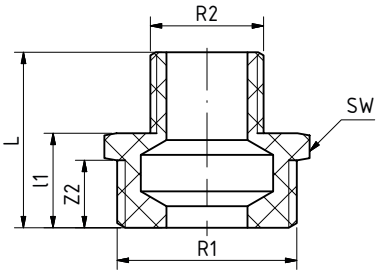
Notice: aquatherm green pipe metal compound fittings are manufactured from fusiolen PP-R and brass. Metal inserts, without hex shaped spanner flat, with 1/2" and 3/4" f are also available in stainless steel.

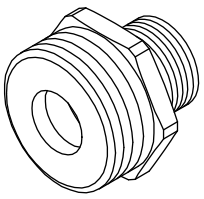
BRASS COUNTERPART

with male thread, for ISO-standard adapter/loose nut adapter

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: brass





SDR	Art. no.	Thread R1	Thread R2	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**27710**	**1"**	**1/2"**	32,5	17,5	10,5	34	0,109	• • •	10		
	27712	**1 1/4"**	**3/4"**	38,5	21,0	12,5	42	0,188	• • •	10		
	27714	**1 1/2"**	**1"**	41,5	22,5	13,5	48	0,211	• • •	5		
	27716	**2"**	**1 1/4"**	44,5	22,5	13,0	60	0,363	• • •	5		
	27718	**2 1/4"**	**1 1/2"**	56,0	34,0	16,0	48	0,472	• • •	5		
	27720	**2 3/4"**	**2"**	63,0	38,0	16,0	62	0,803	• • •	1		
	27722	**3 1/2"**	**2 1/2"**	70,0	42,0	22,0	82	1,189	• • •	1		
	27724	**4"**	**3"**	74,0	42,0	22,0	97	1,398	• • •	1		

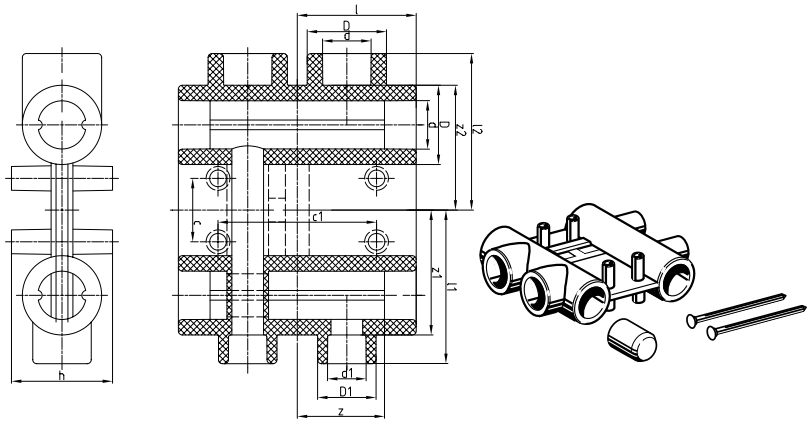
DISTRIBUTION BLOCK PLUMBING

including 1 plug and 2 fastenings

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R

Colour: green



SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	z2 [mm]	c [mm]	c1 [mm]	cl [mm]	l3 [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 11	**30115**	**25**	60	44	40	20	77,5	63	29,5	79	63	32	80	100	36	51	0,273	• • •	1		

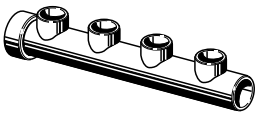
FOUR-PORT MANIFOLD

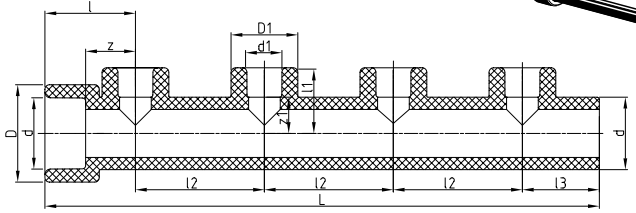
length: 246 mm, with 4 branches

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R

Colour: green





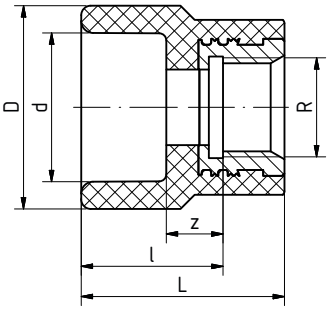
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	l1 [mm]	z1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	l3 [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4	**30602**	**32**	**16**	40	22	43	29	16	29,5	57	36	245	0,148	•	1		
9 11	**30604**	**32**	**20**	40	22	43	29	14,5	29,5	57	36	245	0,134	• • •	1		

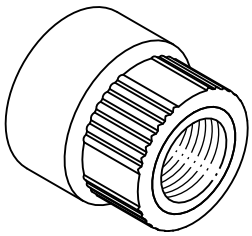
The four-port manifold can be shortened or extended by fusion with further four-port manifolds, if required.

MANIFOLD END PIECE WITH FEMALE THREAD*

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Standard: DIN 16962, DIN EN ISO 15874

Colour: green





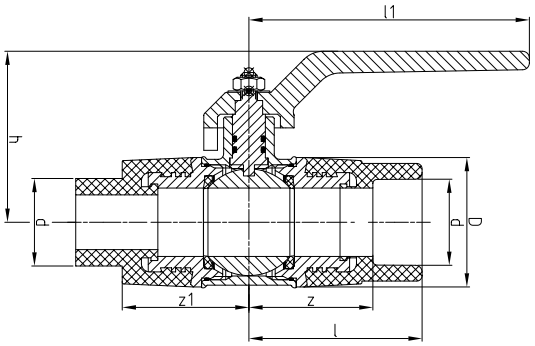
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**30804**	**32**	**1/2“**	30,0	12,0	43,0	43,0	0,073	• • •	1		

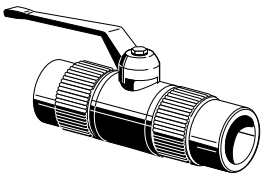
* transition piece as manifold endpiece with female thread

BALL VALVE FOR MANIFOLD

female/male

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green



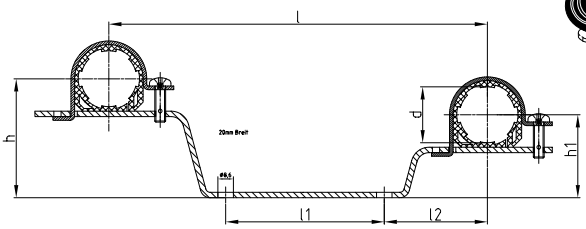


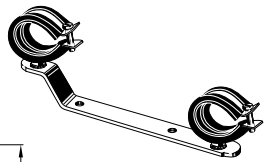
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	z1 [mm]	h [mm]	l1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**78000**	**32**	63,0	45,0	47,5	46,5	78,0	108,0	0,575	• • •	2		

SUPPORTING STRAP FOR FOUR-PORT MANIFOLD

with clamps, galvanized, double

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe



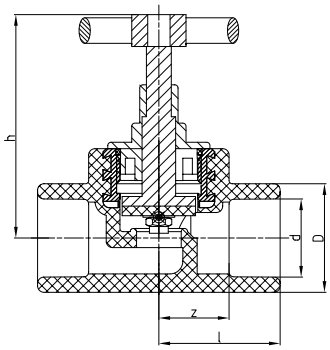


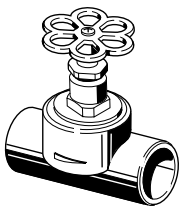
Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60210	**32**	210,0	80,0	57,0	66,0	46,0	0,226	• • •	2		

GLOBE VALVE

for surface installation

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green



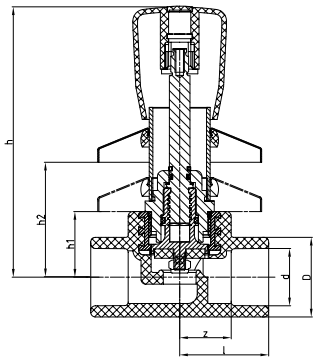


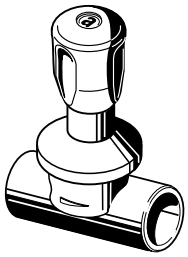
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**40808**	**20**	35,0	20,5	29,5	75,3	0,165	• • •	1	100	
	40810	**25**	38,0	22,0	34,0	75,0	0,172	• • •	1	100	
	40812	**32**	49,0	31,0	43,0	97,0	0,314	• • •	1	60	
	40814	**40**	60,0	39,5	52,0	111,5	0,585	• • •	1		

CONCEALED VALVE

chromium plated

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green



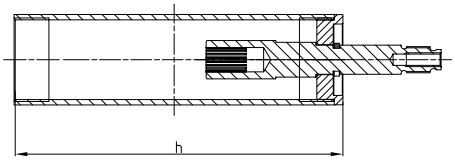


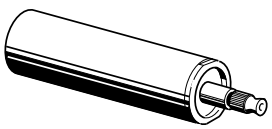
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	h2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**40858**	**20**	35,0	20,5	29,5	116,0	28,0	59,0	0,319	• • •	1		
	40860	**25**	38,0	22,0	34,0	116,0	28,0	59,0	0,330	• • •	1		
	40862	**32**	49,0	31,0	43,0	121,0	34,0	59,0	0,416	• • •	1		

EXTENSION FOR CONCEALED VALVE

chromium-plated for Art. no. 40858–40862

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: brass
Colour: chrom



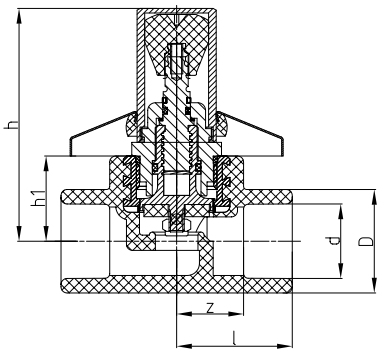


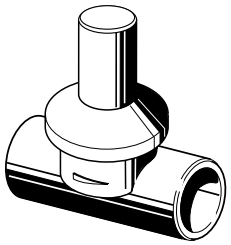
Art. no.	h [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
40900	92,0	0,148	• • •	1		
40902	132,0	0,209	• • •	1		

CONCEALED VALVE

tamper proof/chromium-plated/short design

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green, chrom



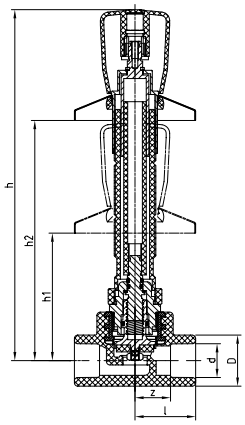


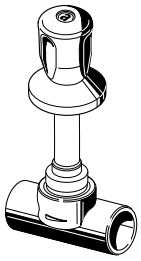
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6	**40868**	**20**	35,0	20,5	29,5	71,5	28,0	0,258	• • •	1		
7.4 9	**40870**	**25**	38,0	22,0	34,0	72,0	28,0	0,288	• • •	1		
11	**40872**	**32**	49,0	31,0	43,0	82,5	34,0	0,376	• • •	1		

CONCEALED VALVE

suitable for construction depth of 55 mm to 100 mm

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green, chrom



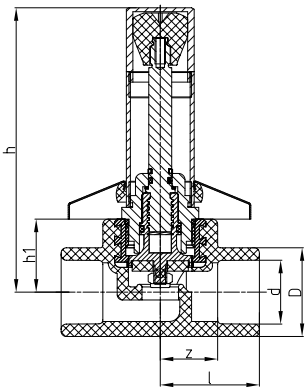


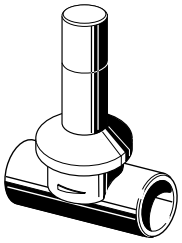
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	h2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6	**40878**	**20**	35,0	20,5	29,5	213,0	59,0	147,0	0,357	• • •	1		
7.4 9	**40880**	**25**	38,0	22,0	34,0	213,0	59,0	147,0	0,369	• • •	1		
11	**40882**	**32**	49,0	31,0	43,0	219,0	65,0	153,0	0,455	• • •	1		

CONCEALED VALVE

tamper proof, chromium-plated

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green, chrom

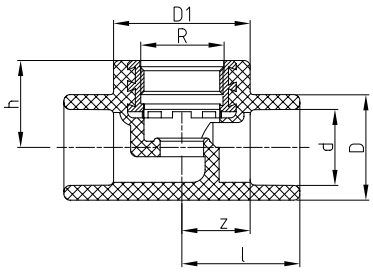


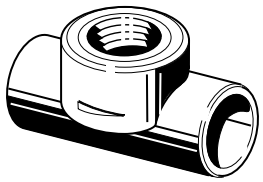


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	h1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6	**40888**	**20**	35,0	20,5	29,5	109,0	28,0	0,342	• • •	1		
7.4 9	**40890**	**25**	38,0	22,0	34,0	109,0	28,0	0,350	• • •	1		
11	**40892**	**32**	49,0	31,0	43,0	115,0	34,0	0,432	• • •	1		

STOP VALVE BODY

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green



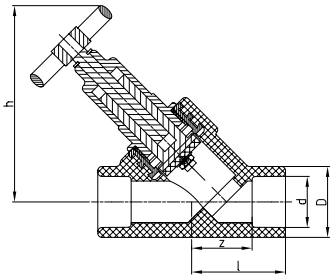


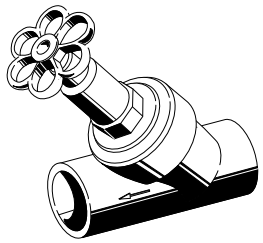
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	R	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	D1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**40908**	**20**	**3/4"**	35,0	20,0	29,5	28,0	44,0	0,093	• • •	1		
	40910	**25**	**3/4"**	38,0	22,0	34,0	28,0	44,0	0,101	• • •	1		
	40912	**32**	**1"**	49,0	31,0	43,0	34,0	52,0	0,146	• • •	1		
	40914	**40**	**1 1/4"**	60,0	39,5	52,0	41,0	69,0	0,313	• • •	1		

INCLINED VALVE

without drain

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green



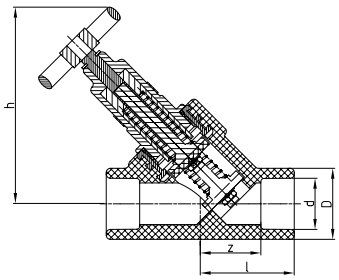


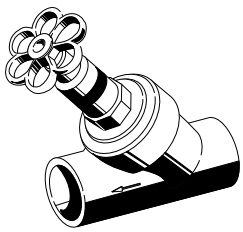
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**41108**	**20**	45,0	30,5	34,0	95,5	0,294	• • •	1		
	41110	**25**	45,0	29,0	34,0	95,5	0,283	• • •	1		
	41112	**32**	56,0	38,0	43,0	111,5	0,421	• • •	1		
	41114	**40**	65,0	44,5	52,0	135,0	0,834	• • •	1		

NON-RETURN VALVE

without drain

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green

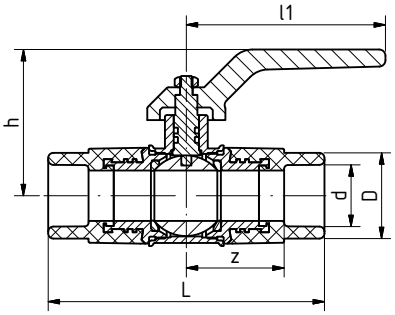


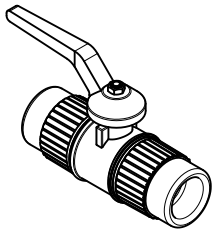


SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**41208**	**20**	45,0	30,5	34,0	95,5	0,297	• • •	1		
	41210	**25**	45,0	29,0	34,0	95,5	0,292	• • •	1		
	41212	**32**	56,0	38,0	43,0	111,5	0,432	• • •	1		
	41214	**40**	65,0	44,5	52,0	135,0	0,840	• • •	1		

BALL VALVE PP/BRASS

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass
Colour: green



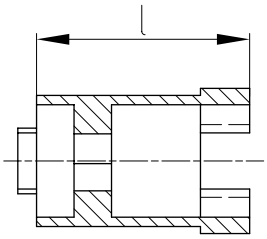


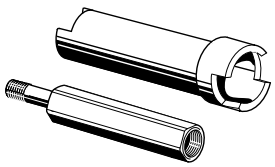
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	l1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**41308**	**20**	110,00	40,50	29,50	56,00	79,00	0,280	• • •	1		
	41310	**25**	110,00	39,00	34,00	58,00	79,00	0,375	• • •	1		
	41312	**32**	127,00	45,50	43,00	66,00	103,00	0,592	• • •	1		
	41314	**40**	145,00	52,00	52,00	71,00	104,00	1,015	• • •	1		
	41316	**50**	167,00	60,00	68,00	79,00	140,00	1,689	• • •	1		
	41318	**63**	205,00	75,00	84,00	88,00	140,00	2,874	• • •	1		

EXTENSION FOR AQUATHERM GREEN PIPE BALL VALVE

chromium-plated for Art. no. 41308–41318

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: brass
Colour: chrom



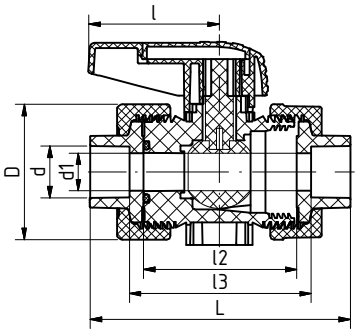


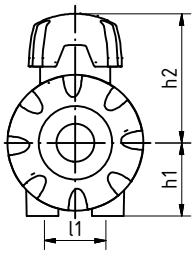
Art. no.	l [mm]	for Art. no.	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
41378	35,0	41308-41310	0,120	• • •	1		
41382	35,0	41312-41314	0,120	• • •	1		
41386	46,0	41316-41318	0,273	• • •	1		

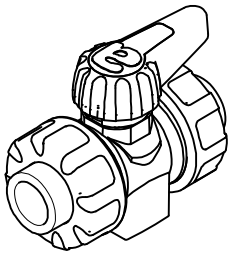
PP-BALL VALVE

with union nut and welding socket

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green



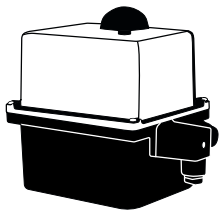




SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	D [mm]	h1 [mm]	h2 [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	l3 [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7,4 9 11	**41488**	**20**	13,5	50,3	27,0	48,0	25,0	56,5	68,0	97,0	48,0	0,118	• • •	1		
	41490	**25**	18,5	59,0	30,0	56,5	25,0	65,5	78,0	110,0	59,0	0,184	• • •	1		
	41492	**32**	23,9	70,3	40,0	64,5	26,0	72,0	84,5	120,5	59,0	0,274	• • •	1		
	41494	**40**	31,0	85,9	46,0	83,3	45,0	85,0	100,0	141,0	63,5	0,483	• • •	1		
	41496	**50**	38,5	99,5	55,0	89,4	45,0	89,0	107,0	154,0	63,5	0,648	• • •	1		
	41498	**63**	50,0	125,5	70,0	115,0	45,0	101,0	118,0	173,0	108,0	1,206	• • •	1		

ELECTRICAL DRIVE FOR BALL VALVE

incl. fixtures
For Art. no. 41488–41498



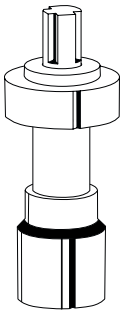
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	for Art. no.	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
			230 Volt				
41489	**20**	incl. fixtures for 41488	1,500	• • •	1		
41491	**25**	incl. fixtures for 41490	1,600	• • •	1		
41493	**32**	incl. fixtures for 41492	1,600	• • •	1		
41495	**40**	incl. fixtures for 41494	1,600	• • •	1		
41497	**50**	incl. fixtures for 41496	1,700	• • •	1		
41499	**63**	incl. fixtures for 41498	1,700	• • •	1		
			24 Volt				
41589	**20**	incl. fixtures for 41488	1,500	• • •	1		
41591	**25**	incl. fixtures for 41490	1,600	• • •	1		
41593	**32**	incl. fixtures for 41492	1,600	• • •	1		
41595	**40**	incl. fixtures for 41494	1,600	• • •	1		
41597	**50**	incl. fixtures for 41496	1,700	• • •	1		
41599	**63**	incl. fixtures for 41498	1,700	• • •	1		

Delivery time: on request

EXTENSION FOR BALL VALVE

For Art. no. 41488–41498



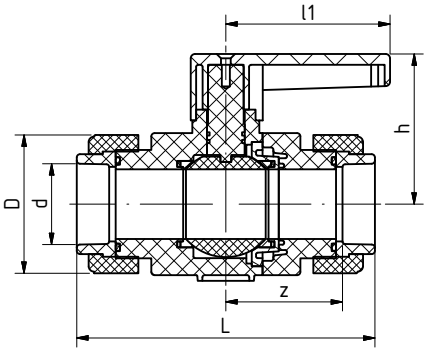
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: PVC
Colour: grey

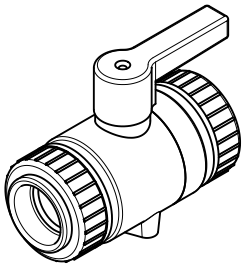
Art. no.	l [mm]	for Art. no.	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
98900	100	41488	0,020	• • •	1		
98901	100	41490/41492	0,025	• • •	1		
98902	100	41494/41496	0,030	• • •	1		
98903	100	41498	0,040	• • •	1		

Delivery time: on request

PP-BALL VALVE

with union nut and welding socket





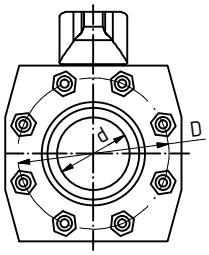
Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green

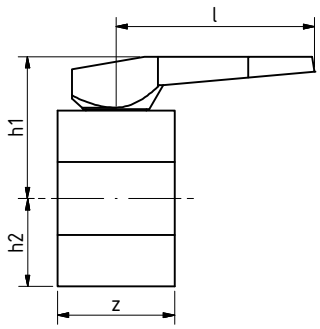
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	L [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h [mm]	l1 [mm]	Inch R	DN	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**41400**	**75**	276,0	108,0	129,0	139,0	152,0	0,00	65	2,441	• • •	1		

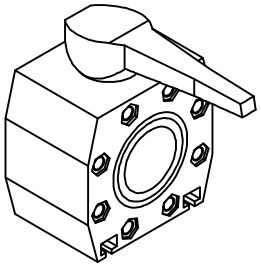
PP-BALL VALVE

with flange connection on both sides

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R
Colour: green







SDR	Art. no.	for ø [mm]	d [mm]	l [mm]	z [mm]	D [mm]	h1 [mm]	h2 [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**41602**	**90**	77,0	210,0	124,0	160,0	150,0	93,0	4,196	• • •	1		
	41604	**110**	94,0	260,0	145,0	180,0	165,0	103,0	5,612	• • •	1		
	41607	**160**	135,0	310,0	205,0	240,0	210,0	136,5	13,420	• • •	1		

For dimension 125 mm the PP-ball valve Art. no. 41604 with flange adapter Art. no. 15526 and flange Art. no. 15724 is used.
For connection with aquatherm green pipe weldable flange adapter (Art. no. 15520–15531) and aquatherm green pipe plastic coated steel flange (Art. no. 15720–15730)

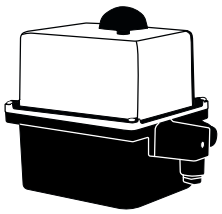
Hexagon screw M 16x60 mm for Art. no. 41602/41604
Hexagon screw M 20x80 mm for Art. no. 41607
corresponding flat washer M 16

NOTICE: These are not included in delivery.

ELECTRICAL DRIVE FOR BALL VALVE

incl. fixtures
For Art. no. 41602–41607

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe



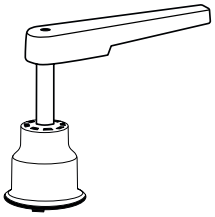
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	for Art. no.	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
			230 Volt				
41603	**90**	incl. fixtures for 41602	3,300	• • •	1		
41605	**110**	incl. fixtures for 41604	3,400	• • •	1		
41608	**160**	incl. fixtures for 41607	3,700	• • •	1		
			24 Volt				
41703	**90**	incl. fixtures for 41602	3,300	• • •	1		
41705	**110**	incl. fixtures for 41604	3,400	• • •	1		
41708	**160**	incl. fixtures for 41607	3,700	• • •	1		

Delivery time: on request

EXTENSION FOR BALL VALVE

For Art. no. 41602–41607

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe



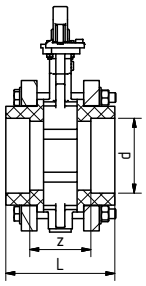
Art. no.	l [mm]	for Art. no.	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
98904	150	41602	0,788	• • •	1		
98905	150	41604	1,120	• • •	1		
98906	150	41607	1,391	• • •	1		

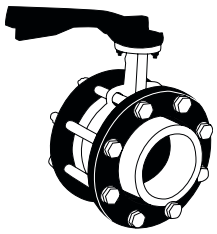
Delivery time: on request

aquatherm blue pipe SHUT-OFF VALVE WITH LEVER

Set consists of: 2 x flange adapter, 2 x flanges, fixing screws

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, Steel



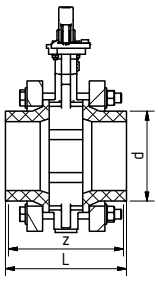


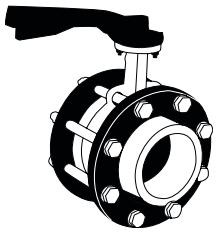
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				socket welding					
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**2041820**	**75**	78	138	6,763	•	1		
	2041822	**90**	80	146	9,134	•	1		
	2041824	**110**	89	163	10,400	•	1		
	2041826	**125**	104	184	15,600	•	1		

aquatherm blue pipe SHUT-OFF VALVE WITH LEVER

Set consists of: 2 x flange adapter, 2 x flanges, fixing screws

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, Steel



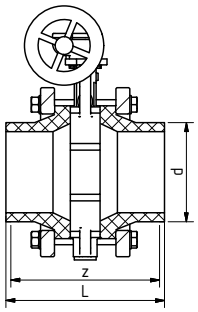


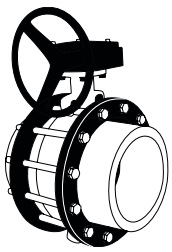
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				Butt welding					
11	**2041830**	**160**	227	242	22,000	•	1		
17,6	**2541830**	**160**	227	242	21,700	•	1		

aquatherm blue pipe SHUT-OFF VALVE WITH DRIVE

Set consists of: 2 x flange adapter, 2 x flanges, fixing screws

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, Steel





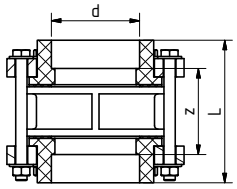
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
11	**2041834**	**200**	305	320	41,400	•	1		
	2041838	**250**	313	328	59,200	•	1		
	2041842	**315**	412	432	81,800	•	1		
17,6	**2541834**	**200**	305	320	40,900	•	1		
	2541838	**250**	313	328	58,400	•	1		
	2541842	**315**	412	432	78,600	•	1		

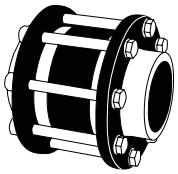
aquatherm blue pipe NON-RETURN VALVE

Set consists of: 2 x flange adapter + seal, 2 x flanges, fixing screws

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, Steel





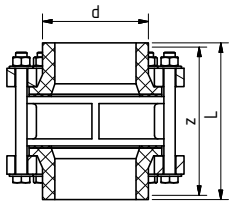
SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				socket welding					
6 7,4 9 11 17,6	**2041920**	**75**	92	152	6,200	•	1		
	2041922	**90**	97	163	8,800	•	1		
	2041924	**110**	107	181	11,000	•	1		
	2041926	**125**	124	204	15,600	•	1		

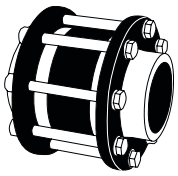
aquatherm blue pipe NON-RETURN VALVE

Set consists of: 2 x flange adapter + seal, 2 x flanges, fixing screws

Systems: aquatherm blue pipe

Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, Steel





SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	z [mm]	L [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
				Butt welding					
11	**2041930**	**160**	253	268	24,200	•	1		
	2041934	**200**	352	367	37,000	•	1		
	2041938	**250**	365	380	58,600	•	1		
	2041942	**315**	476	496	83,400	•	1		
17,6	**2541930**	**160**	253	268	23,900	•	1		
	2541934	**200**	352	367	36,500	•	1		
	2541938	**250**	365	380	57,800	•	1		
	2541942	**315**	476	496	80,200	•	1		

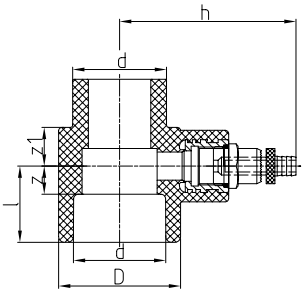
DRAINING BRANCH

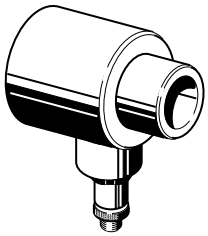
to weld in aquatherm green pipe valves

Systems: aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe

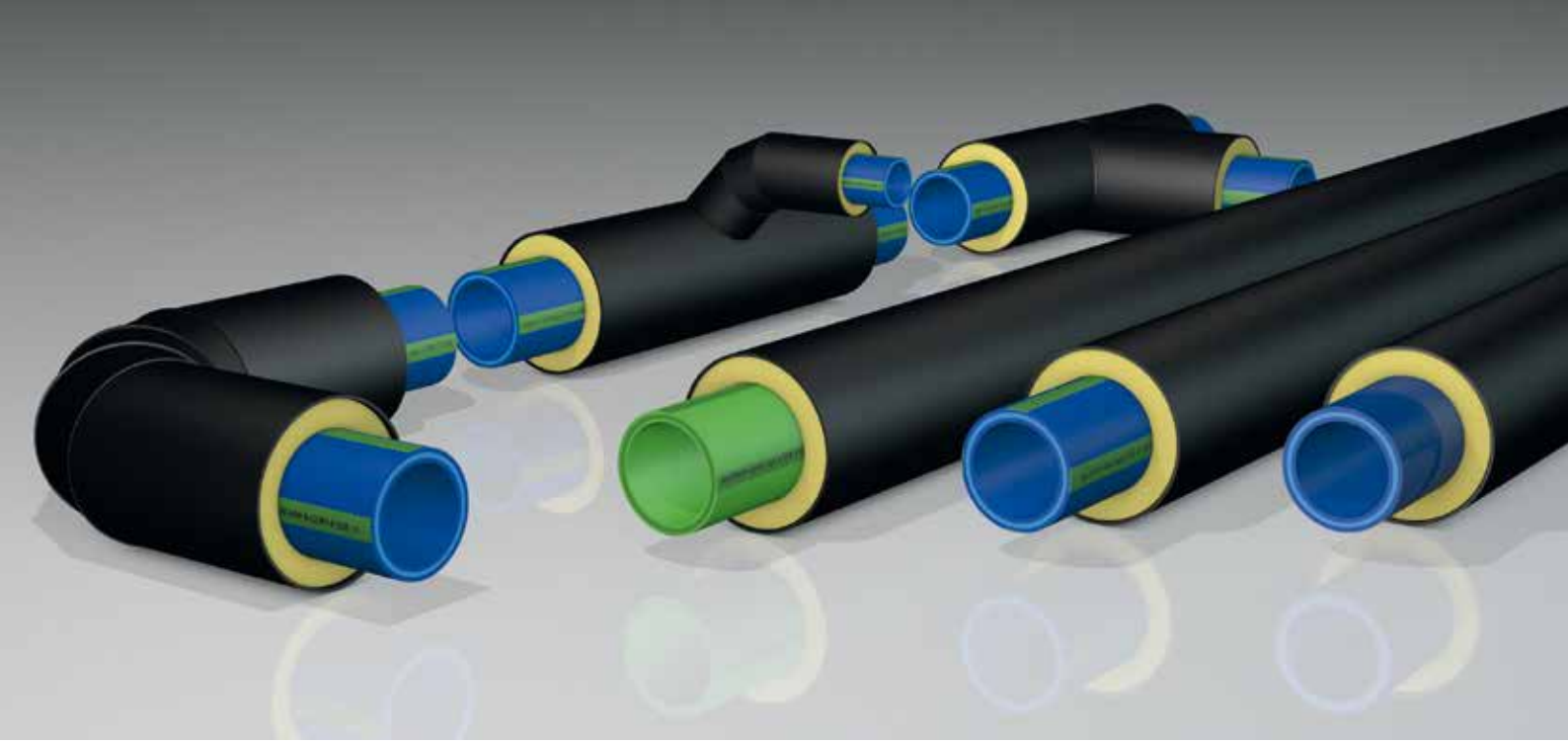
Material: Fusiolen® PP-R, brass

Colour: green





SDR	Art. no.	d [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	z1 [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg]	System	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
6 7.4 9 11	**41408**	**20**	11,5	26,0	34,0	16,5	67,0	0,098	• • •	1		
	41410	**25**	10,0	26,0	34,0	16,5	67,0	0,096	• • •	1		
	41412	**32**	14,0	32,0	43,0	17,0	70,5	0,118	• • •	1		
	41414	**40**	12,0	32,5	52,0	16,5	76,5	0,140	• • •	1		
	41416	**50**	15,5	39,0	68,0	17,0	83,8	0,202	• • •	1		
	41418	**63**	16,5	44,0	84,0	16,5	93,0	0,288	• • •	1		



aquatherm ti

PRE-INSULATED PIPE SYSTEMS FOR DISTRICT HEATING

One of the most energy-efficient methods of transporting hot potable water as well as heating or cooling water covering long distances is the application of underground piping. To achieve the necessary insulating characteristics for this type of application, aquatherm offers the factory-made pre-insulated aquatherm ti pipe system with different medium pipes.

aquatherm green pipe ti
faser composite pipe system SDR 9 in dimensions 32–355 mm
pipe system for potable water

aquatherm blue pipe ti
faser composite pipe system SDR 11 in dimensions 32–315 mm and
faser composite pipe system SDR 17.6 in dimensions 125–355 mm
for heating, cooling and waste water

aquatherm blue pipe ot ti
faser composite pipe system SDR 7.4/11 in dimensions 32–250 mm
oxygen-tight pipe system for heating- and industrial water

The aquatherm ti pipe systems are insulated with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD.

All medium pipes are plastic-fibre composite pipes and also best suitable for the following applications.

aquatherm ti Fields of application	aquatherm green pipe ti	aquatherm blue pipe ti	aquatherm blue pipe ot ti
Potable water application	●		
Heating system construction	○	●	●
Climate technology	○	●	●
Chilled water technology	○	●	●
Swimming pool technology	●	●	
Rainwater application	●	●	
Irrigation	●	●	
Compressed air systems	○	●	
Geothermal	○	●	○
Industrial liquids considering the material resistance	●	●	●

● System recommended due to its technical advantages
○ Application of the system is suitable

For further informations please call our technical hotline **+49 (0) 2722 950 200**, visit **www.aquatherm.de** or order our aquatherm ti catalogue **(Order No. E30000)**.

aquatherm ti

PRE-INSULATED PIPE SYSTEMS FOR DISTRICT HEATING

All mediums pipes of the aquatherm ti pipe system in the dimensions 32–125 mm are connected with fittings by socket welding and in the dimensions 160–355 mm by butt-welding according to the plastic-welding regulations DVS 2207/08. The pipe ends of the mediums pipes are not insulated on a length of 250 mm to make a proper and professional conjunction. For the insulation of all connections please use the aquatherm ti sockets consisting of four PUR-rigid foam elements relating to the dimension, two melting adhesive strips, one casing melting film and one shrink sleeve, which is tested and approved for the laying directly in the ground.

MEDIUMPIPE

aquatherm ti is available with different medium-pipes. All medium-pipes are made of fusiolen (PP-R), mechanically stabilized by a fiber mixture in the middle material layer.

aquatherm green pipe *faser composite pipe SDR9*

Max. operating pressure:	20 bar
Max. operating temperature:	70 °C
Colour:	green with 4 moss-green stripes

aquatherm blue pipe *faser composite pipe SDR 11/17.6*

Max. operating pressure:	10 bar
Max. operating temperature:	80 °C
Colour:	blue with 4 wide green stripes

aquatherm blue pipe ot *faser composite pipe SDR 7.4/SDR11*

Max. operating pressure:	10 bar
Max. operating temperature:	80 °C
Colour:	blue

The manufacturer´s operating instructions are valid.

INSULATION

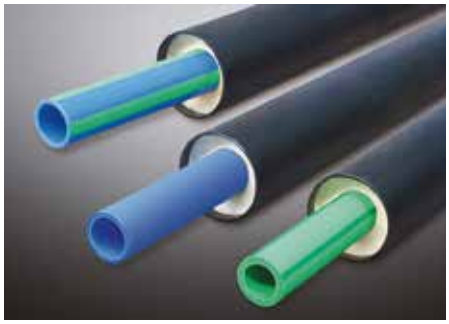
aquatherm ti pipes and fittings are insulated with polyurethane rigid foam (PUR), tested according to EN253. In the production line discontinuously foamed between medium and casing pipe, a high-class insulation with outstanding thermal conductivity λPUR=0,0275 W/mK and low specific weight is formed by an exothermal chemical reaction.

All aquatherm ti components are generally produced with a 100 % Freon-free an thus environmentally-friendly Cyclopentane driven PUR-foam. That means huge insulation characteristics and at the same time minimal possible ozone depletion potential (ODP=0) and greenhouse potential values (GWP=0,001).

CASING PIPE

The casing pipe of the aquatherm ti is made of the approved PE with a smooth surface. Polyethylene is a seamless extruded impact resistant and break-proof viscoplastic high density polyethylene, applicable up to -50 °C. General quality requirements are according to DIN 8075. Treated with Corona for best adhesion at the PUR-rigid foam, acc. to EN 253. Dimensions resp. wall thickness at least acc. to EN 253, thermal conductivity λPE80 = 0,38 W/mK.

Polyethylene is highly resistant against climatic influence and UV-rays as well as against nearly all chemical compounds in the soil. Thus in all national and international regulations PE is recommended as the only suitable material for the laying directly in the soil.



aquatherm ti FASER COMPOSITE PIPES

faser composite pipe , length á 5.8 m with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / *SDR 7.4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	**1370711**		**2270111**		**2470711***				5.8	
40	110	**1370713**		**2270113**		**2470113**				5.8	
50	110	**1370715**		**2270115**		**2470115**				5.8	
63	125	**1370717**		**2270117**		**2470117**				5.8	
75	140	**1370719**		**2270119**		**2470119**				5.8	
90	160	**1370721**		**2270121**		**2470121**				5.8	
110	200	**1370723**		**2270123**		**2470123**				5.8	
125	225	**1370725**		**2270125**		**2470125**		**2770125**		5.8	
160	250	**1370729**		**2270129**		**2470129**		**2770129**		5.8	
200	315	**1370733**		**2270133**		**2470133**		**2770133**		5.8	
250	400	**1370737**		**2270137**		**2470137**		**2770137**		5.8	
315	450	**1370741**		**2270141**				**2770141**		5.8	
355	500	**1370743**		**2270143**				**2770143**		5.8	

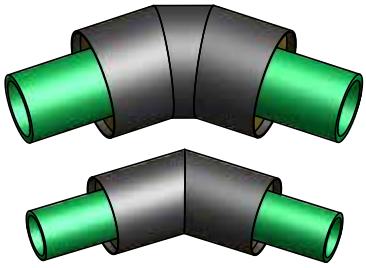
On request available: aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 7.4

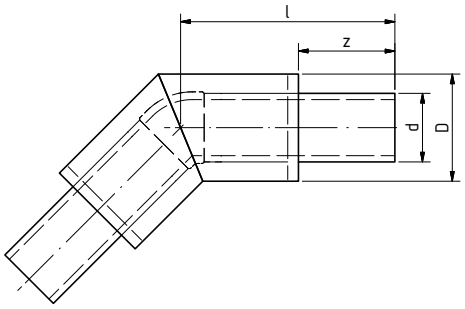
aquatherm ti FASER COMPOSITE PIPES

faser composite pipe , length á 11.6 m with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / *SDR 7.4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	**1370712**		**2270112**		**2470712***				11.6	
40	110	**1370714**		**2270114**		**2470114**				11.6	
50	110	**1370716**		**2270116**		**2470116**				11.6	
63	125	**1370718**		**2270118**		**2470118**				11.6	
75	140	**1370720**		**2270120**		**2470120**				11.6	
90	160	**1370722**		**2270122**		**2470122**				11.6	
110	200	**1370724**		**2270124**		**2470124**				11.6	
125	225	**1370726**		**2270126**		**2470126**		**2770126**		11.6	
160	250	**1370730**		**2270130**		**2470130**		**2770130**		11.6	
200	315	**1370734**		**2270134**		**2470134**		**2770134**		11.6	
250	400	**1370738**		**2270138**		**2470138**		**2770138**		11.6	
315	450	**1370742**		**2270142**				**2770142**		11.6	
355	500	**1370744**		**2270144**				**2770144**		11.6	

On request available: aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 7.4



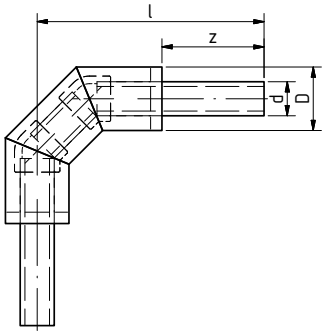


aquatherm ti ELBOW 45° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter				aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
d Medium pipe [mm]	D Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	225	500	**1312512**		**2212512**		**2412512***				1	
40	110	225	500	**1312514**		**2212514**		**2412514**				1	
50	110	225	500	**1312516**		**2212516**		**2412516**				1	
63	125	225	500	**1312518**		**2212518**		**2412518**				1	
75	140	225	500	**1312520**		**2212520**		**2412520**				1	
90	160	225	500	**1312522**		**2212522**		**2412522**				1	
110	200	225	500	**1312524**		**2212524**		**2412524**				1	
125	225	225	500	**1312526**		**2212526**		**2412526**		**2712526**		1	
160	250	225	500	**1312530**		**2212531**		**2412531**		**2712530**		1	
200	315	225	500	**1312534**		**2212535**		**2412535**		**2712534**		1	
250	400	225	500	**1312538**		**2212539**		**2412539**		**2712538**		1	
315	450	225	500	**1312542**		**2212543**				**2712542**		1	
355	500	225	500	**1312544**		**2212545**				**2712544**		1	

Also available in design 15° and 30°

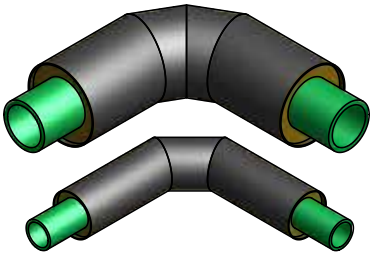


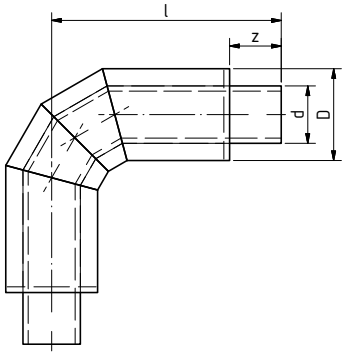
aquatherm ti ELBOW 90° SL 500

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter				aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		PU	Box unit
d Medium pipe [mm]	D Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	225	500	**1312212**		**2212212**		**2412212***		1	
40	110	225	500	**1312214**		**2212214**		**2412214**		1	
50	110	225	500	**1312216**		**2212216**		**2412216**		1	
63	125	225	500	**1312218**		**2212218**		**2412218**		1	
75	140	225	500	**1312220**		**2212220**		**2412220**		1	

Also available in design 60° and 75°



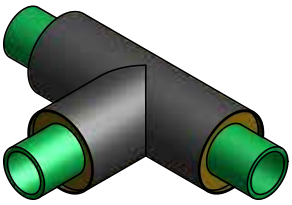


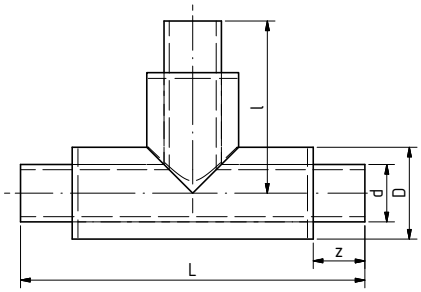
aquatherm ti ELBOW 90° SL 1000

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter				aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
d Medium pipe [mm]	D Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	225	1000	**1312112**		**2212112**		**2412112***				1	
40	110	225	1000	**1312114**		**2212114**		**2412114**				1	
50	110	225	1000	**1312116**		**2212116**		**2412116**				1	
63	125	225	1000	**1312118**		**2212118**		**2412118**				1	
75	140	225	1000	**1312120**		**2212120**		**2412120**				1	
90	160	225	1000	**1312122**		**2212122**		**2412122**				1	
110	200	225	1000	**1312124**		**2212124**		**2412124**				1	
125	225	225	1000	**1312126**		**2212126**		**2412126**		**2712126**		1	
160	250	225	1000	**1312130**		**2212131**		**2412131**		**2712130**		1	
200	315	225	1000	**1312134**		**2212135**		**2412135**		**2712134**		1	
250	400	225	1000	**1312138**		**2212139**		**2412139**		**2712138**		1	
315	450	225	1000	**1312142**		**2212143**				**2712142**		1	
355	500	225	1000	**1312144**		**2212145**				**2712144**		1	

Also available in design 60° and 75°

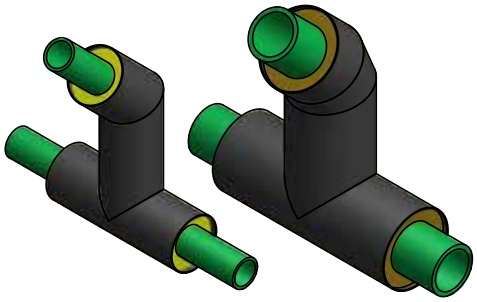


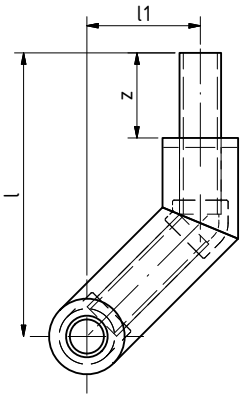


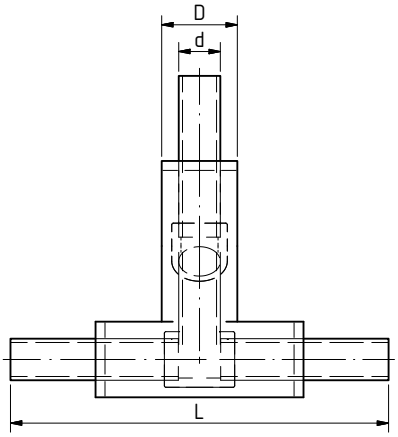
aquatherm ti BRANCH

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter					aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
d Medium pipe [mm]	D Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	L [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	225	500	1000	**1313112**		**2213112**		**2413112***				1	
40	110	225	500	1000	**1313114**		**2213114**		**2413114**				1	
50	110	225	500	1000	**1313116**		**2213116**		**2413116**				1	
63	125	225	500	1000	**1313118**		**2213118**		**2413118**				1	
75	140	225	500	1000	**1313120**		**2213120**		**2413120**				1	
90	160	225	500	1000	**1313122**		**2213122**		**2413122**				1	
110	200	225	500	1000	**1313124**		**2213124**		**2413124**				1	
125	225	225	500	1000	**1313126**		**2213126**		**2413126**		**2713126**		1	
160	250	225	500	1000	**1313130**		**2213131**		**2413131**		**2713130**		1	
200	315	225	750	1500	**1313134**		**2213135**		**2413135**		**2713134**		1	
250	400	225	750	1500	**1313138**		**2213139**		**2413139**		**2713138**		1	
315	450	225	750	1500	**1313142**		**2213143**				**2713142**		1	
355	500	225	750	1500	**1313144**		**2213145**				**2713144**		1	



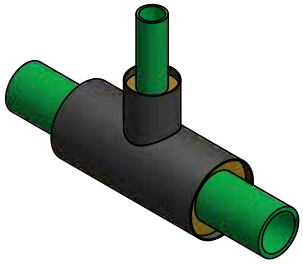


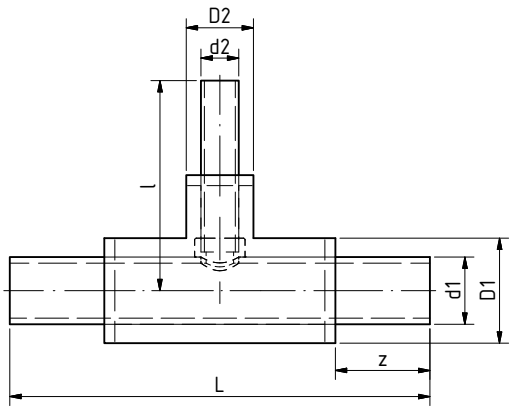


aquatherm ti CROSS-OVER BRANCH

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter						aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / *SDR 7,4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17,6		PU	Box unit
d Medium pipe [mm]	D Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	L [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc	
32	90	225	750	190	1000	**1318112**		**2218112**		**2418112***				1	
40	110	225	750	210	1000	**1318114**		**2218114**		**2418114**				1	
50	110	225	750	210	1000	**1318116**		**2218116**		**2418116**				1	
63	125	225	750	225	1000	**1318118**		**2218118**		**2418118**				1	
75	140	225	750	240	1000	**1318120**		**2218120**		**2418120**				1	
90	160	225	750	260	1000	**1318122**		**2218122**		**2418122**				1	
110	200	225	750	300	1000	**1318124**		**2218124**		**2418124**				1	
125	225	225	750	325	1000	**1318126**		**2218126**		**2418126**		**2718126**		1	
160	250	225	1000	350	1000	**1318130**		**2218131**		**2418131**		**2718130**		1	
200	315	225	1000	415	1500	**1318134**		**2218135**		**2418135**		**2718134**		1	
250	400	225	1000	500	1500	**1318138**		**2218139**		**2418139**		**2718138**		1	
315	450	225	1250	550	1500	**1318142**		**2218143**				**2718142**		1	
355	500	225	1250	600	1500	**1318144**		**2218145**				**2718144**		1	





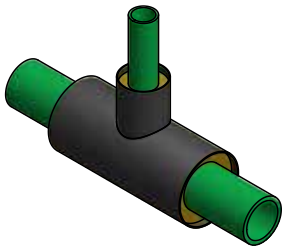
aquatherm ti RED.-BRANCH

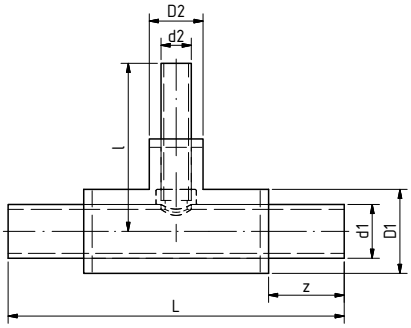
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter							aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / SDR 7.4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6 / SDR 11		PU	Box unit
d1 Medium pipe [mm]	d2 Medium pipe [mm]	D1 Casing pipe [mm]	D2 Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	L [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/ pc	
40	32	110	90	225	500	1000	**1313202**		**2213202**		**2413202***				1	
50	32	110	90	225	500	1000	**1313206**		**2213206**		**2413206***				1	
50	40	110	110	225	500	1000	**1313208**		**2213208**		**2413208**				1	
63	32	125	90	225	500	1000	**1313212**		**2213212**		**2413212***				1	
63	40	125	110	225	500	1000	**1313214**		**2213214**		**2413214**				1	
63	50	125	110	225	500	1000	**1313216**		**2213216**		**2413216**				1	
75	32	140	90	225	500	1000	**1313220**		**2213220**		**2413220***				1	
75	40	140	110	225	500	1000	**1313222**		**2213222**		**2413222**				1	
75	50	140	110	225	500	1000	**1313224**		**2213224**		**2413224**				1	
75	63	140	125	225	500	1000	**1313226**		**2213226**		**2413226**				1	
90	32	160	90	225	500	1000	**1313230**		**2213230**		**2413230***				1	
90	40	160	110	225	500	1000	**1313232**		**2213232**		**2413232**				1	
90	50	160	110	225	500	1000	**1313234**		**2213234**		**2413234**				1	
90	63	160	125	225	500	1000	**1313236**		**2213236**		**2413236**				1	
90	75	160	140	225	500	1000	**1313238**		**2213238**		**2413238**				1	
110	32	200	90	225	500	1000	**1313242**		**2213242**		**2413242***				1	
110	40	200	110	225	500	1000	**1313244**		**2213244**		**2413244**				1	
110	50	200	110	225	500	1000	**1313246**		**2213246**		**2413246**				1	
110	63	200	125	225	500	1000	**1313248**		**2213248**		**2413248**				1	
110	75	200	140	225	500	1000	**1313250**		**2213250**		**2413250**				1	
110	90	200	160	225	500	1000	**1313252**		**2213252**		**2413252**				1	
125	32	225	90	225	500	1000	**1313256**		**2213256**		**2413256***		**2713256****		1	
125	40	225	110	225	500	1000	**1313258**		**2213258**		**2413258**		**2713258****		1	
125	50	225	110	225	500	1000	**1313260**		**2213260**		**2413260**		**2713260****		1	
125	63	225	125	225	500	1000	**1313262**		**2213262**		**2413262**		**2713262****		1	
125	75	225	140	225	500	1000	**1313264**		**2213264**		**2413264**		**2713264****		1	
125	90	225	160	225	500	1000	**1313266**		**2213266**		**2413266**		**2713266****		1	
125	110	225	200	225	500	1000	**1313268**		**2213268**		**2413268**		**2713268****		1	
160	32	250	90	225	500	1000	**1313290**		**2213291**		**2413291***		**2713290****		1	
160	40	250	110	225	500	1000	**1313292**		**2213293**		**2413293**		**2713292****		1	
160	50	250	110	225	500	1000	**1313294**		**2213295**		**2413295**		**2713294****		1	
160	63	250	125	225	500	1000	**1313296**		**2213297**		**2413297**		**2713296****		1	
160	75	250	140	225	500	1000	**1313298**		**2213299**		**2413299**		**2713298****		1	
160	90	250	160	225	500	1000	**1313300**		**2213301**		**2413301**		**2713300****		1	
160	110	250	200	225	750	1500	**1313302**		**2213303**		**2413303**		**2713302****		1	
160	125	250	225	225	750	1500	**1313304**		**2213305**		**2413305**		**2713304**		1	

* Branch d2 SDR 7,4 | ** Branch d2 SDR 11

On request available: aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 7.4



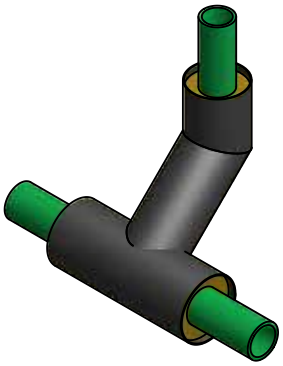


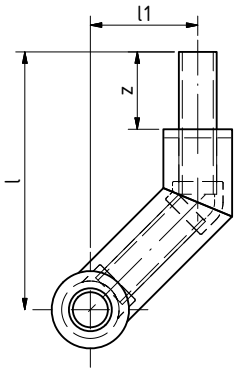
aquatherm ti RED.-BRANCH

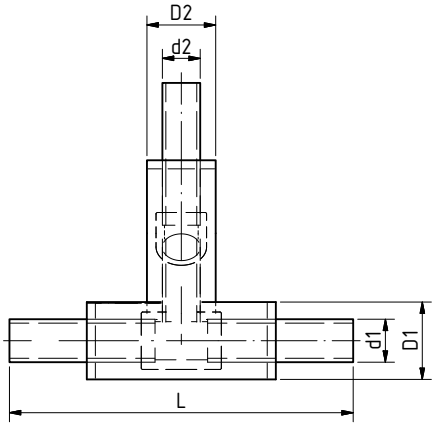
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter							aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / SDR 7.4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6 / SDR 11		PU	Box unit
d1 Medium pipe [mm]	d2 Medium pipe [mm]	D1 Casing pipe [mm]	D2 Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	L [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no..	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/ pc	
200	32	315	90	225	750	1500	**1313332**		**2213333**		**2413333***		**2713332****		1	
200	40	315	110	225	750	1500	**1313334**		**2213335**		**2413335**		**2713334****		1	
200	50	315	110	225	750	1500	**1313336**		**2213337**		**2413337**		**2713336****		1	
200	63	315	125	225	750	1500	**1313338**		**2213339**		**2413339**		**2713338****		1	
200	75	315	140	225	750	1500	**1313340**		**2213341**		**2413341**		**2713340****		1	
200	90	315	160	225	750	1500	**1313342**		**2213343**		**2413343**		**2713342****		1	
200	110	315	200	225	750	1500	**1313344**		**2213345**		**2413345**		**2713344****		1	
200	125	315	225	225	750	1500	**1313346**		**2213347**		**2413347**		**2713346**		1	
200	160	315	250	225	750	1500	**1313350**		**2213351**		**2413351**		**2713350**		1	
250	32	400	90	225	750	1500	**1313382**		**2213383**		**2413383***		**2713382****		1	
250	40	400	110	225	750	1500	**1313384**		**2213385**		**2413385**		**2713384****		1	
250	50	400	110	225	750	1500	**1313386**		**2213387**		**2413387**		**2713386****		1	
250	63	400	125	225	750	1500	**1313388**		**2213389**		**2413389**		**2713388****		1	
250	75	400	140	225	750	1500	**1313390**		**2213391**		**2413391**		**2713390****		1	
250	90	400	160	225	750	1500	**1313392**		**2213393**		**2413393**		**2713392****		1	
250	110	400	200	225	750	1500	**1313394**		**2213395**		**2413395**		**2713394****		1	
250	125	400	225	225	750	1500	**1313396**		**2213397**		**2413397**		**2713396**		1	
250	160	400	250	225	750	1500	**1313400**		**2213401**		**2413401**		**2713400**		1	
250	200	400	315	225	750	1500	**1313402**		**2213403**		**2413403**		**2713402**		1	
315	32	450	90	225	750	1500	**1313406**		**2213407**				**2713406****		1	
315	40	450	110	225	750	1500	**1313408**		**2213409**				**2713408****		1	
315	50	450	110	225	750	1500	**1313410**		**2213411**				**2713410****		1	
315	63	450	125	225	750	1500	**1313412**		**2213413**				**2713412****		1	
315	75	450	140	225	750	1500	**1313414**		**2213415**				**2713414****		1	
315	90	450	160	225	750	1500	**1313416**		**2213417**				**2713416****		1	
315	110	450	200	225	750	1500	**1313418**		**2213419**				**2713418****		1	
315	125	450	225	225	750	1500	**1313420**		**2213421**				**2713420**		1	
315	160	450	250	225	750	1500	**1313424**		**2213425**				**2713424**		1	
315	200	450	315	225	750	1500	**1313428**		**2213429**				**2713428**		1	
315	250	450	400	225	750	1500	**1313432**		**2213433**				**2713432**		1	
355	32	500	90	225	750	1500	**1313436**		**2213437**				**2713436****		1	
355	40	500	110	225	750	1500	**1313438**		**2213439**				**2713438****		1	
355	50	500	110	225	750	1500	**1313440**		**2213441**				**2713440****		1	
355	63	500	125	225	750	1500	**1313442**		**2213443**				**2713442****		1	
355	75	500	140	225	750	1500	**1313444**		**2213445**				**2713444****		1	
355	90	500	160	225	750	1500	**1313446**		**2213447**				**2713446****		1	
355	110	500	200	225	750	1500	**1313448**		**2213449**				**2713448****		1	
355	125	500	225	225	750	1500	**1313450**		**2213451**				**2713450**		1	
355	160	500	250	225	750	1500	**1313454**		**2213455**				**2713454**		1	
355	200	500	315	225	750	1500	**1313458**		**2213459**				**2713458**		1	
355	250	500	400	225	750	1500	**1313462**		**2213463**				**2713462**		1	
355	315	500	450	225	750	1500	**1313466**		**2213467**				**2713466**		1	

* Branch d2 SDR 7,4 | ** Branch d2 SDR 11





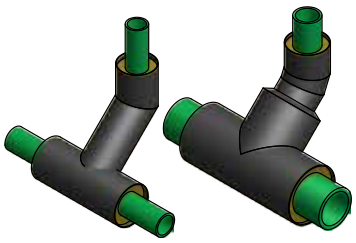


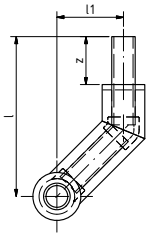
aquatherm ti RED. CROSS-OVER BRANCH

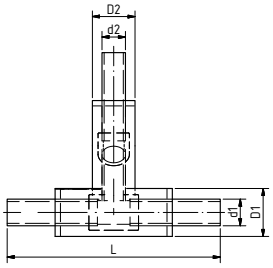
with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter								aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / SDR 7.4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6 / SDR 11		PU	Box unit
d1 Medium pipe [mm]	d2 Medium pipe [mm]	D1 Casing pipe [mm]	D2 Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	L [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/ pc	
40	32	110	90	225	750	200	1000	**1318202**		**2218202**		**2418202***				1	
50	32	110	90	225	750	200	1000	**1318206**		**2218206**		**2418206***				1	
50	40	110	110	225	750	210	1000	**1318208**		**2218208**		**2418208**				1	
63	32	125	90	225	750	207,5	1000	**1318212**		**2218212**		**2418212***				1	
63	40	125	110	225	750	217,5	1000	**1318214**		**2218214**		**2418214**				1	
63	50	125	110	225	750	217,5	1000	**1318216**		**2218216**		**2418216**				1	
75	32	140	90	225	750	215	1000	**1318220**		**2218220**		**2418220***				1	
75	40	140	110	225	750	225	1000	**1318222**		**2218222**		**2418222**				1	
75	50	140	110	225	750	225	1000	**1318224**		**2218224**		**2418224**				1	
75	63	140	125	225	750	232,5	1000	**1318226**		**2218226**		**2418226**				1	
90	32	160	90	225	750	225	1000	**1318230**		**2218230**		**2418230***				1	
90	40	160	110	225	750	235	1000	**1318232**		**2218232**		**2418232**				1	
90	50	160	110	225	750	235	1000	**1318234**		**2218234**		**2418234**				1	
90	63	160	125	225	750	242,5	1000	**1318236**		**2218236**		**2418236**				1	
90	75	160	140	225	750	250	1000	**1318238**		**2218238**		**2418238**				1	
110	32	200	90	225	750	245	1000	**1318242**		**2218242**		**2418242***				1	
110	40	200	110	225	750	255	1000	**1318244**		**2218244**		**2418244**				1	
110	50	200	110	225	750	255	1000	**1318246**		**2218246**		**2418246**				1	
110	63	200	125	225	750	262,5	1000	**1318248**		**2218248**		**2418248**				1	
110	75	200	140	225	750	270	1000	**1318250**		**2218250**		**2418250**				1	
110	90	200	160	225	750	280	1000	**1318252**		**2218252**		**2418252**				1	
125	32	225	90	225	750	257,5	1000	**1318256**		**2218256**		**2418256***		**2718256****		1	
125	40	225	110	225	750	267,5	1000	**1318258**		**2218258**		**2418258**		**2718258****		1	
125	50	225	110	225	750	267,5	1000	**1318260**		**2218260**		**2418260**		**2718260****		1	
125	63	225	125	225	750	275	1000	**1318262**		**2218262**		**2418262**		**2718262****		1	
125	75	225	140	225	750	282,5	1000	**1318264**		**2218264**		**2418264**		**2718264****		1	
125	90	225	160	225	750	292,5	1000	**1318266**		**2218266**		**2418266**		**2718266****		1	
125	110	225	200	225	750	312,5	1000	**1318268**		**2218268**		**2418268**		**2718268****		1	
160	32	250	90	225	750	270	1000	**1318290**		**2218291**		**2418291***		**2718290****		1	
160	40	250	110	225	750	280	1000	**1318292**		**2218293**		**2418293**		**2718292****		1	
160	50	250	110	225	750	280	1000	**1318294**		**2218295**		**2418295**		**2718294****		1	
160	63	250	125	225	750	287,5	1000	**1318296**		**2218297**		**2418297**		**2718296****		1	
160	75	250	140	225	750	295	1000	**1318298**		**2218299**		**2418299**		**2718298****		1	
160	90	250	160	225	750	305	1000	**1318300**		**2218301**		**2418301**		**2718300****		1	
160	110	250	200	225	1000	325	1000	**1318302**		**2218303**		**2418303**		**2718302****		1	
160	125	250	225	225	1000	337,5	1000	**1318304**		**2218305**		**2418305**		**2718304**		1	

* Branch d2 SDR 7,4 | ** Branch d2 SDR 11





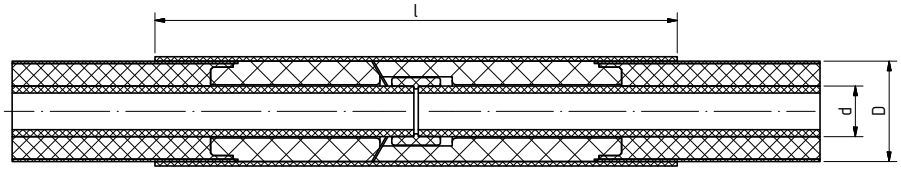


aquatherm ti RED. CROSS-OVER BRANCH

with PUR rigid foam and coated with a casing pipe made of PEHD

Outside diameter								aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11 / SDR 7.4		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6 / SDR 11		PU	Box unit
d1 Medium pipe [mm]	d2 Medium pipe [mm]	D1 Casing pipe [mm]	D2 Casing pipe [mm]	z [mm]	l [mm]	l1 [mm]	L [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/ pc	
200	32	315	90	225	750	302,5	1000	**1318332**		**2218333**		**2418333***		**2718332****		1	
200	40	315	110	225	750	312,5	1000	**1318334**		**2218335**		**2418335**		**2718334****		1	
200	50	315	110	225	750	312,5	1000	**1318336**		**2218337**		**2418337**		**2718336****		1	
200	63	315	125	225	750	320	1000	**1318338**		**2218339**		**2418339**		**2718338****		1	
200	75	315	140	225	750	327,5	1000	**1318340**		**2218341**		**2418341**		**2718340****		1	
200	90	315	160	225	750	337,5	1000	**1318342**		**2218343**		**2418343**		**2718342****		1	
200	110	315	200	225	1000	357,5	1000	**1318344**		**2218345**		**2418345**		**2718344****		1	
200	125	315	225	225	1000	370	1500	**1318346**		**2218347**		**2418347**		**2718346**		1	
200	160	315	250	225	1000	382,5	1500	**1318350**		**2218351**		**2418351**		**2718350**		1	
250	32	400	90	225	750	345	1000	**1318382**		**2218383**		**2418383***		**2718382****		1	
250	40	400	110	225	1000	355	1000	**1318384**		**2218385**		**2418385**		**2718384****		1	
250	50	400	110	225	1000	355	1000	**1318386**		**2218387**		**2418387**		**2718386****		1	
250	63	400	125	225	1000	362,5	1000	**1318388**		**2218389**		**2418389**		**2718388****		1	
250	75	400	140	225	1000	370	1000	**1318390**		**2218391**		**2418391**		**2718390****		1	
250	90	400	160	225	1000	380	1000	**1318392**		**2218393**		**2418393**		**2718392****		1	
250	110	400	200	225	1000	400	1000	**1318394**		**2218395**		**2418395**		**2718394****		1	
250	125	400	225	225	1000	412,5	1000	**1318396**		**2218397**		**2418397**		**2718396**		1	
250	160	400	250	225	1000	425	1500	**1318400**		**2218401**		**2418401**		**2718400**		1	
250	200	400	315	225	1000	457,5	1500	**1318402**		**2218403**		**2418403**		**2718402**		1	
315	32	450	90	225	1000	370	1000	**1318406**		**2218407**				**2718406****		1	
315	40	450	110	225	1000	380	1000	**1318408**		**2218409**				**2718408****		1	
315	50	450	110	225	1000	380	1000	**1318410**		**2218411**				**2718410****		1	
315	63	450	125	225	1000	387,5	1000	**1318412**		**2218413**				**2718412****		1	
315	75	450	140	225	1000	395	1000	**1318414**		**2218415**				**2718414****		1	
315	90	450	160	225	1000	405	1000	**1318416**		**2218417**				**2718416****		1	
315	110	450	200	225	1000	425	1000	**1318418**		**2218419**				**2718418****		1	
315	125	450	225	225	1000	437,5	1000	**1318420**		**2218421**				**2718420**		1	
315	160	450	250	225	1000	450	1000	**1318424**		**2218425**				**2718424**		1	
315	200	450	315	225	1000	482,5	1500	**1318428**		**2218429**				**2718428**		1	
315	250	450	400	225	1000	525	1500	**1318432**		**2218433**				**2718432**		1	
355	32	500	90	225	1000	395	1000	**1318436**		**2218437**				**2718436****		1	
355	40	500	110	225	1000	405	1000	**1318438**		**2218439**				**2718438****		1	
355	50	500	110	225	1000	405	1000	**1318440**		**2218441**				**2718440****		1	
355	63	500	125	225	1000	412,5	1000	**1318442**		**2218443**				**2718442****		1	
355	75	500	140	225	1000	420	1000	**1318444**		**2218445**				**2718444****		1	
355	90	500	160	225	1000	430	1000	**1318446**		**2218447**				**2718446****		1	
355	110	500	200	225	1000	450	1000	**1318448**		**2218449**				**2718448****		1	
355	125	500	225	225	1000	462,5	1000	**1318450**		**2218451**				**2718450**		1	
355	160	500	250	225	1000	475	1000	**1318454**		**2218455**				**2718454**		1	
355	200	500	315	225	1000	507,5	1000	**1318458**		**2218459**				**2718458**		1	
355	250	500	400	225	1000	550	1500	**1318462**		**2218463**				**2718462**		1	
355	315	500	450	225	1000	575	1500	**1318466**		**2218467**				**2718466**		1	

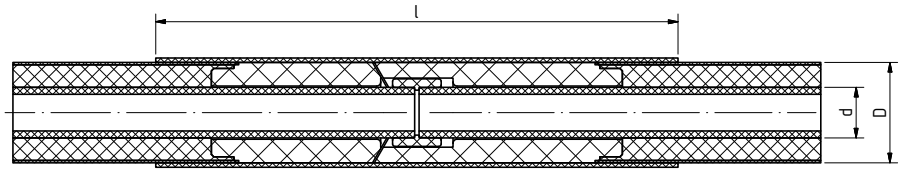
* Branch d2 SDR 7,4 | ** Branch d2 SDR 11



aquatherm ti SOCKET PLA

Shrink sleeve ready for use, including locking tie with PUR rigid foam elements and accessories for later coating of welded joints
Colour: black, standard width: 600 mm.

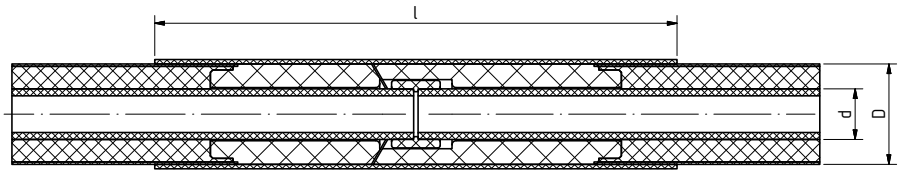
Outside diameter			aquatherm ti			
Medium pipe d [mm]	Casing pipe D [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
Socket welding: the fitting for the connection of the medium pipes is included in delivery.						
32	90	650	**2211012**	1		
40	110	650	**2211014**	1		
50	110	650	**2211016**	1		
63	125	650	**2211018**	1		
75	140	650	**2211020**	1		
90	160	650	**2211022**	1		
110	200	650	**2211024**	1		
125	225	650	**2211026**	1		
Butt welding: no fitting is required for the connection of the medium pipes						
160	250	650	**2211030**	1		
200	315	650	**2211034**	1		
250	400	650	**2211038**	1		



aquatherm ti SOCKET CSC-X

consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements and accessories, 750 mm total lengths
Without hot-melt adhesive. Melting adhesive strips and casing melting film (enclosed) have to be applied in a separate step.

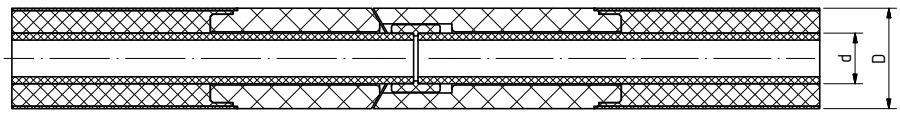
Outside diameter			aquatherm ti			
Medium pipe d [mm]	Casing pipe D [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
Socket welding: the fitting for the connection of the medium pipes is included in delivery.						
32	90	750	**1211012**	1		
40	110	750	**1211014**	1		
50	110	750	**1211016**	1		
63	125	750	**1211018**	1		
75	140	750	**1211020**	1		
90	160	750	**1211022**	1		
110	200	750	**1211024**	1		
125	225	750	**1211026**	1		
Butt welding: no fitting is required for the connection of the medium pipes						
160	250	750	**1211030**	1		
200	315	750	**1211034**	1		
250	400	750	**1211038**	1		
315	450	750	**1211042**	1		
355	500	750	**1211044**	1		



aquatherm ti SOCKET WTD

consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements and accessories, 750 mm total lengths
With hot-melt adhesive. Melting adhesive strips and casing melting film (enclosed) have to be applied in a separate step.

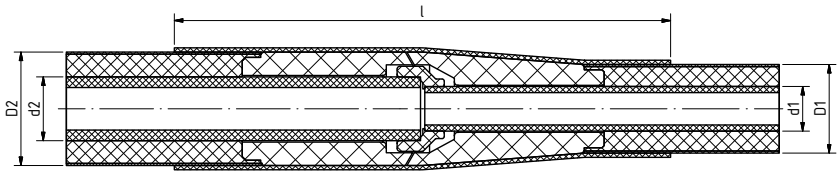
Outside diameter			aquatherm ti			
Medium pipe d [mm]	Casing pipe D [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
Socket welding: the fitting for the connection of the medium pipes is included in delivery.						
32	90	600	**2211011**	1		
40	110	600	**2211013**	1		
50	110	600	**2211015**	1		
63	125	600	**2211017**	1		
75	140	600	**2211019**	1		
90	160	600	**2211021**	1		
110	200	600	**2211023**	1		
125	225	600	**2211025**	1		
Butt welding: no fitting is required for the connection of the medium pipes						
160	250	600	**2211029**	1		
200	315	600	**2211033**	1		
250	400	600	**2211037**	1		
315	450	600	**2211041**	1		
355	500	600	**2211043**	1		



aquatherm ti INSULATION-SOCKET-SET

Consists of PUR-rigid foam elements and a fitting (socket up to 125 mm) depending on the dimension.
Required accessories for the installation: Mono Top 40 insulating tape and primer (p. 87)

Outside diameter		aquatherm ti			
Medium pipe d [mm]	Casing pipe D [mm]	Art. no.	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
Socket welding: the fitting for the connection of the medium pipes is included in delivery.					
32	90	**2411012**	1		
40	110	**2411014**	1		
50	110	**2411016**	1		
63	125	**2411018**	1		
75	140	**2411020**	1		
90	160	**2411022**	1		
110	200	**2411024**	1		
125	225	**2411026**	1		
Butt welding: no fitting is required for the connection of the medium pipes					
160	250	**2411030**	1		
200	315	**2411034**	1		
250	400	**2411038**	1		
315	450	**2411042**	1		
355	500	**2411044**	1		

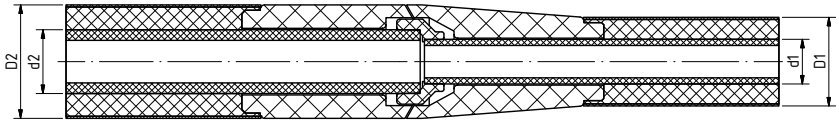


aquatherm ti REDUCING SOCKET

consists of shrink sleeve with PUR-rigid foam insulation elements, fitting depending on dimension and accessories, 900 mm total lengths

Outside diameter					aquatherm green pipe ti		PU	Box unit
d2 Medium pipe [mm]	d1 Medium pipe [mm]	D1 Casing pipe [mm]	D2 Casing pipe [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc		
Socket welding: up to 125 x 110 mm, than one-sided socket- and one-sided butt welding								
40	32	90	110	900	**1211222**		1	
50	32	90	110	900	**1211228**		1	
50	40	110	110	900	**1211230**		1	
63	40	110	125	900	**1211236**		1	
63	50	110	125	900	**1211238**		1	
75	50	110	140	900	**1211240**		1	
75	63	125	140	900	**1211242**		1	
90	63	125	160	900	**1211252**		1	
90	75	140	160	900	**1211253**		1	
110	75	140	200	900	**1211257**		1	
110	90	160	200	900	**1211259**		1	
125	90	160	225	900	**1211263**		1	
125	110	200	225	900	**1211265**		1	

Outside diameter					aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
d2 Medium pipe [mm]	d1 Medium pipe [mm]	D1 Casing pipe [mm]	D2 Casing pipe [mm]	l [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc		
160	110	200	250	900	**1311274**		**2211275**		**2711274**		1	
160	125	225	250	900	**1311276**		**2211277**		**2711276**		1	
200	125	225	315	900	**1311282**		**2211283**		**2711282**		1	
Double-sided butt welding												
200	160	250	315	900	**1311284**		**2211285**		**2711284**		1	
250	160	250	400	900	**1311288**		**2211289**		**2711288**		1	
250	200	315	400	900	**1311290**		**2211291**		**2711290**		1	
315	200	315	450	900	**1311296**		**2211297**		**2711296**		1	
315	250	400	450	900	**1311298**		**2211299**		**2711298**		1	
355	250	400	500	900	**1311304**		**2211305**		**2711304**		1	
355	315	450	500	900	**1311306**		**2211307**		**2711306**		1	



aquatherm ti INSULATION-REDUCING SOCKET-SET

consists of PUR-rigid foam elements and fitting. Required accessories: Mono Top 40 insulating tape and primer

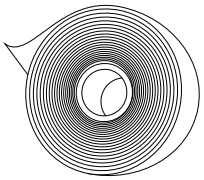
Outside diameter				aquatherm ti		PU	Box unit
d2 [mm]	d1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc		
Socket welding: up to 125 x 110 mm, than one-sided socket- and one-sided butt welding							
40	32	90	110	**2411222**		1	
50	32	90	110	**2411228**		1	
50	40	110	110	**2411230**		1	
63	40	110	125	**2411236**		1	
63	50	110	125	**2411238**		1	
75	50	110	140	**2411240**		1	
75	63	125	140	**2411242**		1	
90	63	125	160	**2411252**		1	
90	75	140	160	**2411253**		1	
110	75	140	200	**2411257**		1	
110	90	160	200	**2411259**		1	
125	90	160	225	**2411263**		1	
125	110	200	225	**2411265**		1	

Outside diameter				aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17.6		PU	Box unit
d2 [mm]	d1 [mm]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc		
160	110	200	250	**1311275**		**2411275**		**2711275**		1	
160	125	225	250	**1311277**		**2411277**		**2711277**		1	
200	125	225	315	**1311283**		**2411283**		**2711283**		1	
Double-sided butt welding											
200	160	250	315	**1311285**		**2411285**		**2711285**		1	
250	160	250	400	**1311289**		**2411289**		**2711289**		1	
250	200	315	400	**1311291**		**2411291**		**2711291**		1	
315	200	315	450	**1311297**		**2411297**		**2711297**		1	
315	250	400	450	**1311299**		**2411299**		**2711299**		1	
355	250	400	500	**1311305**		**2411305**		**2711305**		1	
355	315	450	500	**1311307**		**2411307**		**2711307**		1	

aquatherm ti MONO TOP 40 INSULATION TAPE

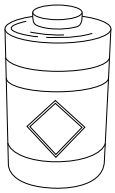
for post-insulation of connections with the aquatherm insulation-socket set

Art. no.	Wide [mm]	Length [m]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
2411000	50	15	1		
2411001	100	15	1		



aquatherm ti PRIMER

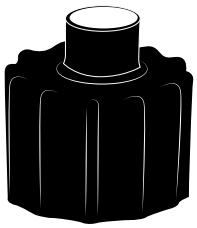
Art. no.	Amount	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
2411002	1 Liter	1		



aquatherm ti CLOSING COLLAR

Collar for closing the PUR-insulating layer from casing pipe to medium

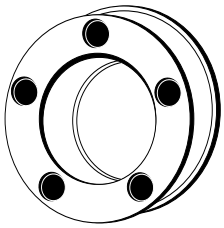
Outside diameter		aquatherm ti			
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
32	90	**1214112**	1		
40–50	110	**1214114**	1		
63–75	125–140	**1214118**	1		
90	160	**1214122**	1		
110	200	**1214124**	1		
125	225	**1214126**	1		
160	250	**1214130**	1		
200	315	**1214134**	1		
250	400	**1214138**	1		
315/355	450/500	**1214142**	1		



aquatherm ti COMPACT SEALS

Pipe collar for wall duct.

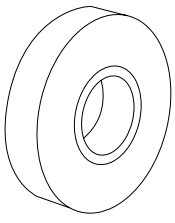
Outside diameter			aquatherm ti			
Core drill hole [mm]	Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
150	32	90	**1214212**	1		
200	50	110	**1214214**	1		
200	63	125	**1214218**	1		
200	75	140	**1214220**	1		
250	90	160	**1214222**	1		
300	110	200	**1214224**	1		
350	125	225	**1214226**	1		
350	160	250	**1214230**	1		
400	200	315	**1214234**	1		
500	250	400	**1214238**	1		
550	315	450	**1214242**	1		
600	355	500	**1214244**	1		



aquatherm ti WARNING TAPE

Art. no.	Width [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50191	40	250 m		

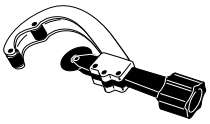
Colour: yellow
Printing in black:"Attention district heating pipeline"

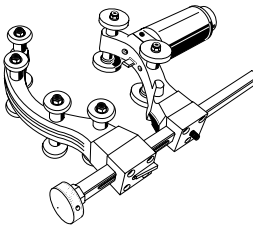


Tools for processing the aquatherm ti system see from page 88 also an explanation regarding the processing from page 104

Important: Do not cut the aquatherm pipes with customary hack saws.
aquatherm pipes can be cut with customary saws equipped with saw blades suitable for plastic.

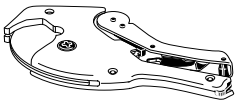
PIPE CUTTER





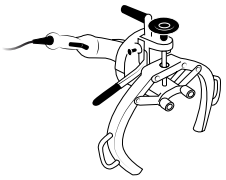
Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50102	16-40mm	1		
50105	50-125mm	1		
50106	63-200mm	1		

PIPE CUTTER



Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50104	16-40mm	1		

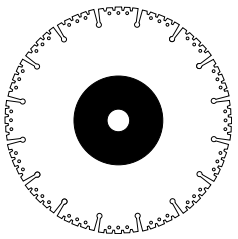
ORBITAL CIRCULAR SAW



Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50108	160-355mm	1		

This orbital circular saw can be ordered directly from Rothenberger with Art. no. 55620 (www.rothenberger.com).
High-performance orbital circular saw for fast, precise, perfectly aligned and right-angled cutting of plastic pipes 160–355 mm at the building site or in the workshop.

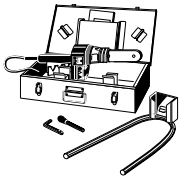
CUTTING DISC FOR PLASTIC



Art. no.	Dimension	borehole	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50107	ø 125mm	22,2 mm	1		
50109	ø 230mm	22,2 mm	1		

Application: for each angle grinder
Design: diamant galvanized cutting disc

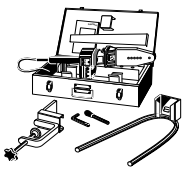
MANUAL WELDING DEVICE (500 W)



Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50336	ø 16-32mm	1		

for one tool, with base and case for tools
Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450336)

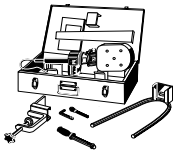
MANUAL WELDING DEVICE (800 W)



Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50337	ø 16-63mm	1		

Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450337)

MANUAL WELDING DEVICE (1400 W)



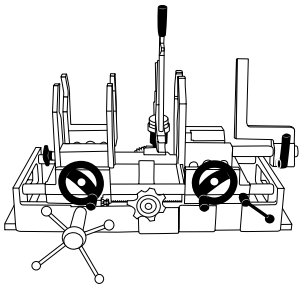
Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50341	ø 50-125mm	1		

Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450341)

WELDING MACHINE (1400 W)

Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50148	ø 50-125 mm - 230 V	1		

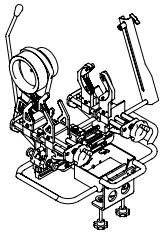
including welding tools 50–125 mm, roll stand and wooden transport case
Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450148)



WELDING MACHINE (1400 W) LIGHT

Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50145	ø 63-125mm	1		

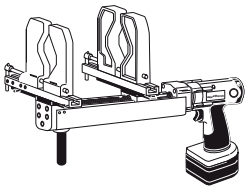
including manual welding device (1400 W) and wooden transport case
Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450145)



ELECTRIC WELDING JIG

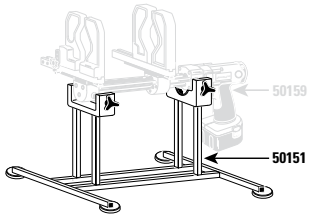
Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	Weight [kg]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50159	ø 63-125mm	24,000	1		

including standby accumulator, charging station and metal case
Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450159)



BASE FOR ART. NO. 50159

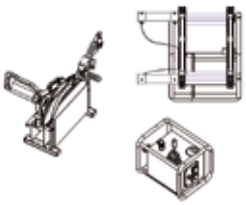
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50151		1		



BUTT-WELDING MACHINE-TWO-RING-MACHINE WIDOS

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	Weight [kg]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50350*	ø 160 - 250	154,000	1		
50351*	ø 160 - 315	178,000	1		

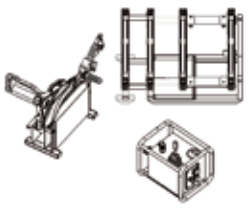
The butt-welding-two-ring machine can be purchased directly from Widos (www.widos.de)
* Also available in design with 110 volt (Art. no. **4**50350 = ø 160–250 mm / **4**50351 = ø 160–315 mm)



BUTT WELDING MACHINE WIDOS

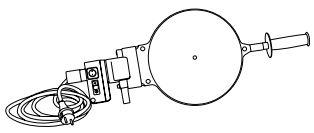
Art. no.	Dimension	Weight [kg]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50352*	ø 160-250mm	195,000	1		
50353*	ø 160-315mm	250,000	1		
50354*	ø 160-355mm	425,000	1		
50355*	ø 200-450mm	430,000	1		
50356**	ø 200-500mm	500,000	1		
50357**	ø 315-630mm	885,000	1		

The butt-welding-machine can be purchased directly from Widos (www.widos.de)
* Also available in design with 110 volt (Art. no. **4**50352 = ø 160–250 mm / **4**50353 = ø 160–315 mm / **4**50354 = ø 160–355 mm / **4**50355 = ø 200–450 mm)
** special voltage on demand



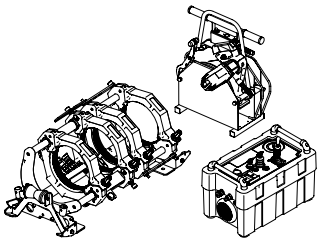
MANUAL WELDING DEVICE (1500 W) FOR SADDLE WELDING Ø 50–160 MM

Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50330	ø 50-160mm	1		



BUTT WELDING MACHINE RITMO

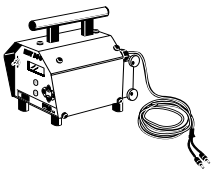
Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	Weight [kg]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50165*	ø 160-250mm	176,500	1		
50166*	ø 160-315mm	160,000	1		
50177	ø 160-355mm	336,500	1		
50169	ø 400-630mm	710,000	1		



including wooden transport box. The butt welding machine can be obtained directly from Ritmo (www.ritmo.it)
* Also available: 110 V (Art. no. 450165 for ø 160–250 mm / Art. no. 450166 for ø 160–315 mm)

ELECTROFUSION DEVICE

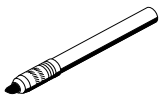
Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50175	ø 20-250mm	1		



For processing with electro-fusion-sockets Art. no. 17208–17238.
Special calibration-tools – optainable on request – are required

TEMPERATURE PENCIL

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50190		1		



to check the correct welding temperature

SURFACE THERMOMETER

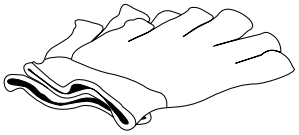
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50188		1		

to check the correct welding temperature

TEMPERATURE PREDECTIVE GLOVE

for tool change

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50195		2		



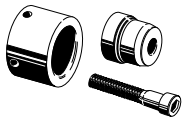
CLEANING WIPES

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50193	Box/100 towels	1		

for electrofusion sockets

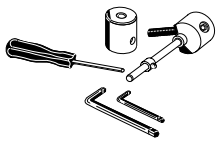
WELDING TOOLS

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50206	16	1		
50208	20	1		
50210	25	1		
50212	32	1		
50214	40	1		
50216	50	1		
50218	63	1		
50220	75	1		
50222	90	1		
50224	110	1		
50226	125	1		



REPAIR SET

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50307	7mm	1		
50311	11mm	1		



to close holes of up to 10 mm in the pipe (pipe repair stick Art. no. 60600)

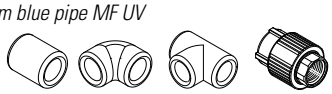
PIPE REPAIR STICK

for pipe repairs

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60600	7/11mm	10		

aquatherm UNIVERSAL PEELING TOOLS

for aquatherm green pipe MF UV, aquatherm green pipe MF RP UV, aquatherm blue pipe MF UV and aquatherm blue pipe MF OT



Required for the socket welding
(in combination with socket welding fittings from page 22 onwards, e.g. sockets, elbows , T-pieces, transition pieces with thread)

Also suitable for manual peeling (bolts included)

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50479	20	1		
50480	25	1		
50481	32	1		
50482	40	1		
50483	50	1		
50484	63	1		
50485	75	1		
50486	90	1		
50487	110	1		
50488	125	1		
50501	Spare blade with screw	1		

incl. bolts
for manual peeling

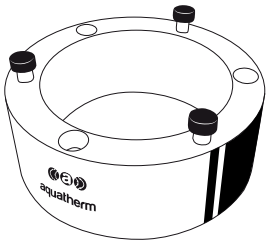
not suitable for aquatherm green pipe S, aquatherm blue pipe S, aquatherm green pipe MF, aquatherm blue pipe MF, aquatherm green pipe MF RP, aquatherm green pipe TI, aquatherm blue pipe TI

S = single, **MF** = multilayer fibre, **OT** = oxygen tight, **UV** = ultraviolet protected, **TI** = thermal insulation, **RP** = raised pressure

aquatherm EXTENSION FOR UNIVERSAL PEELING TOOL

Required for the electrofusion socket welding
(aquatherm electrofusion sockets on page 48)

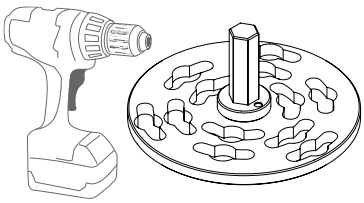
When electrofusion welding a longer welding depth is required, which is achieved by the combination of the universal peeling tool and the extension for the universal peeling tool (e.g. Art. no. 50479+50489)



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50489	for peeling tool 20 mm Art. no. 50479	1		
50490	for peeling tool 25 mm Art. no. 50480	1		
50491	for peeling tool 32 mm Art. no. 50481	1		
50492	for peeling tool 40 mm Art. no. 50482	1		
50493	for peeling tool 50 mm Art. no. 50483	1		
50494	for peeling tool 63 mm Art. no. 50484	1		
50495	for peeling tool 75 mm Art. no. 50485	1		
50496	for peeling tool 90 mm Art. no. 50486	1		
50497	for peeling tool 110 mm Art. no. 50487	1		
50498	for peeling tool 125 mm Art. no. 50488	1		

ATTACHMENT PLATE FOR UNIVERSAL PEELING TOOL

In combination with or without extension for universal peeling tools for drilling machine



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50499	for universal peeling tool 50479 – 50484	1		
50500	for universal peeling tool 50485 – 50488	1		

Delivery without drilling machine!

UNIVERSAL PEELING TOOL-SET

20–63 mm

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50477	for ø 20–63 mm	1		

consisting of:

1x case
Each 1x 50479–50484 peeling tool 20–63 mm
1x 50499 attachment plate for universal peeling tool 50479–50484
1x 50503 1 toggle-set
1x 50504 torx wrench
1x 50505 hexagon Allen key size 4
6x 99793 6 fixing screws for Art. no. 50489–50494 M5x25

UNIVERSAL PEELING TOOL-SET

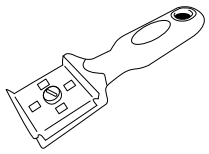
75–125 mm

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50478	for ø 75 - 125 mm	1		

consisting of:

1 x case
Each 1x 50485–50488 peeling tool 75–125 mm
1x 50500 attachment plate for universal peeling tool 50485–50488
1x 50503 1 toggle-set
1x 50504 torx wrench
1x 50505 hexagon Allen key size 4
6x 99794 6 fixing screws for Art. no. 50495–50498 M5x35

MANUAL SCRAPER FOR aquatherm blue pipe OT PIPES



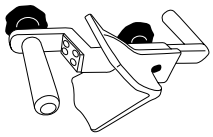
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50509	with 4-fold blade, 35 mm wide	1		

For removal of OT-coat before butt-welding.
In addition the manual scraper can be used for removal of oxid coating for the E-socket welding.

SPARE BLADE SET FOR ART. NO. 50509

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
99909	2 pieces = 1 set	1		

CHAMFERING TOOL FOR aquatherm blue pipe OT PIPES



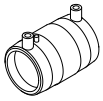
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50510	32-250mm	1		

For removal of oxid coating before butt-welding.

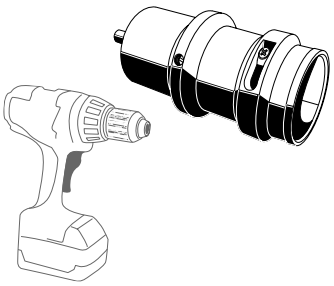
aquatherm PEELING TOOLS FOR ELECTROFUSION SOCKET WELDING (ART. NO.17208–17238)

for aquatherm green pipe S, aquatherm green pipe MF, aquatherm green pipe MF RP, aquatherm green pipe MF TI, aquatherm blue pipe S, aquatherm blue pipe MF and aquatherm blue pipe MF TI

Required to remove the **oxid coating**
(aquatherm electrofusion sockets on page 48

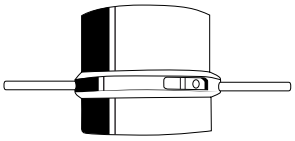


Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
	In combination with a drilling machine			
50558	20	1		
50560	25	1		
50562	32	1		
50564	40	1		
50566	50	1		
50568	63	1		
50570	75	1		
50572	90	1		
50440	spare blade	1		
	For manual peeling			
50574	110	1		
50576	125	1		
50580	160	1		
50441	spare blade	1		
	For manual peeling			
50592	200 + 250	1		
99739	spare blade	1		

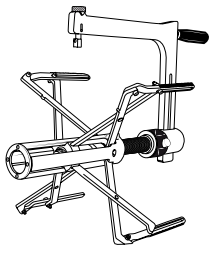


Art. no. 50558–50572

In combination with a drilling machine (not included!)



Art. no. 50574–50580



Art. no. 50592

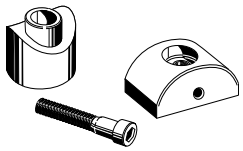
Not suitable for aquatherm green pipe UV, aquatherm blue pipe UV and aquatherm blue pipe OT

S = single, **MF** = multilayer fibre, **OT** = oxygen tight, **UV** = ultraviolet protected, **TI** = thermal insulation, **RP** = raised pressure

Spare parts such as blades can be requested under service@aquatherm.de!

SADDLE WELDING TOOLS

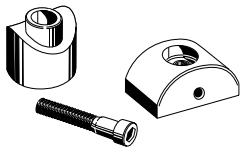
for welding saddles



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50614	40x20/25mm	1		
50616	50x20/25mm	1		
50619	63x20/25mm	1		
50620	63x32mm	1		
50623	75x20/25mm	1		
50624	75x32mm	1		
50625	75x40mm	1		
50627	90x20/25mm	1		
50628	90x32mm	1		
50629	90x40mm	1		
50631	110x20/25mm	1		
50632	110x32mm	1		
50634	110x40mm	1		
50635	110x50mm	1		
50636	125x20/25mm	1		
50638	125x32mm	1		
50640	125x40mm	1		
50642	125x50mm	1		
50644	125x63mm	1		
50648	160x20/25mm	1		
50650	160x32mm	1		
50652	160x40mm	1		
50654	160x50mm	1		
50656	160x63mm	1		
50657	160x75mm	1		
50658	160x90mm	1		
50660	200x20/25mm	1		
50662	200x32mm	1		
50664	200x40mm	1		
50666	200x50mm	1		
50667	200x75mm	1		
50668	200x63mm	1		
50669	200x90mm	1		
50670	200x110mm	1		
50671	200x125mm	1		
50672	250x20/25mm	1		
50674	250x32mm	1		
50676	250x40mm	1		
50678	250x50mm	1		
50680	250x63mm	1		
50682	250x75mm	1		

SADDLE WELDING TOOLS

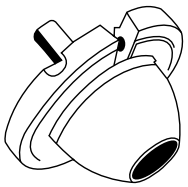
for welding saddles



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50684	250x90mm	1		
50686	250x110mm	1		
50688	250x125mm	1		
50690	315x63mm	1		
50692	315x75mm	1		
50694	315x90mm	1		
50696	315x110mm	1		
50698	315x125mm	1		
50699	315x160mm	1		
50712	355x63mm	1		
50714	355x75mm	1		
50716	355x90mm	1		
50718	355x110mm	1		
50720	355x125mm	1		
50722	355x160mm	1		
50726	400-630x63mm	1		
50728	400-500x75mm	1		
50730	560-630x75mm	1		
50732	400-500x90mm	1		
50734	560-630x90mm	1		
50736	400-450x110mm	1		
50738	500-560x110mm	1		
50740	630x110mm	1		
50742	400x125mm	1		
50744	450-500x125mm	1		
50746	560-630x125mm	1		

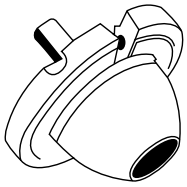
SADDLE PEELING TOOLS FOR OT UND UV PIPES Ø 50–125 mm

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50921	for welding saddles 20 & 25 mm	1		
50922	for ø 32 mm	1		
50924	for ø 40 mm	1		
50926	for ø 50 mm	1		
50928	for ø 63 mm	1		



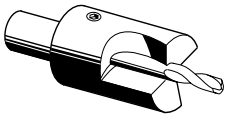
SADDLE PEELING TOOLS FOR OT UND UV PIPES Ø 160–250 mm

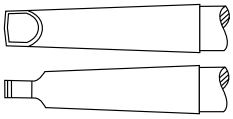
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50421	for welding saddles ø 20 & 25 mm	1		
50422	for welding saddles ø 32 mm	1		
50424	for welding saddles ø 40 mm	1		
50426	for welding saddles ø 50 mm	1		
50428	for welding saddles ø 63 mm	1		



DRILLS *for installation of weld-in saddles*

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50940	20&25mm (40-160mm)	1		
50941	20&25mm (63-250mm)	1		
50942	32mm	1		
50944	40mm	1		
50946*	50mm	1		
50948*	63mm	1		
50952*/**	90mm	1		
50954*/**	110mm	1		
50956*/**	125mm	1		
50958*/**	160mm	1		



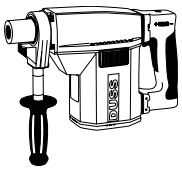


** may only be used in fixed drilling machines! ** tool holder MK4*

Please note: *Art. no. 50950–50958* are discontinued articles who are no longer available after sale of stocks.

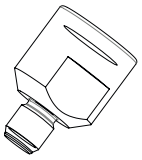
DRILL DUSS DIA303

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50978		1		



CHUCK ADAPTER FOR ART. NO. 50971

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50969		1		

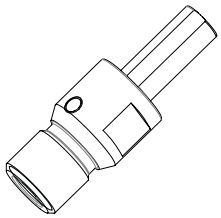


KEYLESS CHUCK clamping range 1,5–13mm

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50971		1		

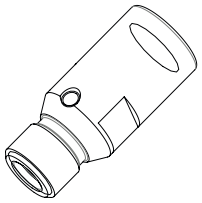
HOLE SAW HOLDER LSA3

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50976	1/2“ for drill chuck	1		



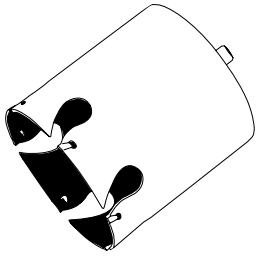
HOLE SAW HOLDER LSA2

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50974	1/2“ for DUSS-machines	1		



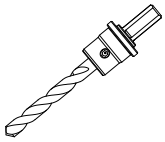
SADDLE-HOLE SAW FOR BRANCH *for assembly of weld-in saddles*

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50987	75mm	1		
50988	90mm	1		
50989	110mm	1		
50990	125mm	1		
50991	160mm	1		



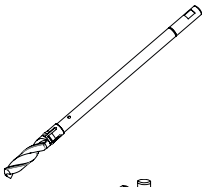
QUICK CHANGE ADAPTER 75–90MM

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50973	for Art. no. 50987–50988	1		



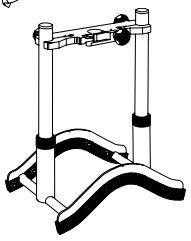
CENTER DRILL LSZ 1

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50975	with capture sleeve	1		



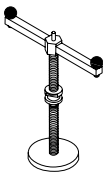
DRILL RIG FOR DUSS-DRILL

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50977		1		

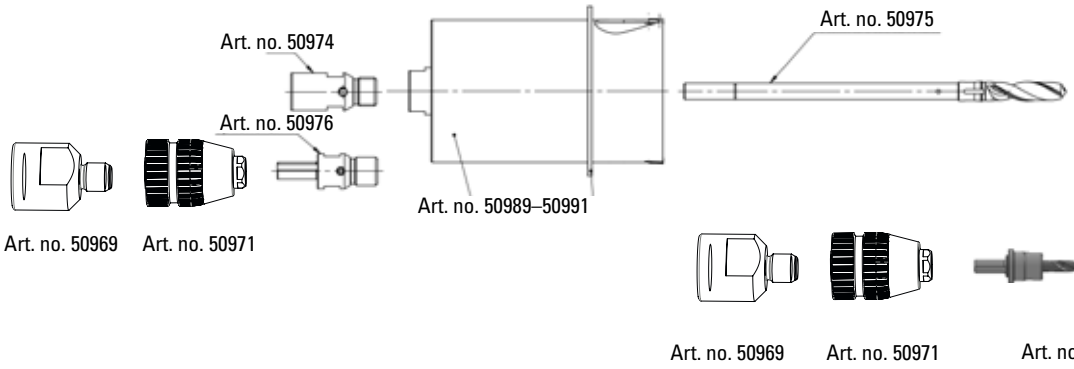


WELDING FIXTURE FOR DRILL RIG 50977

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50979		1		



HOLE SAW SYSTEM



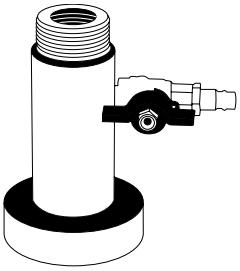
HOT TAPPING TOOL
for drilling of pipes under pressure

The hot tapping tool (Art. no. 50890) is used for drilling pipes for branche connections in the dimensions 40 and 63 mm.
The PP-main pipes aquatherm green pipe, blue pipe and lilac pipe with the **pipe structure S and MF UV** from 75 mm to 630 mm can be drilled under **medium pressure (water) of maximum 6 bar** and a **medium temperature of 10–60 °C.**

HOT TAPPING TOOL
for weld-on saddle set with ball valve

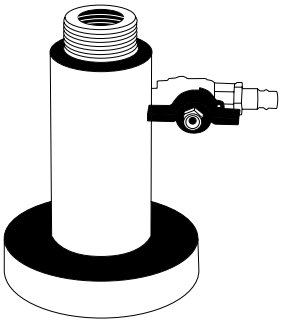
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50890	for dimension 40 + 63mm	1		

ADAPTER FOR WELD-ON SADDLE SET WITH BALL VALVE 40 MM
for installation under pressure



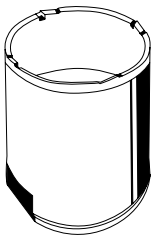
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50891	40	1		

ADAPTER FOR WELD-ON SADDLE SET WITH BALL VALVE 63 MM
for installation under pressure



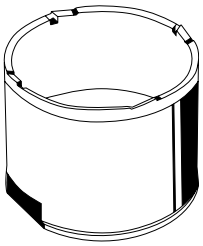
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50892	63	1		

PP-MILLING CUTTER FOR WELD-ON SADDLE SET WITH BALL VALVE 40 MM
for installation under pressure
for Art. no. 50891



Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50893	40	1		

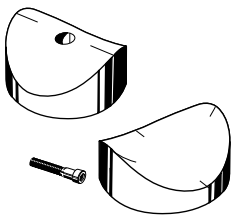
PP-MILLING CUTTER FOR WELD-ON SADDLE SET WITH BALL VALVE 63 MM
for installation under pressure
for Art. no. 50892



Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50894	63	1		

aquatherm WELD-ON SADDLE TOOL

for weld-on saddle set with ball valve for installation under pressure
for hot tapping tool Art. no. 50890



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
50760	75x40mm	1		
50761	90x40mm	1		
50762	110x40mm	1		
50763	125x40mm	1		
50764	125x63mm	1		
50765	160x40mm	1		
50766	160x63mm	1		
50767	200x40mm	1		
50768	200x63mm	1		
50769	250x40mm	1		
50770	250x63mm	1		
50771	315x63mm	1		
50772	355x63mm	1		
50773	400-630x63mm	1		

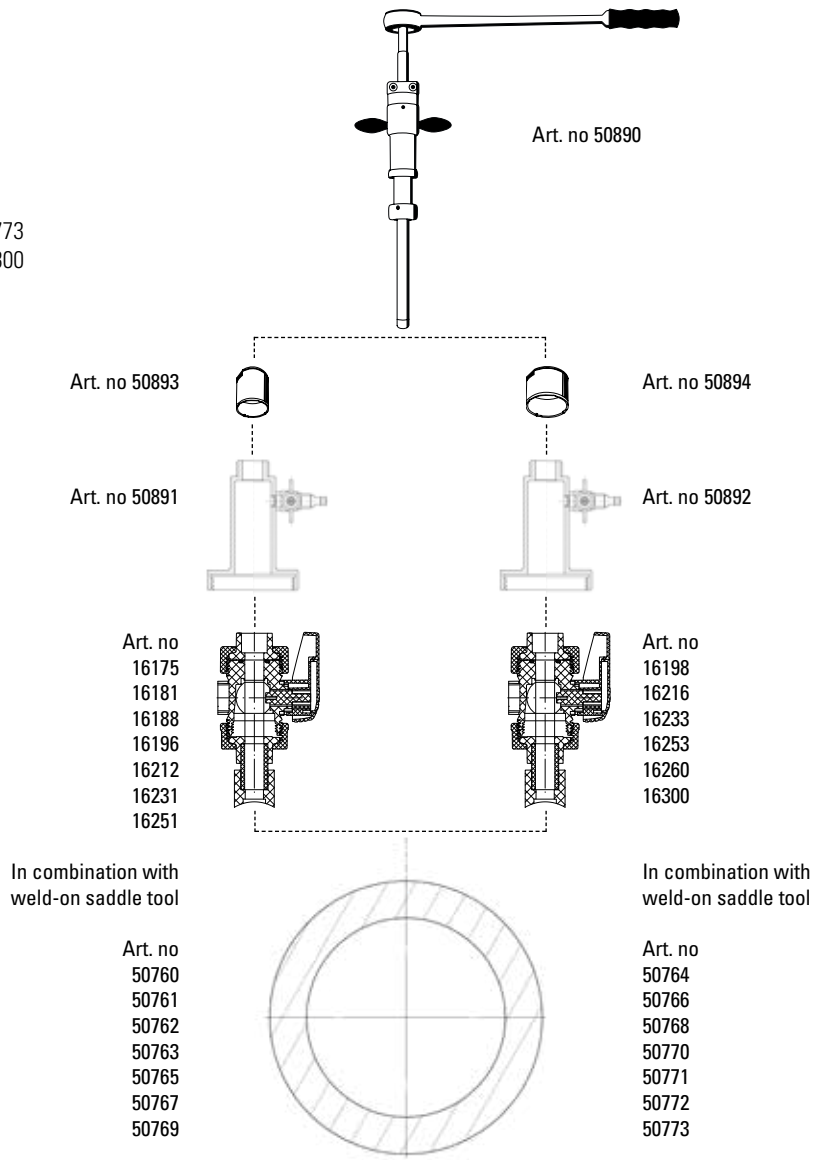
HOT TAPPING TOOL

for drilling pipes under pressure

The hot tapping tool (Art. no. 50890) is for drilling of pipelines. PP-main pipes from 75 mm to 630 mm can be drilled under pressure.

The following accessories are required for processing:

adapter for ball valve 40 mm	Art. no. 50891
adapter for ball valve 63 mm	Art. no. 50892
PP-milling cutter 40 mm	Art. no. 50893
PP-milling cutter 63 mm	Art. no. 50894
aquatherm weld-on saddle tool	Art. no. 50760–50773
aquatherm weld-on saddle set with ball valve (p. 98)	Art. no. 16175–16300



WELDING PROCESS TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

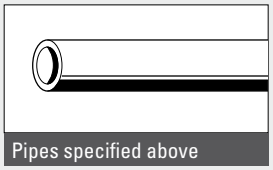
for pipes with additional outer layer/protection layer

aquatherm green pipe SDR 7,4/9 MF UV
aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7,4/11/17,6 MF UV & SDR 7,4/11 MF OT

PIPES & FITTINGS	CUTTING	PEELING	DRILLING	SADDLE PEELING / CHAMFERING

1. SOCKET WELDING 16–125 mm

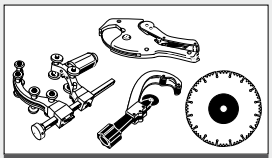
1



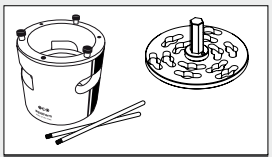
Pipes specified above

from p. 22

Socket welding fittings



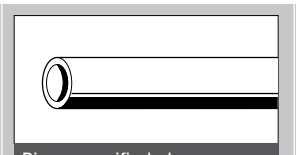
Pipe cutter p.88,127
50104 ø 16–40 mm
Pipe cutter p. 88
50102/50105/50106 ø 16–160 mm
Cutting disc p. 88
50107 ø 125 mm/50109 ø 230 mm



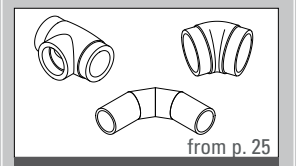
Universal peeling tool p. 91
50479–50488
20–125 mm (16 mm on request)
+ (opt.) Attachment plate* p. 92
50499/50500

2. BUTT WELDING 160–630 mm

2

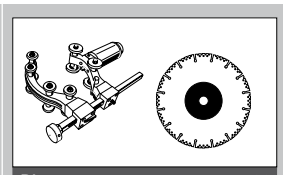


Pipes specified above

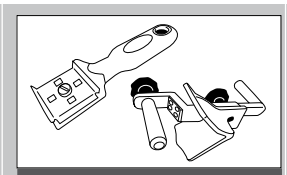


from p. 25

Butt welding fittings



Pipe cutter p. 88
50106 ø 110–160 mm
Orbital circular saw p. 88
50108 ø 160–355 mm
Cutting disc p. 88
50107 ø 125 mm/50109 ø 230 mm



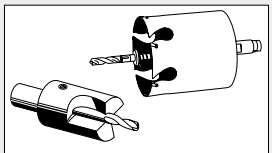
Scraper/Chamfering tool
for OT pipes p. 93
50509
99909
Cutter **for UV-pipes**
not available with aquatherm!

3. SADDLE WELDING 20–160 mm

3

from p. 39

Weld-in saddles

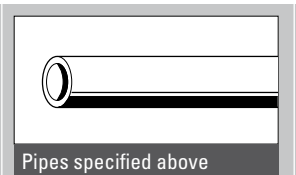


Drill p. 96
50940–50958 50987–50991
20–160mm 75–315mm
From 50 mm we recommend the application of drill presses.

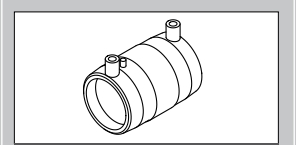
for OT pipes
p. 96
Saddle welding tools *
50921–50928 for ø 50–125 mm
50421–50428 for ø 160–250 mm

4. ELECTROFUSION SOCKET WELDING 20–125 mm

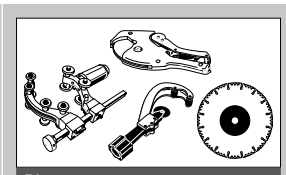
4



Pipes specified above



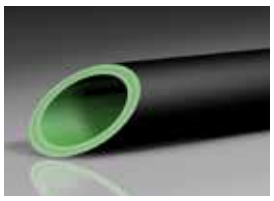
Electrofusion sockets p. 48



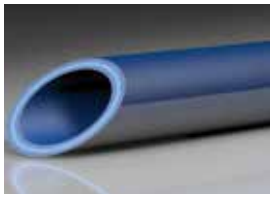
Pipe cutter p. 88,127
50104 ø 16–40 mm
Pipe cutter p. 88
50102/50105/50106 ø 16–160 mm
Cutting disc p. 88
50107 ø 125mm/50109 ø 230mm

Universal peeling tool p. 91
50479–50488 for ø 20–125 mm
+ Extension p. 92
50489–50498
+ (opt.) Attachment plate* p. 92
50499/50500

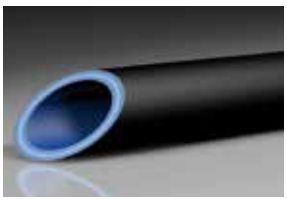
PIPES & FITTINGS	CUTTING	PEELING	DRILLING	SADDLE PEELING / CHAMFERING



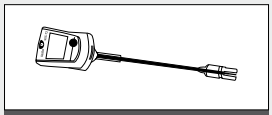
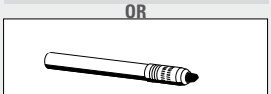
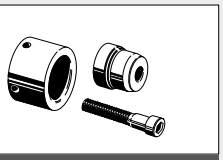
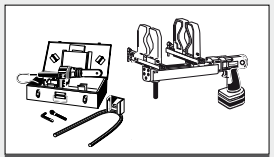
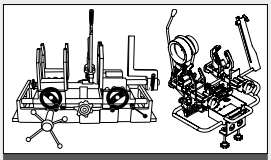
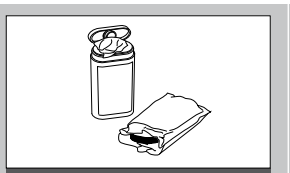
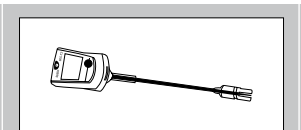
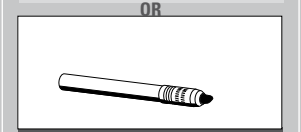
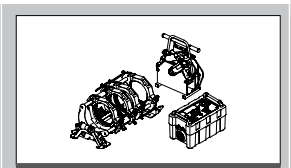
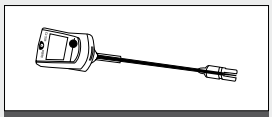
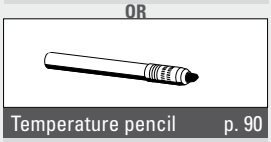
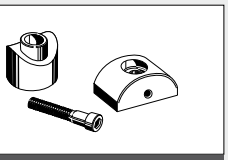
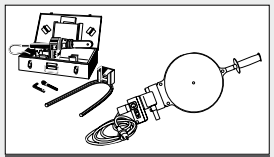
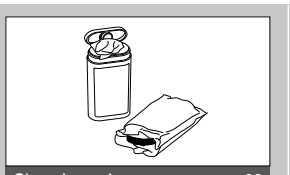
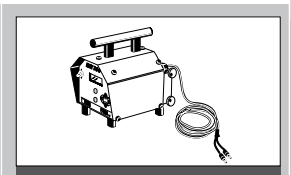
aquatherm green pipe
SDR 7.4/9 MF UV
Page 13



aquatherm blue pipe
SDR 7.4/11 MF OT
Page 19



aquatherm blue pipe
SDR 7.4/11/17.6 MF UV
Page 18

CLEANING	MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE	WELDING TOOLS	MANUAL WELDING DEVICES OR	WELDING MACHINES
1				
Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193	 Surface thermometer p. 90 50188 OR  Temperature pencil p. 90 50190	 Welding tools p. 90 50206–50226	 Manual welding device p. 88 50336 ø 16–32 mm 50337 ø 16–63 mm 50341 ø 50–125 mm (opt.) Electric welding jig p. 89 50159 for ø 63–125 mm	 Welding machine p. 89 50148 for ø 50–125 mm Welding machine Light p. 89 50145 for ø 63–125 mm
2				
 Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193	 Surface thermometer p. 90 50188 OR  Temperature pencil p. 90 50190			 Butt-welding two-ring machine p. 89 50350–50351 ø 160–315 mm Butt welding machine p. 89 / 90 50352–50357 ø 160–630 mm 50165–50177 ø 160–630 mm
3				
Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193	 Surface thermometer p. 90 50188 OR  Temperature pencil p. 90 50190	 Saddle welding tools p.94 50614–50746	 Manual welding device p. 88 50336 ø 16–32 mm 50337 ø 16–63 mm 50341 ø 50–125 mm 50330 ø 50–160 mm	
4				
 Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193				 Electrofusion device p. 90 50175 ø 20–250 mm

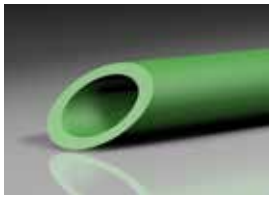
CLEANING | MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE | WELDING TOOLS | MANUAL WELDING DEVICES OR | WELDING MACHINES

* in combination with a drilling machine (not included!)

WELDING PROCESS TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

for pipes without additional outer layer/protection layer

aquatherm green pipe SDR 6/7,4/11 S & SDR 7,4 MF & SDR 9 MF RP
aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11 S & SDR 7,4/11/17,6 MF

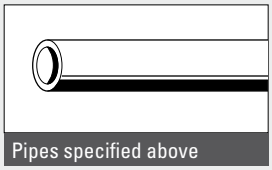


aquatherm green pipe
SDR 6/7.4 S
Page 14

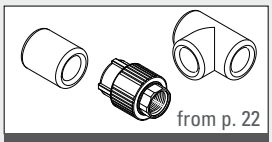
PIPES & FITTINGS	CUTTING	PEELING	DRILLING	SADDLE PEELING / CHAMFERING

1. SOCKET WELDING 16–125 mm

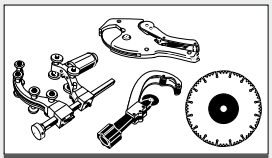
1



Pipes specified above



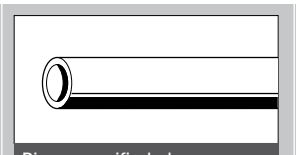
from p. 22
Socket welding fittings



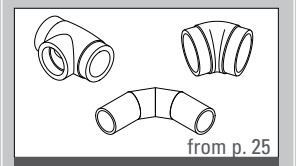
Pipe cutter p.88,127
50104 ø 16–40 mm
Pipe cutter p. 88
50102/50105/50106 ø 16–160 mm
Cutting disc p. 88
50107 ø 125 mm/50109 ø 230 mm

2. BUTT WELDING 160–630 mm

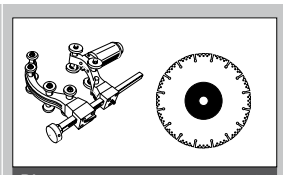
2



Pipes specified above



from p. 25
Butt welding fittings



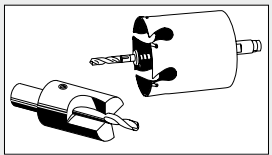
Pipe cutter p. 88
50106 ø 110–160 mm
Orbital circular saw p. 88
50108 ø 160–355 mm
Cutting disc p. 88
50107 ø 125 mm/50109 ø 230 mm

3. SADDLE WELDING 20–160 mm

3

Pipes specified above

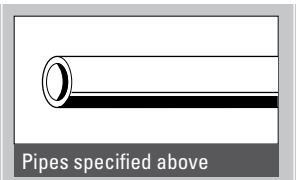
from p. 39
Weld-in saddles



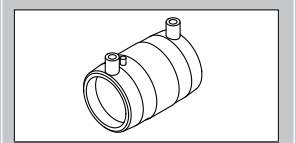
Drill p. 96
50940–50958 50987–50991
20–160mm 75–315mm
From 50 mm we recommend the application of drill presses.

4. ELECTROFUSION SOCKET WELDING 20–250 mm

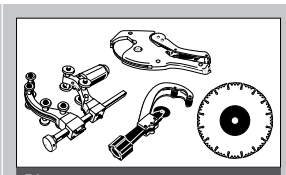
4



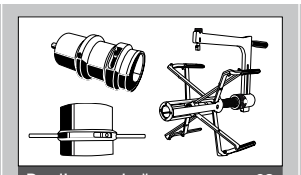
Pipes specified above



Electrofusion sockets p. 48

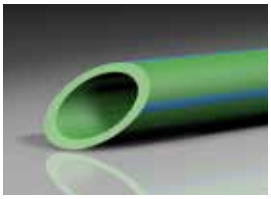


Pipe cutter p.88,127
50104 ø 16–40 mm
Pipe cutter p. 88
50102/50105/50106 ø 16–160 mm
Cutting disc p. 88
50107 ø 125 mm/50109 ø 230 mm



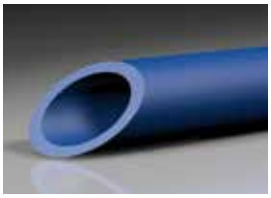
Peeling tools * p. 93
50558–50572
20–90 mm
Manual peeling tools p. 93
50574–50592
110–250 mm

PIPES & FITTINGS	CUTTING	PEELING	DRILLING	SADDLE PEELING / CHAMFERING

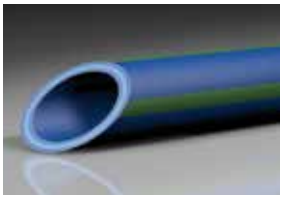


aquatherm green pipe
SDR 11 S
Page 15

aquatherm green pipe
SDR 7.4 MF / SDR 9 MF RP
Page 11

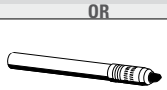
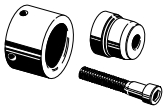
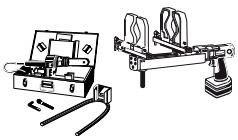
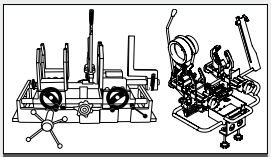
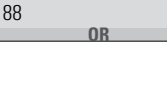
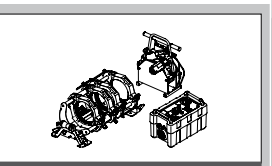
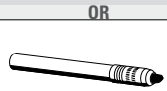
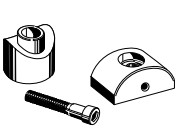
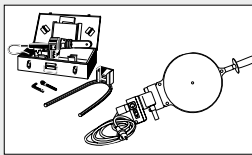
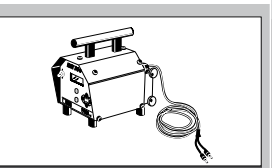


aquatherm blue pipe
SDR 11 S
Page 19



aquatherm blue pipe
SDR 7.4/11/17.6 MF
Page 17

aquatherm lilac pipe
SDR 7.4/11 S
Page 20

CLEANING	MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE	WELDING TOOLS	MANUAL WELDING DEVICES OR	WELDING MACHINES
1				
Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193	Surface thermometer p. 90 50188 OR  Temperature pencil p. 90 50190	 Welding tools p. 90 50206–50226	 Manual welding device p. 88 50336 ø 16–32 mm 50337 ø 16–63 mm 50341 ø 50–125 mm (opt.) Electric welding jig p. 89 50159 for ø 63–125 mm	 Welding machine p. 89 50148 for ø 50–125 mm Welding machine Light p. 89 50145 for ø 63–125 mm
2				
Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193	Surface thermometer p. 90 50188 OR  Temperature pencil p. 90 50190			 Butt-welding two-ring machine p. 89 50350–50351 ø 160–315 mm Butt-welding machine p. 89 / 90 50352–50357 ø 160–630 mm 50165–50177 ø 160–630 mm
3				
Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193	Surface thermometer p. 90 50188 OR  Temperature pencil p. 90 50190	 Saddle welding tools p.94 50614–50746	 Manual welding device p. 88 50336 ø 16–32 mm 50337 ø 16–63 mm 50341 ø 50–125 mm 50330 ø 50–160 mm	
4				
Cleaning wipes p. 90 50193				 Electrofusion device p. 90 50175 ø 20–250 mm

CLEANING | MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE | WELDING TOOLS | MANUAL WELDING DEVICES OR | WELDING MACHINES

* in combination with a drilling machine (not included!)

SLIDING SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

aquatherm grey pipe
PB-connection pipe 16–25 mm
Multi-layer metal composite pipe 16–40 mm

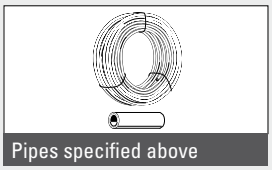
aquatherm orange system
PE-RT-pipe 10–25 mm
PB-pipe 16&17 mm

aquatherm black system
Drywall-heating element
with sliding sleeve connection

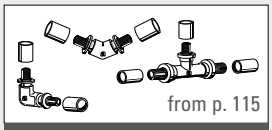
PIPES & FITTINGS | FALSE JAWS | EXPANDING | TOOL INSERTS | MOUNTING

1. MANUAL ASSEMBLY **MULTI-LAYER METAL COMPOSITE PIPE** 16–40 mm

1

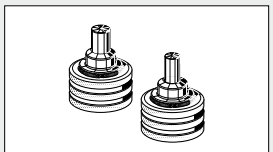


Pipes specified above

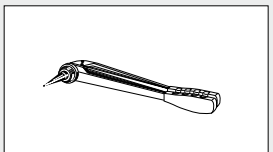


from p. 115

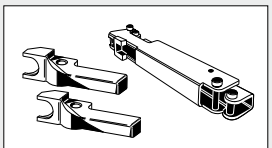
Fittings with sliding sleeves



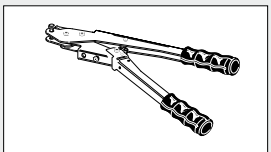
False jaws p. 128
50857–50864
ø 16–40 mm



Expanding tool p. 128
50800
ø 10–40 mm



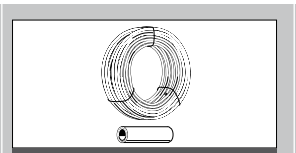
Tool insert p. 129
50824–50834 for ø 10–40 mm
+(opt.) Angle attachment p.129
50803



Mounting tool p. 129
50802
ø 10–40 mm

2. MACHINE ASSEMBLY **MULTI-LAYER METAL COMPOSITE PIPE** 16–40 mm

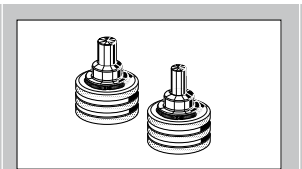
2



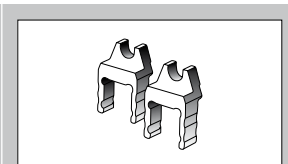
Pipes specified above

from p. 115

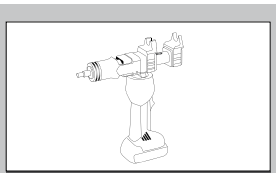
Fittings with sliding sleeves



False jaws p. 128
50857–50864
ø 16–40 mm



Tool inserts p. 129
50875–50882
ø 16–40 mm

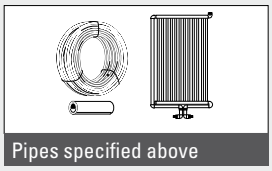


Hydraulic accumulator mounting tool p. 128
50809
ø 16–40 mm

PIPES & FITTINGS | FALSE JAWS | EXPANDING | TOOL INSERTS | MOUNTING

3. MANUAL ASSEMBLY **PB-PIPE** 16–25 mm, **PE-RT-PIPE** 10–25 mm, **DRY WALL HEATING ELEMENT** sliding sleeve connection

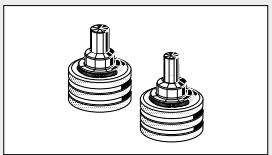
3



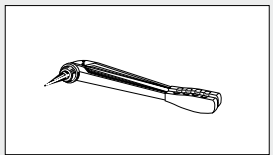
Pipes specified above

from p. 115

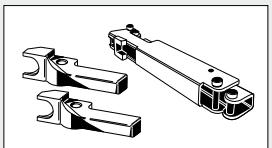
Fittings with sliding sleeves



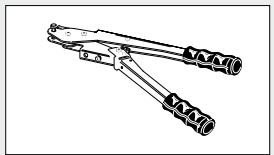
False jaws p. 128
50814–50820
ø 10–25 mm



Expanding tool S. 128
50800
ø 10–40 mm



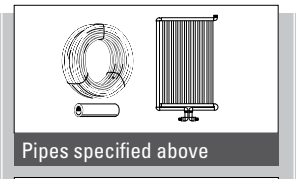
Tool insert p. 129
50824–50834 for ø 10–40 mm
+(opt.) Angle attachment p.129
50803



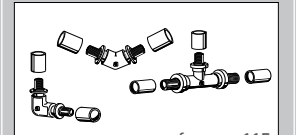
Mounting tool p. 129
50802
ø 10–40 mm

4. MACHINE ASSEMBLY **PB PIPE** 16–25 mm, **PE-RT PIPE** 10–25 mm, **DRY WALL HEATING ELEMENT** sliding sleeve connection

4

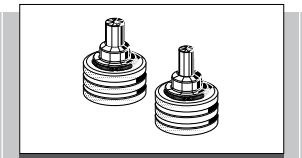


Pipes specified above

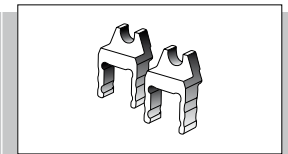


from p. 115

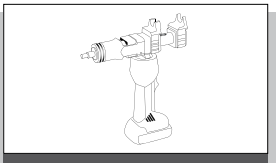
Fittings with sliding sleeves



False jaws p. 128
50814–50820
ø 10–25 mm



Tool inserts p. 129
50875–50882
ø 16–40 mm



Hydraulic accumulator mounting tool p. 128
50809
ø 16–40 mm

aquatherm Prefabrication

Advantages aquatherm Prefabrication: Planning, fabrication and service

Investors

- Support from planning to commissioning
- Service technicians provide advice and support on site
- Development of customized solutions
- Time- and cost savings due to pre-fabrication
- Cost transparency
- Quick and easy installation into existing systems
- Reduce dead-time
- Over 40 years of proven quality and experience
- Insurance cover up to 20 million Euros per individual case

Architects and planners

- Planning support from the aquatherm design team
- Support for the plausibility and completeness check
- Provision of CAD and planning data
- Detailed planning data for testing and production release
- 3D drawings minimize design errors
- Early detailed planning means planning and cost reliability
- High precision of the components due to pre-fabrication
- Time saving through pre-fabrication
- Years of experience in manifold and plant construction

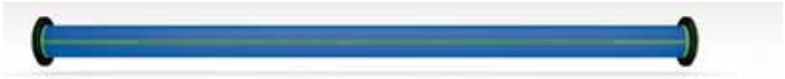
Advantages of aquatherm manifolds and special components

- Consistent quality by industrial prefabrication „Made in Germany“
- Certified and inspected – ISO 9001/ISO 14001/ISO 50001
- Resistance to corrosion, chemicals and aggressive media
- Pre-insulated available
- Thinner insulation
- UV-resistance available
- Heat-/sound-insulating properties
- Oxygen-tight[1]
- Hygienic[2]
- Weight reduction due to the use of PP-R
- No silting by corrosion products
- Less pipe roughness and high abrasion resistance
- High impact strength
- Tight connection of pipe and fitting by fusion
- Three-layer pipe structure with glass fiber-reinforced middle-layer
- Flame resistant according to DIN 4102-1, building material class B 1[3]
- Recyclable
- Durable

Plumbers/Plant engineers

- High, tested quality with a 10 years warranty
- Support and advice of service technicians on site
- Highest accuracy due to detailed planning
- Order monitoring and delivery by the specialized wholesale
- No delays due to missing parts
- Low tooling costs
- Rapid add-on by aquatherm saddle-technique
- Weight reduction due to the use of PP-R, thus easier handling during transport and on site
- No improvise on site
- Fast installation times
- Installation in confined spaces is possible
- Compensation of skills shortage

[1] aquatherm blue pipe OT
[2] aquatherm green pipe
[3] aquatherm red pipe



aquatherm green / blue pipe **TWO-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **5.8 M**

MF = Multifaser / S = single layer pipe as single pipe in 5.8 m length

Outside diameter	aquatherm green pipe SDR 9		aquatherm green pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	**7270729**		**7310229***		**8370129**		**8570129**		**8470129**		5.8
200	**7270733**		**7310233***		**8370133**		**8570133**		**8470133**		5.8
250	**7270737**		**7310237***		**8370137**		**8570137**		**8470137**		5.8
315	**7270741**		**7310241***		**8370141**				**8470141**		5.8
355	**7270743**		**7310243***		**8370143**				**8470143**		5.8
400			**7310245**		**8370145**				**8470145**		5.8
450			**7310247**		**8370147**				**8470147**		5.8
500									**8470149**		5.8
560									**8470151**		5.8
630									**8470153**		5.8

* single layer

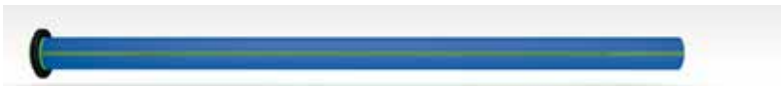
Flanges from 200 mm = PN 10, other flanges (PN 6 and PN 16) available on request

aquatherm green / blue pipe **TWO-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **11.6 M**

MF = Multifaser / S = single layer pipe as single pipe in 11.6 m length

Outside diameter	aquatherm green pipe SDR 9		aquatherm green pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	**7270730**		**7310230***		**8370130**		**8570130**		**8470130**		11.6
200	**7270734**		**7310234***		**8370134**		**8570134**		**8470134**		11.6
250	**7270738**		**7310238***		**8370138**		**8570138**		**8470138**		11.6
315	**7270742**		**7310242***		**8370142**				**8470142**		11.6
355	**7270744**		**7310244***		**8370144**				**8470144**		11.6
400			**7310246**		**8370146**				**8470146**		11.6
450			**7310248**		**8370148**				**8470148**		11.6
500									**8470150**		11.6
560									**8470152**		11.6
630									**8470154**		11.6

* single layer

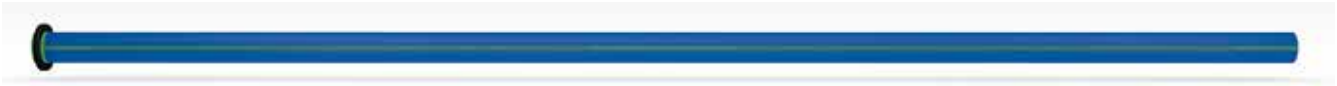


aquatherm green / blue pipe **ONE-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **5.8 M**

MF = Multifaser / S = single layer pipe as single pipe in 5.8 m length

Outside diameter	aquatherm green pipe SDR 9		aquatherm green pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	**7270829**		**7310329***		**8370329**		**8570329**		**8470329**		5.8
200	**7270833**		**7310333***		**8370333**		**8570333**		**8470333**		5.8
250	**7270837**		**7310337***		**8370337**		**8570337**		**8470337**		5.8
315	**7270841**		**7310341***		**8370341**				**8470341**		5.8
355	**7270843**		**7310343***		**8370343**				**8470343**		5.8
400			**7310345**		**8370345**				**8470345**		5.8
450			**7310347**		**8370347**				**8470347**		5.8
500									**8470349**		5.8
560									**8470351**		5.8
630									**8470353**		5.8

* single layer

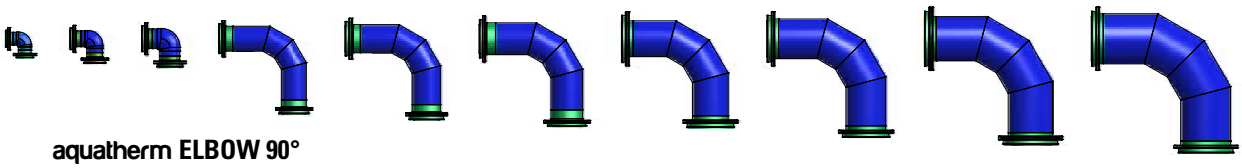


aquatherm green / blue pipe ONE-SIDED WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **11.6 M**

MF = Multifaser / S = single layer pipe as single pipe in 11.6 m length

Outside diameter	aquatherm green pipe SDR 9		aquatherm green pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	**7270830**		**7310330***		**8370330**		**8570330**		**8470330**		11.6
200	**7270834**		**7310334***		**8370334**		**8570334**		**8470334**		11.6
250	**7270838**		**7310338***		**8370338**		**8570338**		**8470338**		11.6
315	**7270842**		**7310342***		**8370342**				**8470342**		11.6
355	**7270844**		**7310344***		**8370344**				**8470344**		11.6
400			**7310346**		**8370346**				**8470346**		11.6
450			**7310348**		**8370348**				**8470348**		11.6
500									**8470350**		11.6
560									**8470352**		11.6
630									**8470354**		11.6

* single layer



aquatherm ELBOW 90°

Outside diameter	aquatherm green pipe SDR 9		aquatherm green pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	pc
160	**7212130**		**7312131**		**8312131**		**8512131**		**8412130**		1
200	**7212134**		**7312135**		**8312135**		**8512135**		**8412134**		1
250	**7212138**		**7312139**		**8312139**		**8512139**		**8412138**		1
315	**7212142**		**7312143**		**8312143**				**8412142**		1
355	**7212144**		**7312145**		**8312145**				**8412144**		1
400			**7312147**		**8312147**				**8412146**		1
450			**7312149**		**8312149**				**8412148**		1
500									**8412150**		1
560									**8412152**		1
630									**8412154**		1

On demand also available in design 60° and 75°

aquatherm ti FIBER COMPOSITE PIPE **TWO-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **5.8 M**

Fiber composite pipe as single pipe in 5.8 m length with PUR- rigid foam insulation and PE-casing pipe.

Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	250	**7470729**		**8770129**		**8970129**		**8870129**		5.8
200	315	**7470733**		**8770133**		**8970133**		**8870133**		5.8
250	400	**7470737**		**8770137**		**8970137**		**8870137**		5.8
315	450	**7470741**		**8770141**				**8870141**		5.8
355	500	**7470743**		**8770143**				**8870143**		5.8

aquatherm ti FIBER COMPOSITE PIPE **TWO-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **11.6 M**

Fiber composite pipe as single pipe in 11.6 m length with PUR- rigid foam insulation and PE-casing pipe.

Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	250	**7470730**		**8770130**		**8970130**		**8870130**		11.6
200	315	**7470734**		**8770134**		**8970134**		**8870134**		11.6
250	400	**7470738**		**8770138**		**8970138**		**8870138**		11.6
315	450	**7470742**		**8770142**				**8870142**		11.6
355	500	**7470744**		**8770144**				**8870144**		11.6

aquatherm ti FIBER COMPOSITE PIPE **ONE-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **5.8 M**

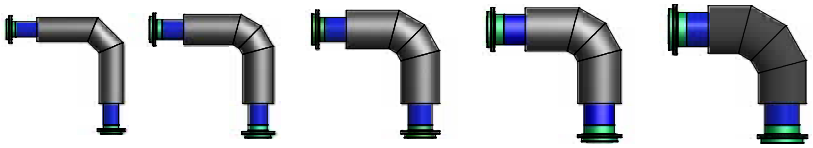
Fiber composite pipe as single pipe in 5.8 m length with PUR- rigid foam insulation and PE-casing pipe.

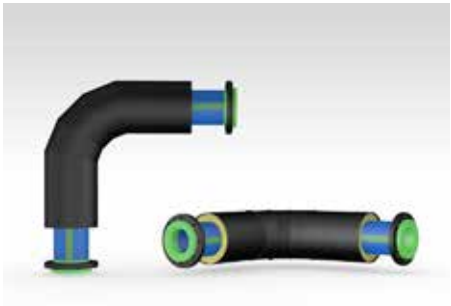
Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	250	**7470829**		**8770329**		**8970329**		**8870329**		5.8
200	315	**7470833**		**8770333**		**8970333**		**8870333**		5.8
250	400	**7470837**		**8770337**		**8970337**		**8870337**		5.8
315	450	**7470841**		**8770341**				**8870341**		5.8
355	500	**7470843**		**8770343**				**8870343**		5.8

aquatherm ti FIBER COMPOSITE PIPE **ONE-SIDED** WITH FLANGE ADAPTER AND LOOSE FLANGE **11.6 M**

Fiber composite pipe as single pipe in 11.6 m length with PUR- rigid foam insulation and PE-casing pipe.

Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	m/pc
160	250	**7470830**		**8770330**		**8970330**		**8870330**		11.6
200	315	**7470834**		**8770334**		**8970334**		**8870334**		11.6
250	400	**7470838**		**8770338**		**8970338**		**8870338**		11.6
315	450	**7470842**		**8770342**				**8870342**		11.6
355	500	**7470844**		**8770344**				**8870344**		11.6





aquatherm ti ELBOW 90°

with PUR-rigid foam insulation and PE-casing pipe

Outside diameter		aquatherm green pipe ti SDR 9		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ot ti SDR 11		aquatherm blue pipe ti SDR 17,6		PU
Medium pipe [mm]	Casing pipe [mm]	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	Art. no.	Price € m/pc	pc
160	250	**7412130**		**8712131**		**8912131**		**8812130**		1
200	315	**7412134**		**8712135**		**8912135**		**8812134**		1
250	400	**7412138**		**8712139**		**8912139**		**8812138**		1
315	450	**7412142**		**8712143**				**8812142**		1
355	500	**7412144**		**8712145**				**8812144**		1

On demand also available in design 60° and 75°

aquatherm grey pipe

POTABLE WATER AND HEATING CONNECTION SYSTEM

The aquatherm grey pipe installation system consists of high-quality multi-layer metal composite pipe or optional flexible polybutene pipe.

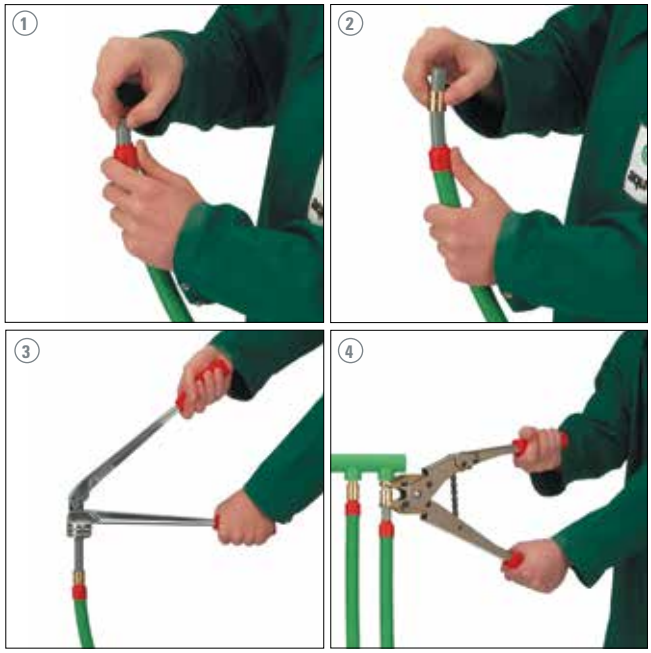
Depending on the application or request you can chose between insulated and non-insulated pipe and the variant with corrugated pipe. All systems are DVGW-approved.

The typical fields of application for aquatherm grey pipe are the potable water installation or the radiator connection.

- Extensive product range
- Dimension 16–40 mm
- No corrosion or incrustation
- Absolutely safe and proven connection technology
- Oxygen barrier
- Suitable for each water quality
- Quick and safe installation
- By means of bending tool even narrow installation situations are feasible
- Low weight
- Combinable with the **aquatherm green pipe** system
- Pressure and temperature resistant

Fields of application

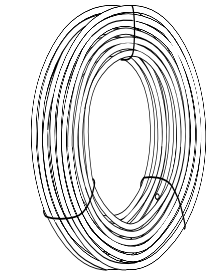
SLIDING-SLEEVE CONNECTION



aquatherm grey pipe **MULTILAYER-METAL COMPOSITE PIPE**

oxygen-tight

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
... ring				
777070	16 mm	100		
777072	20 mm	100		
... in length à 4 m				
777050	16mm	100		
777052	20mm	65		
777054	25mm	45		
777056	32mm	35		
... in length à 4 m				
777058	40mm	40		



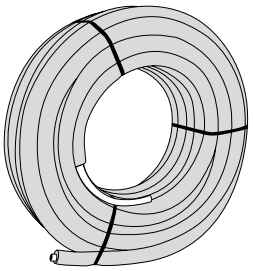
Material:	PE-X	Application field:	Potable water/heating
Color:	white	Operating temperature:	70 °C
Form supplied:	ring/straight length	DVGW-Registr.-No.:	DW-8216 BT0628 DW-8217 AT2505
		According to:	DIN 4726 oxygen-tight

Please use only the suitable expansion tools Art. no. 50857, 50860, 50862, 50864 for the multilayer-metal composite pipe.

aquatherm grey pipe **MULTILAYER-METAL COMPOSITE PIPE**

oxygen barrier, with Polyethylene foam insulation and tear-proof PE-protection layer

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
777030	16x2mm	50		
777032	20x2mm	50		

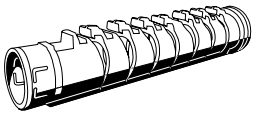


Material:	PE-X	Application field:	Potable water/heating
Color:	white	DVGW-Registr.-No.:	DW-8216 BT0628 DW-8217 AT2505
Form supplied:	ring	According to:	DIN 4726 oxygen-tight
Operating temperature:	70 °C	Thermal conductivity of insulation	0,040 W/mK
		Insulation thickness:	10 mm

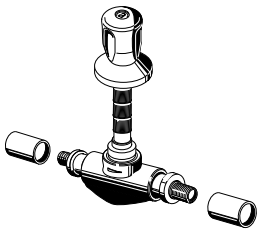
Please use only the suitable expansion tools Art. no. 50857, 50860, 50862, 50864 for the multilayer-metal composite pipe.

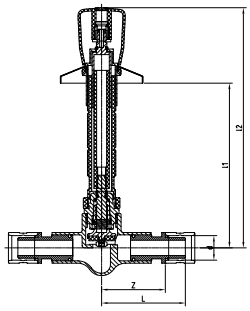
aquatherm grey pipe **SNAP IN RADIUS SUPPORT**

Art. no.	for pipe dimensions	PU	Price € m/pc
79566	16 & 17mm	25	
79568	20mm	20	



Material:	PE
Colour:	black



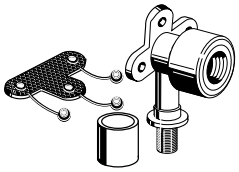


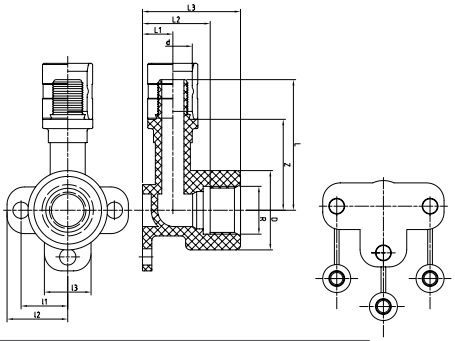
aquatherm grey pipe **CONCEALED STOP VALVE**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779858	**20**	54,0	71,0	139,5	203,5	1	

suitable for construciton depth from 55–100 mm





aquatherm grey pipe **BACK PLATE ELBOW**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	D [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	l3 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779000	**16**	**1/2"**	34,0	39,0	56,0	13,0	29,0	42,0	0,00	26,0	20,0	1	
779002	**20**	**3/4"**	40,0	42,0	59,0	13,0	29,0	42,0	0,00	31,0	20,0	1	
779004	**20**	**1/2"**	34,0	39,0	56,0	13,0	29,0	42,0	0,00	26,0	20,0	1	
779006	**25**	**3/4"**	33,0	36,0	54,0	27,0	29,0	48,0	0,00	26,0	20,0	1	

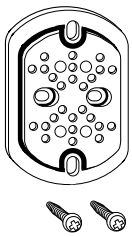
Material: PPSU/brass
including acustic panel (PP)
proper to sound insulation plate Art. no. 79080

aquatherm grey pipe **SOUND INSULATION PLATE**

for aquatherm green pipe and aquatherm grey pipe back plate elbow

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
79080		2	

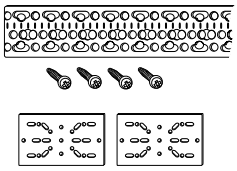
suitable with the mouning rail Art. no. 79090
See Z-measures, page 49,112.



MOUNTING RAIL

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
79090	560mm	1	

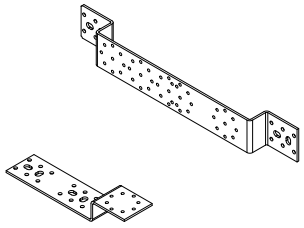
galvanized, for assembly of back plate elbow, including 2 fixing plates and 4 screws
See Z-measures, page 49,112.



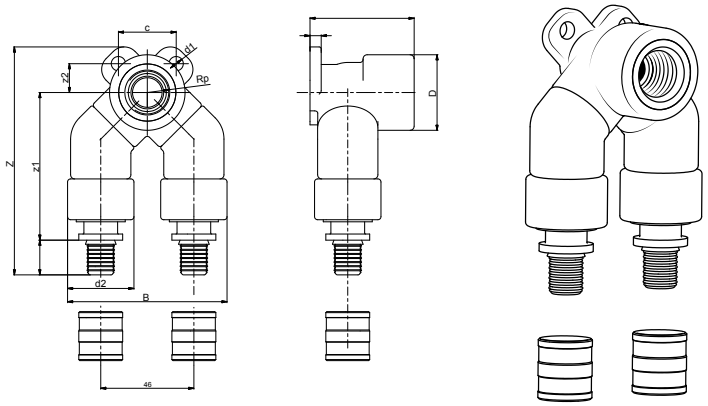
MOUNTING RAIL (TWIN AND SINGLE)

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
79095	twin	2	
79096	single	2	

galvanized, for fixing of back plate
See Z-measures, page 50,112.



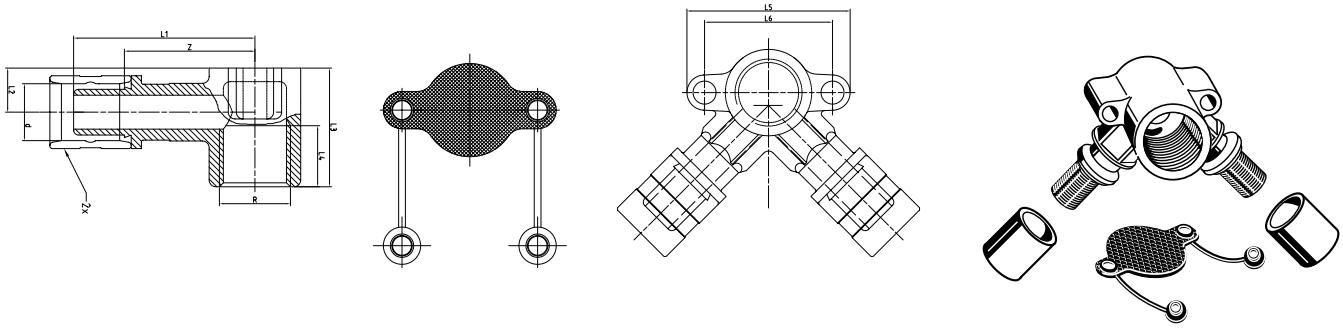
PRINCIPLE OF FLOW-THROUGH BACK PLATE ELBOW



aquatherm grey pipe FLOW-THROUGH BACK PLATE ELBOW, PARALLEL

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimensions	D [mm]	d1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	Z [mm]	z1 [mm]	z2 [mm]	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
779050	16 mm x 1/2" f x 16 mm	37,0	7,0	34,5	111,7	72,3	14,1	1		
779052	20 mm x 1/2" f x 20 mm	37,0	7,0	32,5	111,7	72,3	14,1	1		

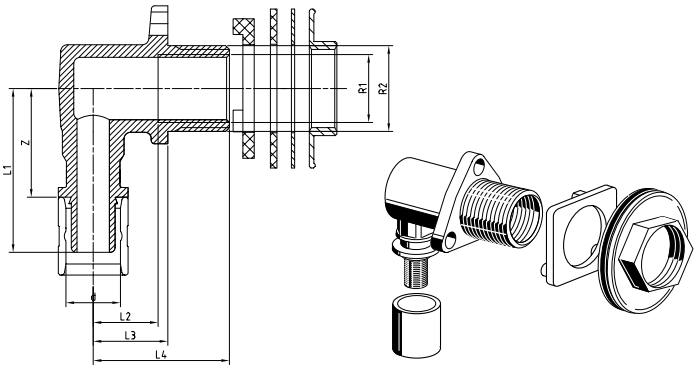


aquatherm grey pipe BACK PLATE ELBOW, TWIN

including sliding sleeves
for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	R	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779010	**16**	38,5	53,5	13,0	35,0	1/2“	18,0	51,0	1	

Material: brass
including acoustic panel (PP)

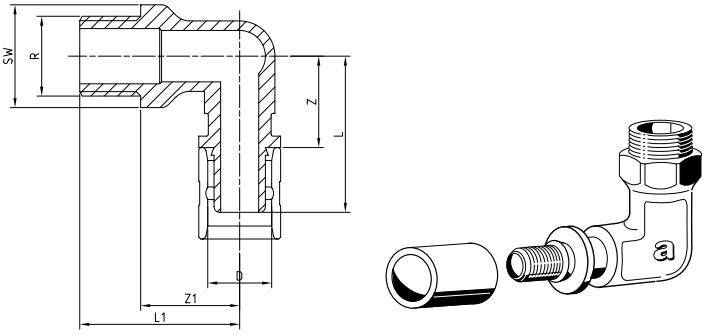


aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING ELBOW FOR CONCEALED CISTERN**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	R	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779020	**16**	33,5	50,5	20,0	23,0	1/2“	42,0	51,0	1	

Material: brass
including counternut, gasket and spring washer

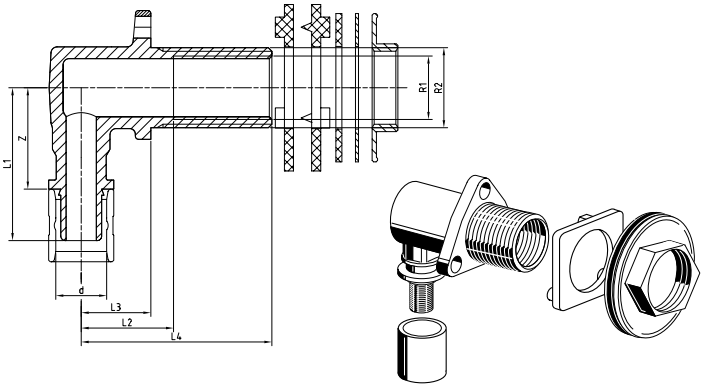


aquatherm grey pipe **TRANSITION ELBOW**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	D [mm]	R	Z [mm]	Z1 [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	SW [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779030	16	1/2“	24,0	26,0	41,0	42,0	24	2	
779032	20	1/2“	24,0	26,0	41,0	42,0	24	2	
779033	20	3/4“	25,5	21,0	42,5	38,0	-	2	
779034	25	3/4“	26,0	21,0	44,0	38,0	-	2	
779036	32	3/4“	30,0	20,0	51,0	38,0	-	2	
779038	32	1“	33,0	29,0	54,0	47,0	-	2	
779039	40	1 1/4“	42,0	35,0	36,0	73,0	42	1	

Material: brass

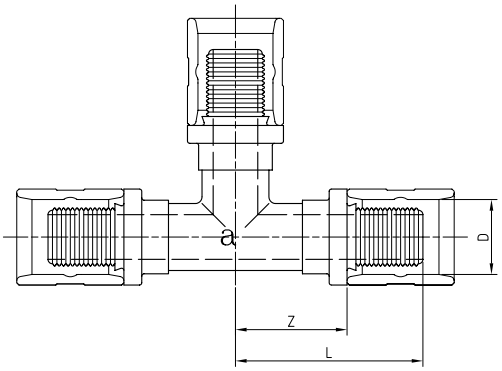


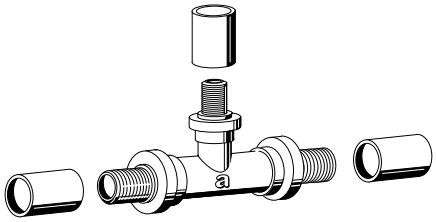
aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING ELBOW**

for dry construction, including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R1	Z [mm]	L1 [mm]	R2	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779040	**16**	**1/2“**	33,5	50,5	3/4“	30,5	23,0	63,0	2	

Material: brass
including counternut, gasket and 2 spring washers



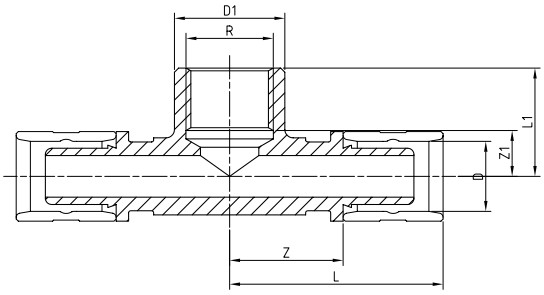


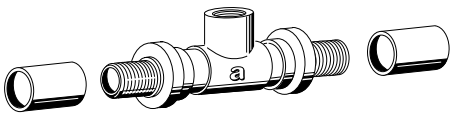
aquatherm grey pipe **TEE**

including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	D [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779100	**16**	25,0	42,0	2	
779102	**20**	24,0	41,0	2	
779104	**25**	27,0	45,0	2	
779106	**32**	33,8	54,8	2	
779108	**40**	42,0	73,0	2	

Material: PPSU/brass



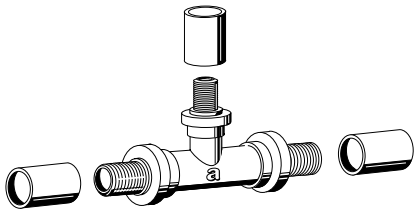


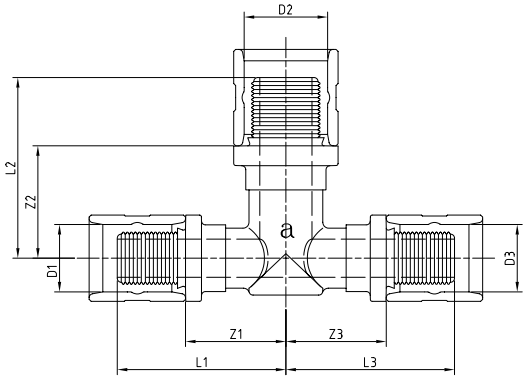
aquatherm grey pipe **TEE WITH FEMALE THREAD**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	D [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L [mm]	D1 [mm]	L1 [mm]	Z1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779160	**16**	**1/2"**	27,3	44,3	26,5	26,0	11,0	2	
779162	**20**	**1/2"**	26,3	43,3	26,3	26,0	11,0	2	
779163	**25**	**1/2"**	30,0	54,0	32,0	28,0	9,0	2	
779164	**25**	**3/4"**	31,0	48,0	32,0	28,0	11,0	2	
779165	**32**	**1/2"**	31,0	58,0	32,0	30,3	10,5	1	
779166	**32**	**3/4"**	31,0	52,0	32,0	30,0	13,0	1	
779168	**40**	**1"**	42,3	77,3	42,0	38,3	18,3	1	

Material: brass

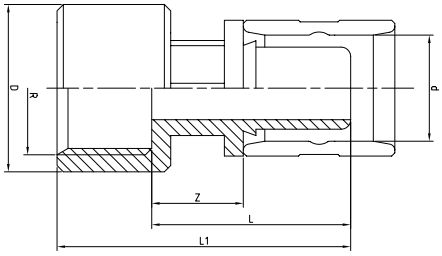


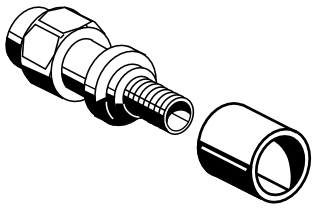


aquatherm grey pipe **REDUCING TEE**

including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	D3 [mm]	Z1 [mm]	L1 [mm]	Z2 [mm]	L2 [mm]	Z3 [mm]	L3 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779110	**16**	**20**	**16**	25,0	42,0	28,0	45,0	25,0	42,0	2	
779112	**20**	**16**	**16**	25,0	42,0	25,0	42,0	25,0	42,0	2	
779114	**20**	**16**	**20**	25,0	42,0	25,0	42,0	25,0	42,0	2	
779116	**20**	**20**	**16**	25,0	42,0	25,0	42,0	25,0	42,0	2	
779118	**25**	**20**	**25**	27,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	27,0	45,0	2	
779120	**25**	**20**	**20**	27,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	2	
779122	**25**	**20**	**16**	27,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	2	
779123	**25**	**16**	**25**	27,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	27,0	45,0	2	
779124	**25**	**16**	**20**	27,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	2	
779126	**20**	**25**	**20**	28,0	45,0	27,0	45,0	28,0	45,0	2	
779128	**20**	**32**	**20**	37,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	1	
779130	**25**	**32**	**25**	36,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	1	
779132	**32**	**16**	**32**	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	1	
779134	**32**	**20**	**20**	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	1	
779136	**32**	**20**	**32**	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	1	
779138	**32**	**25**	**25**	33,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	1	
779140	**32**	**25**	**32**	33,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	1	
779142	**32**	**32**	**20**	33,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	1	
779144	**32**	**32**	**25**	33,8	54,8	33,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	1	
779146	**32**	**16**	**25**	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	1	
779148	**32**	**25**	**20**	33,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	1	
779150	**32**	**20**	**25**	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	36,8	54,8	1	
779152	**32**	**16**	**20**	33,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	37,8	54,8	1	
779156	**40**	**20**	**40**	42,0	73,0	38,5	42,0	42,0	73,0	1	
779158	**40**	**25**	**40**	42,0	73,0	39,9	42,0	42,0	73,0	1	
779159	**40**	**32**	**40**	42,0	73,0	38,5	42,0	42,0	73,0	1	



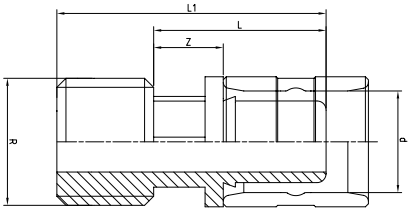


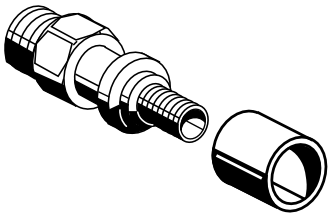
aquatherm grey pipe **TRANSITION PIECE**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	D [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779182	**16**	**1/2"**	14,5	31,5	46,5	26,5	2	
779184	**20**	**1/2"**	14,5	31,5	46,5	26,5	2	
779186	**20**	**3/4"**	14,5	31,5	48,5	32,5	2	
779188	**25**	**3/4"**	16,5	34,5	51,5	32,5	2	
779189	**25**	**1"**	16,5	34,5	53,5	40,0	2	
779190	**32**	**3/4**	20,0	41,0	58,0	32,5	2	
779192	**32**	**1"**	20,0	41,0	60,0	40,0	2	
779194	**40**	**1 1/4"**	27,5	58,0	82,0	52,0	1	

Material: brass



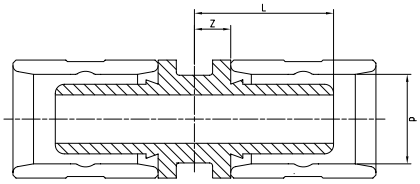


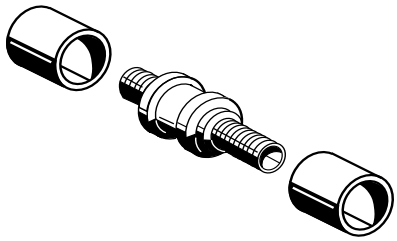
aquatherm grey pipe **TRANSITION PIECE**

with male thread, including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779199	**25**	**1"**	13,5	31,5	51,5	2	
779200	**16**	**1/2"**	11,5	28,5	44,5	2	
779202	**20**	**1/2"**	11,5	28,5	44,5	2	
779203	**20**	**3/4"**	12,5	29,5	45,5	2	
779204	**25**	**3/4"**	14,5	31,5	47,5	2	
779205	**25**	**1/2"**	11,5	29,5	45,5	2	
779206	**32**	**3/4"**	14,5	35,5	51,5	2	
779207	**40**	**1 1/4"**	23,5	55,0	74,5	1	
779208	**32**	**1"**	17,0	38,0	58,0	2	

Material: brass



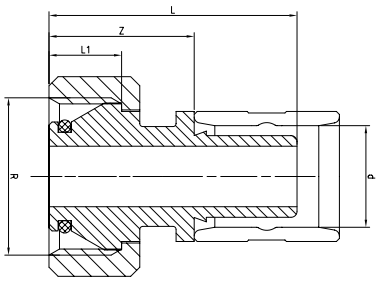


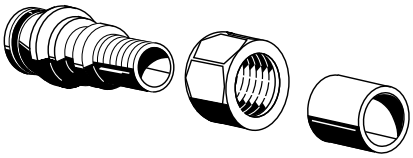
aquatherm grey pipe **COUPLING**

including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779210	**16**	6,0	23,0	2	
779212	**20**	6,0	23,0	2	
779214	**25**	7,3	25,3	2	
779216	**32**	9,0	30,0	2	
779218	**40**	14,5	45,5	1	

Material: brass



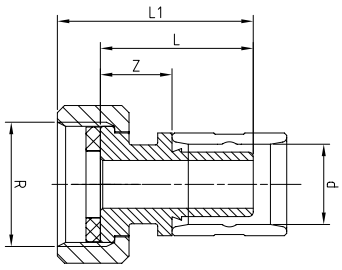


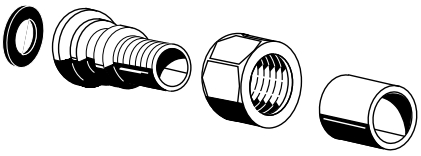
aquatherm grey pipe **EUROCONUS ADAPTER**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779220	**16**	**3/4"**	24,0	41,0	12,0	2	
779222	**20**	**3/4"**	30,0	47,0	15,0	2	

Material: brass
for customary manifolds/joints



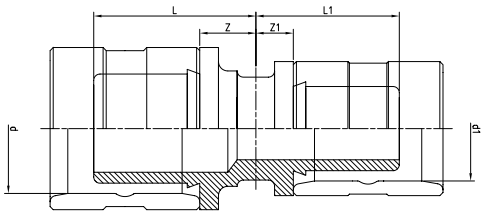


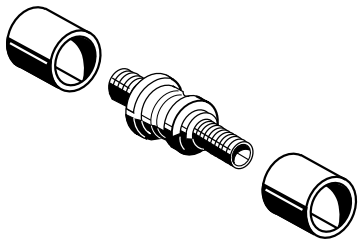
aquatherm grey pipe **TRANSITION SCREW JOINT**

including sliding sleeve and gasket – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779230	**16**	**3/4"**	15,0	32,0	41,0	2	
779232	**20**	**1"**	15,5	32,5	45,0	2	
779240	**20**	**3/4"**	22,0	39,0	48,0	2	
779242	**25**	**1"**	28,0	46,0	57,5	1	
779244	**32**	**1 1/4"**	29,0	50,0	61,7	1	
779246	**40**	**1 1/2"**	36,0	67,0	82,0	1	

Material: brass



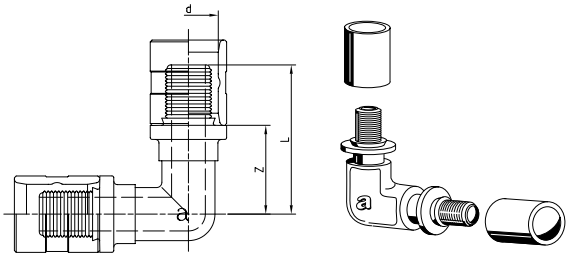


aquatherm grey pipe **REDUCING COUPLING**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	Z1 [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779250	**20**	**16**	9,0	26,0	6,0	23,0	2	
779252	**25**	**20**	10,0	28,0	6,0	23,0	2	
779254	**25**	**16**	10,0	28,0	6,0	23,0	2	
779256	**32**	**25**	11,3	32,3	7,3	25,3	1	
779258	**32**	**20**	10,8	31,8	6,3	23,3	1	
779260	**32**	**16**	11,0	32,0	6,0	23,0	1	
779268	**40**	**32**	16,8	47,8	8,3	29,3	1	
779270	**40**	**25**	19,8	47,8	7,3	24,3	1	

Material: brass

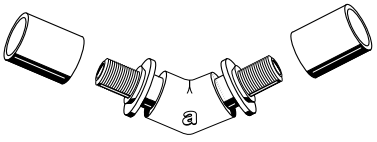


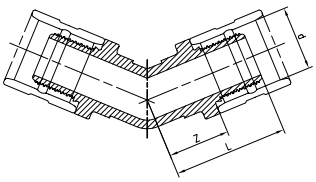
aquatherm grey pipe **ELBOW 90°**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779300	**16**	25,0	42,0	2	
779302	**20**	25,0	42,0	2	
779304	**25**	27,0	45,0	2	
779306	**32**	33,8	54,8	1	
779308	**40**	42,3	73,3	1	

Material: PPSU/brass





aquatherm grey pipe **ELBOW 45°**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

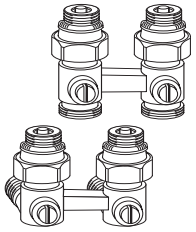
Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779322	**20**	20,0	37,0	2	
779324	**25**	22,0	40,0	2	
779326	**32**	26,3	47,3	2	
779328	**40**	31,0	62,0	1	

Material: PPSU/brass

aquatherm grey pipe **RADIATOR VALVE**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
79606	Passage 3/4" euroconus	1	
79608	Corner form 3/4" euroconus	1	

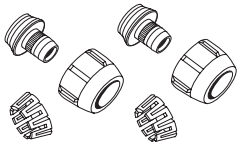
Material: brass

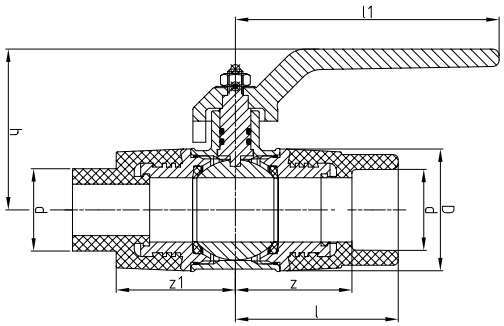


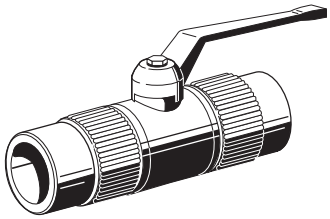
aquatherm grey pipe **COMPRESSION FITTING**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
79610	for ø 16 mm	2	

Material: brass





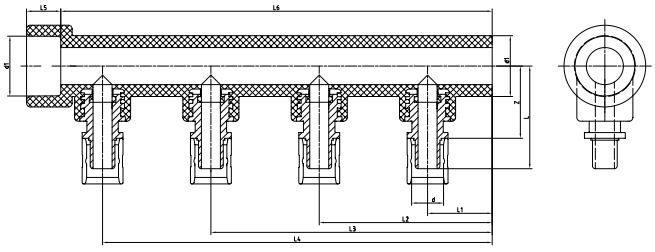


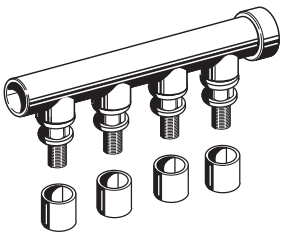
aquatherm grey pipe **BALL VALVE FOR MANIFOLD**

female/male

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
78000	32 mm f/m	2	

Material: PP-R/brass



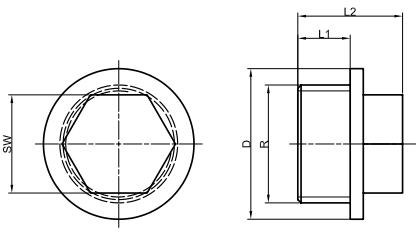


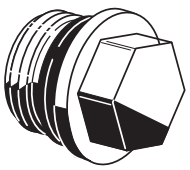
aquatherm grey pipe **FOUR-PORT MANIFOLD**

4 branches with sliding sleeve connection including sliding sleeves – für aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	d1 [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	L4 [mm]	L5 [mm]	L6 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778003	**16**	**32**	38,0	54,0	34,0	91,0	148,0	205,0	18,0	227,0	2	

Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: green



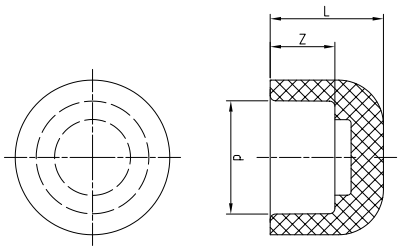


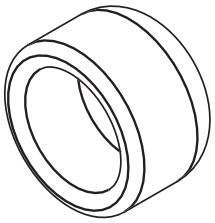
aquatherm grey pipe **BLIND PLUG**

for manifold branches

Art. no.	R	D [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	SW	PU	Price € m/pc
78020	**M18x1,5**	23,0	8,0	16,0	15	1	

Material: brass

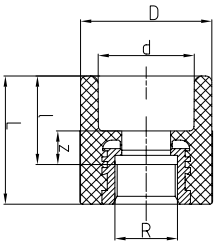


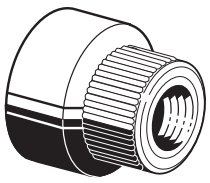


aquatherm grey pipe **END CAP**

Art. no.	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
14112	**32**	11,0	29,0	5	

Material: PP-R
Colour: green

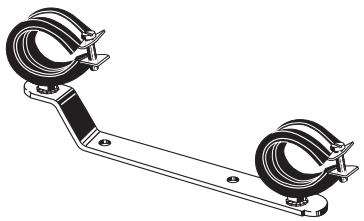




aquatherm grey pipe **MANIFOLD END PIECE WITH FEMALE THREAD***

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	z [mm]	L [mm]	l [mm]	D [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
30804	**32**	**1/2"**	12,0	43,0	30,0	43,0	1	

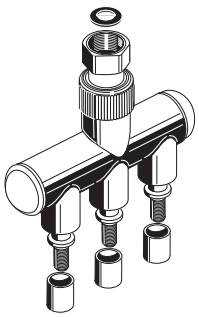
Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: green
* aquatherm grey pipe transition piece as manifold endpiece with female thread

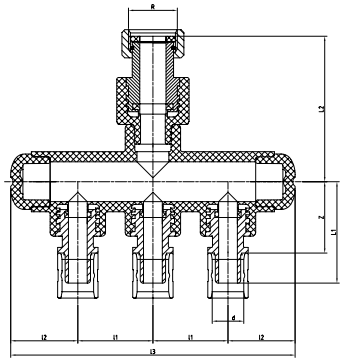


SUPPORTING STRAP FOR FOUR-PORT MANIFOLD

with clamps, galvanized, double

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Box unit	Price € m/pc
60210	**for Ø 32 mm**	2		



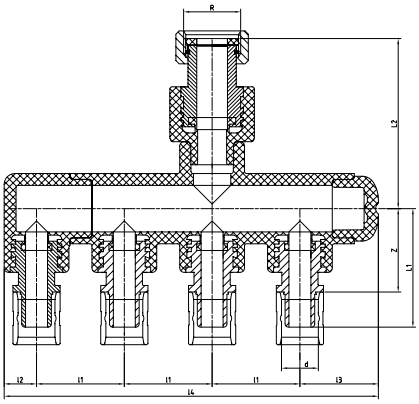


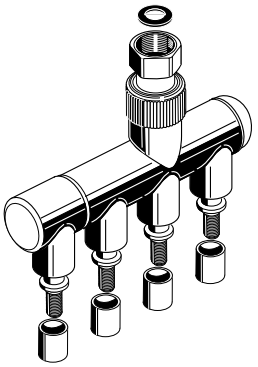
aquatherm grey pipe **UNIVERSAL MANIFOLD TRIPLE**

with water meter connecting union including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778050	**16**	**3/4"**	38,0	54,0	77,5	40,0	151,5	1	
778051	**16**	**1"**	38,0	55,0	73,5	40,0	169,2	1	

Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: green



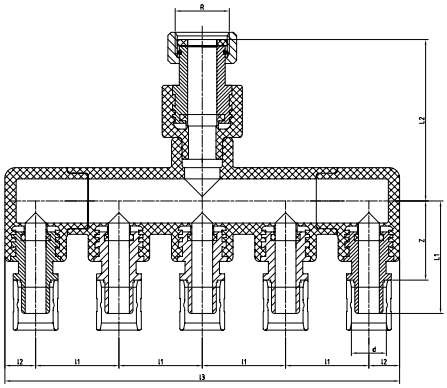


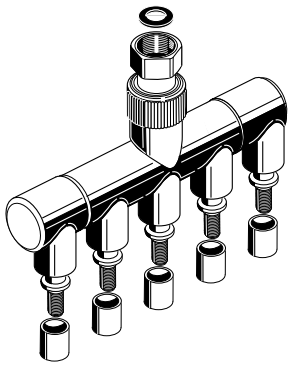
aquatherm grey pipe **UNIVERSAL MANIFOLD FOURFOLD**

with water meter connecting union including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778052	**16**	**3/4"**	38,0	54,0	77,5	40,0	170,5	1	
778053	**16**	**1"**	38,0	55,0	73,5	40,0	180,5	1	

Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: green



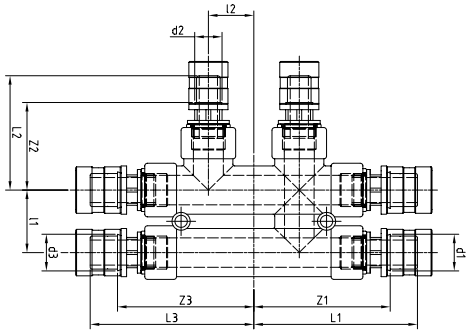


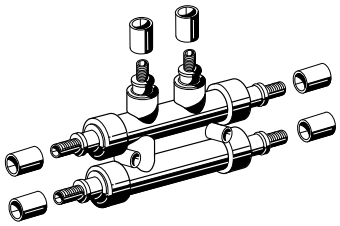
aquatherm grey pipe **UNIVERSAL MANIFOLD FIVEFOLD**

with water meter connecting union including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778054	**16**	**3/4"**	38,0	54,0	77,5	40,0	189,5	1	

Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: green





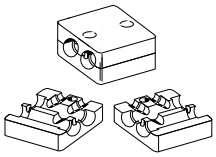
aquatherm grey pipe **DISTRIBUTION BLOCK**

with sliding sleeve connection including sliding sleeves – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	d1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	d3 [mm]	Z1 [mm]	L1 [mm]	Z2 [mm]	L2 [mm]	Z3 [mm]	L3 [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778200	**20**	**16**	**20**	75,0	90,0	49,0	64,0	75,0	90,0	35,0	50,0	1	
778201	**20**	**20**	**16**	73,0	90,0	48,0	65,0	73,0	89,0	35,0	50,0	1	
778202	**20**	**16**	**16**	73,0	90,0	48,0	64,0	73,0	89,0	35,0	50,0	1	
778204	**16**	**20**	**16**	73,0	89,0	48,0	65,0	73,0	89,0	35,0	50,0	1	
778206	**16**	**16**	**16**	73,0	89,0	48,0	64,0	73,0	89,0	35,0	50,0	1	
778208	**20**	**20**	**20**	73,0	90,0	48,0	65,0	73,0	90,0	35,0	50,0	1	

Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: green
for cross-free installations, flow rate: 10 kW, Temperature: 70/50 °C

INSULATION FOR THE aquatherm grey pipe DISTRIBUTION BLOCK



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
78220	Höhe = 50 mm	1	

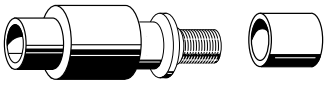
Material: PPS/PS

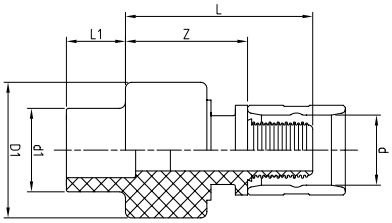
aquatherm grey pipe END PIECE

for manifold and distribution blocks

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
78228	Length 100mm	2	

Material: PB



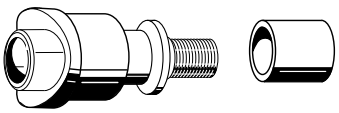


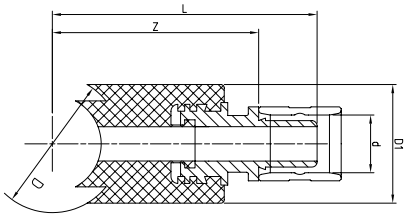
aquatherm grey pipe ADAPTER

to aquatherm green pipe fittings including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension	d1 [mm]	d [mm]	D1 [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778320*	aquatherm green pipe 16 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 16 mm	**16**	**16**	32,5	31,5	47,5	13,0	2	
778300	aquatherm green pipe 20 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 16 mm	**20**	**16**	32,5	30,0	46,0	14,5	2	
778302	aquatherm green pipe 20 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 20 mm	**20**	**20**	34,5	30,0	47,0	11,0	2	
778304	aquatherm green pipe 25 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 20 mm	**25**	**20**	34,5	30,0	47,0	12,0	2	
778306	aquatherm green pipe 25 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 25 mm	**25**	**25**	43,5	35,0	52,0	14,6	2	
778308	aquatherm green pipe 32 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 25 mm	**32**	**25**	43,5	36,0	54,0	16,0	1	
778310	aquatherm green pipe 32 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 32 mm	**32**	**32**	57,5	44,0	65,0	18,0	1	
778312	aquatherm green pipe 40 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 32 mm	**40**	**32**	57,5	44,0	65,0	20,5	1	

*to aquatherm green pipe/Material: PP-R/brass





aquatherm grey pipe WELD-IN SADDLE ADAPTER

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension	D [mm]	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	D1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
778402	aquatherm green pipe 40 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 16 mm	**40**	**16**	60,0	77,0	34,5	2	
778404	aquatherm green pipe 40 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 20 mm	**40**	**20**	58,0	75,0	38,5	2	
778406	aquatherm green pipe 50 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 16 mm	**50**	**16**	65,0	82,0	32,5	2	
778408	aquatherm green pipe 50 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 20 mm	**50**	**20**	64,0	81,0	38,5	2	
778410	aquatherm green pipe 63 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 16 mm	**63**	**16**	71,5	88,5	34,5	2	
778412	aquatherm green pipe 63 mm x aquatherm grey pipe 20 mm	**63**	**20**	70,5	87,5	38,5	2	

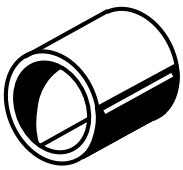
one side for saddle welding – one side for sliding sleeve connection/Material: PP-R/brass

aquatherm grey pipe **SPARE SLIDING SLEEVE**

for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
779990	16	10	
779992	20	10	
779994	26	10	
779996	32	10	
779998	40	10	

Material: brass

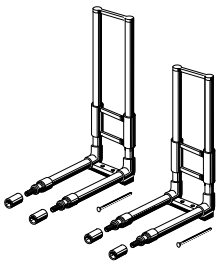


aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING BEND*...**

for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
779500	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection and radiator connection 16 x 2,0 mm height= 340 mm length = 200 mm	1	
779510	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection and radiator connection 16 x 2,0 mm height= 200 mm length = 200 mm	1	

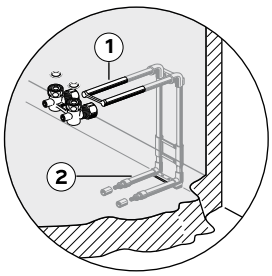
with sliding sleeve connection including sliding sleeves and one fastening plug
Pipe spacing: 50 mm
Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: white



... FOR RADIATOR CONNECTIONS COMING OUT OF THE WALL

* by welding at site, in conjunction with aquatherm grey pipe connecting bend (Art. no. 85120)

1. Art. no.: 85120
2. Art. no.: 79500

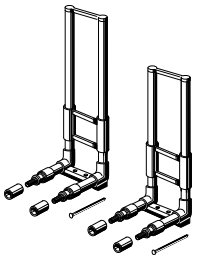


aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING BEND*...**

for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
779502	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection and radiator connection 16 x 2,0 mm height= 340 mm length = 45 mm	1	
779512	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection and radiator connection 16 x 2,0 mm height= 200 mm length = 45 mm	1	

with sliding sleeve connection including sliding sleeves and one fastening plug
Pipe spacing: 50 mm
Material: PP-R/brass
Colour: white

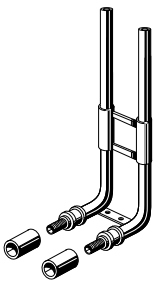


aquatherm grey pipe **METAL CONNECTING BEND**

for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
779532	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection 16 x 2,0 mm radiator connection 15 x 1,0 mm height = 350 mm length = 65 mm	1	

with sliding sleeve connection including sliding sleeves. Pipe spacing: 50 mm
Material: copper nickel-plated

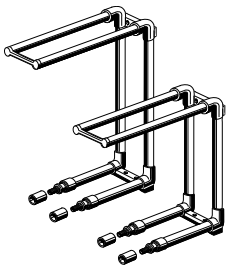


aquatherm grey pipe **RADIATOR CONNECTING SET**

including sliding sleeve – for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no. 777050 … 777072

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
779540	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection and radiator connection 16 x 2,0 mm height= 260 mm length = 200 mm	1	
779542	aquatherm grey pipe pipe connection and radiator connection 16 x 2,0 mm height= 180 mm length = 200 mm	1	

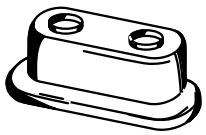
with sliding sleeve connection including sliding sleeves
Material: PP-R/brass, Pipe spacing: 50 mm, Colour: white



aquatherm grey pipe **DOUBLE ROSETTE, RETRACTABLE**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
79550	for Ø up to 17,5 mm	5	

to cover connection pipes coming out of the floor covering
Material: PA, Pipe spacing: 50 mm, Colour: white



ATTENTION

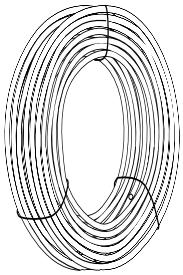
When processing the aquatherm grey pipe potable water connection pipe Art. no. 77020–77040, the sliding sleeves of Art. no. 79990–79994 have to be used necessarily.

aquatherm grey pipe **POTABLE WATER AND RADIATOR CONNECTION PIPE**

with oxygen barrier

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
77020	16x2,0mm	100	
77022	20x2,0mm	100	
77024	25x2,3mm	50	
... in Stangen á 4 m			
77040	16x2,0mm	100	

Material:	PB	Application field:	Potable water/heating
Colour:	grey	Operating temperature:	70 °C
Form supplied:	ring/straight lengths	DVGW-Registr.-No.:	DW-8501 AU2075 (incl. fittings)
		according to:	DIN 4726/4727/16968
			with oxygen barrier by EVOH-coating



aquatherm grey pipe **SPARE SLIDING SLEEVE**

for aquatherm grey pipe Art. no.77000 … 77040

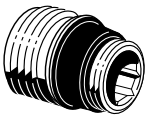
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
79990	16	10	
79992	20	10	
79994	25	10	

Material: brass

aquatherm grey pipe **RED.-NIPPLE**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
85115	1/2“AG x 3/4“AG	2	

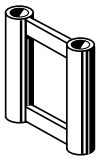
for the connection of radiator valves with compact valve radiators with connection 1/2“ f



aquatherm grey pipe **PROTECTION SLEEVE**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
85125	for Ø 16+17 mm	10	

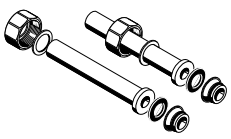
for protection of connection pipes of vertical radiator connection (from the floor) made of PP-R
Colour: green
Pipe spacing: 50 mm



aquatherm grey pipe **RADIATOR CONNECTION SET**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
83006	16 mm with screw nut G 3/4“	1	

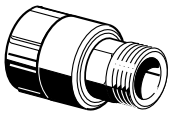
consisting of:
2 connection pieces (L: 120 mm) made of PP-R, Colour: white
2 metal tension rings
2 nuts, chromium plated
2 adaptors, chromium plated
2 gaskets



aquatherm grey pipe **RADIATOR CONNECTION PIECE**

with hex shaped threaded connection

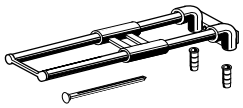
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
83306	16 x G1/2“ male	10	



Material: PP-R
brass thread

aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING BEND**

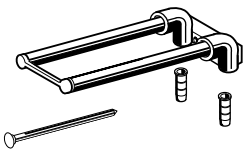
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
85119	16x2,0mm	1	



Length: 350 mm
Including 2 sliding sleeves (Ø 11,7 mm) and 1 fastening plug
Material: PP-R
Colour: white
Connection with two 16 mm welding tools (Art. no. 50206)
Suitable distances for fixing at the welding device (Art. no. 50337) are available

aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING BEND**

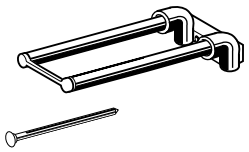
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
85120	16x2,0mm	1	



Length: 200 mm
Including 2 sliding sleeves (Ø 11,7 mm) and 1 fastening plug
Material: PP-R
Colour: white
Connection with two 16 mm welding tools (Art. no. 50206)
Suitable distances for fixing at the welding device (Art. no. 50337) are available

aquatherm grey pipe **CONNECTING BEND**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
85121	16x2,0mm	1	

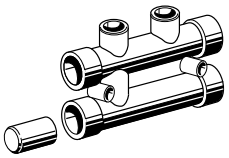


Length: 200 mm
Including 1 fastening plug
Material: PP-R
Colour: white
Connection with two 16 mm welding tools (Art. no. 50206)
Suitable distances for fixing at the welding device (Art. no. 50337) are available

aquatherm grey pipe **DISTRIBUTION BLOCK**

for skirting or floor installation

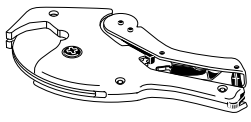
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
85123	20/16mm	1	



Passage 20 mm, 2 branches, including 1 plug 20 mm
Material: PP-R
Colour:green
Double welding with welding-device (Art. no. 50337) in connection with two 16 mm and two 20 mm tools is possible.

aquatherm grey pipe **PIPE CUTTER**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50103	up to Ø 25 mm	1	
50104	for pipes Ø 16 - 40 mm	1	

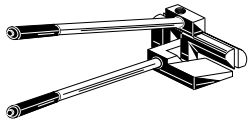


for aquatherm grey pipe and aquatherm surface heating pipes

aquatherm grey pipe **BENDING TOOL**

for mounting rail Art. no. 79090

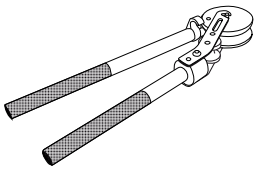
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50840		1	



aquatherm grey pipe **MANUAL PIPE BENDING TOOL**

for multi-layer metal composite pipes

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/St
50970	for ø 16 mm	1	
50972	for ø 20 mm	1	



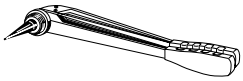
aquatherm grey pipe **BENDING TEMPLATE**

for multi-layer metal composite pipes

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/St
50874	for ø 25 mm	1	

aquatherm grey pipe **EXPANDING TOOL**

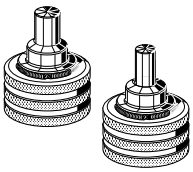
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/St
50800	for ø 10-40mm	1	



FALSE JAWS FOR THE AQUATHERM GREY PIPE EXPANDING TOOL

for aquatherm grey pipe PB-pipes

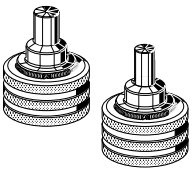
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/St
50814	10 mm	1	
50815	14 mm	1	
50817	16 & 20mm	1	
50820	25 mm	1	



FALSE JAWS FOR THE AQUATHERM GREY PIPE EXPANDING TOOL

for aquatherm grey pipe multi-layer metal composite pipes

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/St
50857	16 & 20mm	1	
50860	25 mm	1	
50862	32 mm	1	
50864	40 mm	1	

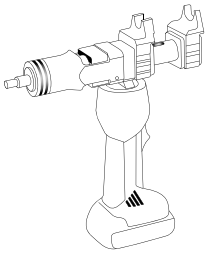


aquatherm grey pipe **HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR MOUNTING TOOL**

for aquatherm grey pipe pipes

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/St
50809	for ø 16-40 mm	1	

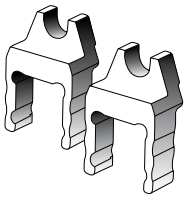
with recharger, expanding adapter and plastic suitcase



aquatherm grey pipe **TOOL INSERTS**

for Hydraulic accumulator aquatherm grey pipe mounting tool Art. no. 50809

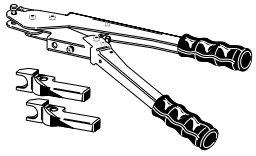
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
50875	16	1	
50876	20	1	
50878	25	1	
50880	32	1	
50882	40	1	



aquatherm grey pipe **MOUNTING TOOL**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50802	for ø 10-40mm	1	

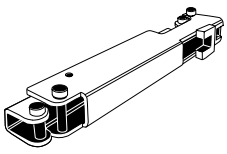
with tools for ø 16 and 20 mm, for the mechanical sliding sleeve connection



aquatherm grey pipe **ANGLE ATTACHMENT**

for aquatherm grey pipe mounting tool Art. no. 50802

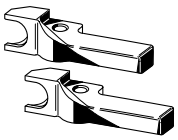
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50803		1	



aquatherm grey pipe **TOOL INSERT**

for aquatherm grey pipe mounting tool Art. no. 50802

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50824	10 mm	1	
50825	14 mm	1	
50826	16/17mm	1	
50828	20mm	1	
50830	25mm	1	
50832	32 mm	1	
50834	40 mm	1	



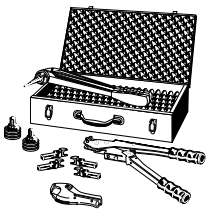
aquatherm grey pipe **TOOL CASE**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50804	for ø 16-20mm	1	

including:
- Pipe cutter (Art. no. 50103)
- Expanding tool with false jaws
- Mounting tool with tools for 16 and 20 mm (Art. no. 50802)

Not suitable for metal composite pipe (Art. no. 777070–777052)!

Note: Expanding and mounting tool for 25 and 32 mm (Art. no. 50820 + 50830, 50832) as well as for aquatherm grey pipe multi-layer metal composite pipe (Art. no. 50857, 50860, 50862) have to be ordered separately.

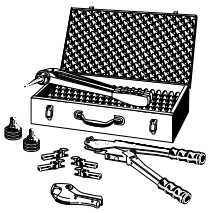


aquatherm grey pipe **TOOL CASE**

multi-layer metal composite pipe

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50805	for ø 16-20 mm	1	

including:
- Pipe cutter (Art. no. 50103)
- Expanding tool (Art. no. 50800) with false jaws 16–20 mm (Art. no. 50857)
- Mounting tool (Art. no. 50802) with tools (Art. no. 50826 and 50828)



Find an overview of the aquatherm grey pipe tools on page 104

aquatherm black system

HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM FOR CEILING, WALL AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

An individual´s physical well being directly depends on the basic environmental conditions of the surroundings. Working efficiency varies according to temperature with every cooling degree.

In offices, commercial premises, meeting rooms, etc., aquatherm pipe grids have become increasingly more popular for heating and cooling of ceilings and walls.

The ingenious aquatherm aquatherm black delivers pleasant room conditions without noise and forced air movement. With this technology cooling or heating is simply controllable. Automatic designed change-over of heated or chilled water completes this system; allowing for individual room control within a building management system.

- For wet and dry construction
- No draughts
- Noiseless
- Dust reduction
- Simple control technique
- Thermal properties of the building are enhanced
- System extendable
- Quick installation thanks to high degree of prefabrication
- Even temperature distribution
- Safe connection techniques by thermal fusion
- Push-fit connection for ceiling elements
- Oxygen barrier
- Minimal construction thickness
- Greater architectural design freedom
- Energy saving

aquatherm black system is exclusively made from fusiolen® PP-R. The exceptional good welding properties and fusion, result in an homogeneous unit, offering a maximum in security and life span. aquatherm black is connected by fusion welding. The pipe grids can be welded directly in parallel as well as with series connection.

You will find more information on the aquatherm black system in our aquatherm black system catalogue (order no. E97060) and in our brochure (order no. E97060).

Fields of application

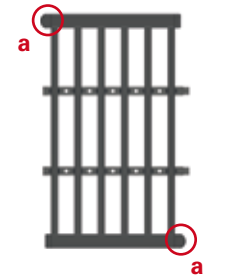
aquatherm black system **HEATING AND COOLING GRIDS**

oxygen-tight (incl. proportionate number of wall brackets and fixing rails depending on the type of connection)

Attention:
All grids are available in the mentioned connection types at same prices.
Simply replace the first two figures of the article number („**52**"xxxxx) with those of the required type of connection (i. e. „**62**" or „**64**").

Connection types of the grids

52

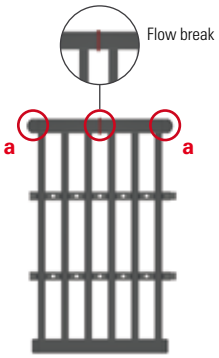


Detail of connection **a**

Connection type 52 = Plug connection 90° top left, lower right

a Plug socket 16 mm

62

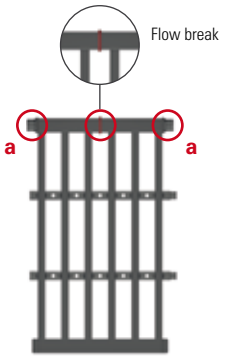


Detail of connection **a**

Connection type 62 = Plug connection 90° left, right

a Plug socket 16 mm

64



Detail of connection **a**

Connection type 64 = welded connection left, right

a Welding socket 16 mm

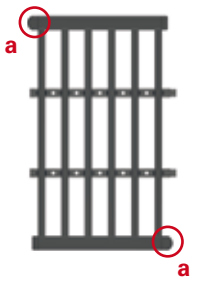
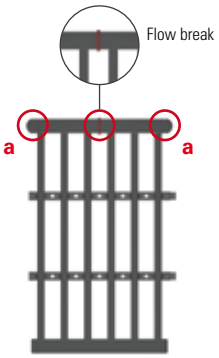
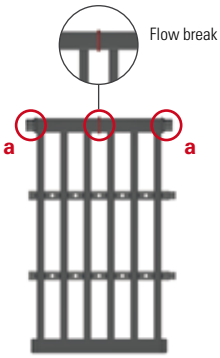
Art. no.	Wide/ m	Length/ m	Area/ m^2	PU	Price € m/pc
52**24040**	0,24	0,40	0,10	1	
52**24050**	0,24	0,50	0,12	1	
52**24060**	0,24	0,60	0,14	1	
52**24070**	0,24	0,70	0,17	1	
52**24080**	0,24	0,80	0,19	1	
52**24090**	0,24	0,90	0,22	1	
52**24100**	0,24	1,00	0,24	1	
52**24120**	0,24	1,20	0,29	1	
52**24140**	0,24	1,40	0,34	1	
52**24160**	0,24	1,60	0,38	1	
52**24180**	0,24	1,80	0,43	1	
52**24200**	0,24	2,00	0,48	1	
52**24225**	0,24	2,25	0,54	1	
52**24250**	0,24	2,50	0,60	1	
52**24275**	0,24	2,75	0,66	1	
52**24300**	0,24	3,00	0,72	1	
52**24325**	0,24	3,25	0,78	1	
52**24350**	0,24	3,50	0,84	1	
52**24375**	0,24	3,75	0,90	1	
52**24400**	0,24	4,00	0,96	1	
52**24425**	0,24	4,25	1,02	1	
52**24450**	0,24	4,50	1,08	1	
52**24475**	0,24	4,75	1,14	1	
52**24500**	0,24	5,00	1,20	1	
52**28040**	0,28	0,40	0,11	1	
52**28050**	0,28	0,50	0,14	1	
52**28060**	0,28	0,60	0,17	1	
52**28070**	0,28	0,70	0,20	1	
52**28080**	0,28	0,80	0,22	1	
52**28090**	0,28	0,90	0,25	1	
52**28100**	0,28	1,00	0,28	1	
52**28120**	0,28	1,20	0,34	1	
52**28140**	0,28	1,40	0,39	1	
52**28160**	0,28	1,60	0,45	1	
52**28180**	0,28	1,80	0,50	1	
52**28200**	0,28	2,00	0,56	1	
52**28225**	0,28	2,25	0,63	1	
52**28250**	0,28	2,50	0,70	1	
52**28275**	0,28	2,75	0,77	1	
52**28300**	0,28	3,00	0,84	1	
52**28325**	0,28	3,25	0,91	1	
52**28350**	0,28	3,50	0,98	1	
52**28375**	0,28	3,75	1,05	1	
52**28400**	0,28	4,00	1,12	1	
52**28425**	0,28	4,25	1,19	1	
52**28450**	0,28	4,50	1,26	1	
52**28475**	0,28	4,75	1,33	1	
52**28500**	0,28	5,00	1,40	1	

Special size on request!

aquatherm black system **HEATING AND COOLING GRIDS**

oxygen-tight (incl. proportionate number of wall brackets and fixing rails depending on the type of connection)

Attention:
All grids are available in the mentioned connection types at same prices.
Simply replace the first two figures of the article number („**52**"xxxxx) with those of the required type of connection (i. e. „**62**" or „**64**").

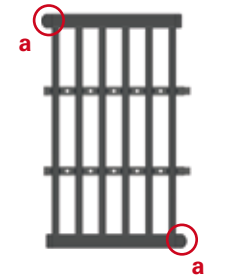
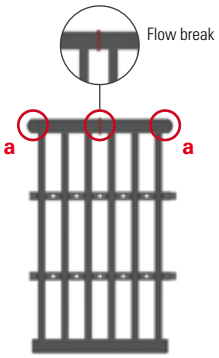
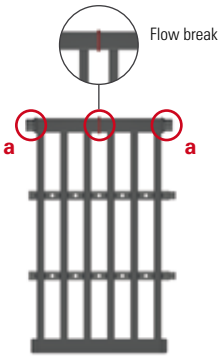
Connection types of the grids 52	62	64	Art. no.	Wide/ m	Length/ m	Area/ m^2	PU	Price € m/pc
			52**32040**	0,32	0,40	0,13	1	
			52**32050**	0,32	0,50	0,16	1	
			52**32060**	0,32	0,60	0,19	1	
			52**32070**	0,32	0,70	0,22	1	
			52**32080**	0,32	0,80	0,26	1	
			52**32090**	0,32	0,90	0,29	1	
			52**32100**	0,32	1,00	0,32	1	
			52**32120**	0,32	1,20	0,38	1	
			52**32140**	0,32	1,40	0,45	1	
			52**32160**	0,32	1,60	0,51	1	
			52**32180**	0,32	1,80	0,58	1	
			52**32200**	0,32	2,00	0,64	1	
			52**32225**	0,32	2,25	0,72	1	
			52**32250**	0,32	2,50	0,80	1	
			52**32275**	0,32	2,75	0,88	1	
			52**32300**	0,32	3,00	0,96	1	
			52**32325**	0,32	3,25	1,04	1	
			52**32350**	0,32	3,50	1,12	1	
			52**32375**	0,32	3,75	1,20	1	
			52**32400**	0,32	4,00	1,28	1	
			52**32425**	0,32	4,25	1,36	1	
			52**32450**	0,32	4,50	1,44	1	
			52**32475**	0,32	4,75	1,52	1	
			52**32500**	0,32	5,00	1,60	1	
Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	52**36040**	0,36	0,40	0,14	1	
			52**36050**	0,36	0,50	0,18	1	
			52**36060**	0,36	0,60	0,22	1	
			52**36070**	0,36	0,70	0,25	1	
			52**36080**	0,36	0,80	0,29	1	
			52**36090**	0,36	0,90	0,32	1	
Connection type 52 = Plug connection 90° top left, lower right	**Connection type 62 = Plug connection 90° left, right**	**Connection type 64 = welded connection left, right**	52**36100**	0,36	1,00	0,36	1	
			52**36120**	0,36	1,20	0,43	1	
			52**36140**	0,36	1,40	0,50	1	
a Plug socket 16 mm	**a Plug socket 16 mm**	**a Welding socket 16 mm**	52**36160**	0,36	1,60	0,58	1	
			52**36180**	0,36	1,80	0,65	1	
			52**36200**	0,36	2,00	0,72	1	
			52**36225**	0,36	2,25	0,81	1	
			52**36250**	0,36	2,50	0,90	1	
			52**36275**	0,36	2,75	0,99	1	
			52**36300**	0,36	3,00	1,08	1	
			52**36325**	0,36	3,25	1,17	1	
			52**36350**	0,36	3,50	1,26	1	
			52**36375**	0,36	3,75	1,35	1	
			52**36400**	0,36	4,00	1,44	1	
			52**36425**	0,36	4,25	1,53	1	
			52**36450**	0,36	4,50	1,62	1	
			52**36475**	0,36	4,75	1,71	1	
			52**36500**	0,36	5,00	1,80	1	

Special size on request!

aquatherm black system **HEATING AND COOLING GRIDS**

oxygen-tight (incl. proportionate number of wall brackets and fixing rails depending on the type of connection)

Attention:
All grids are available in the mentioned connection types at same prices.
Simply replace the first two figures of the article number („**52**"xxxxx) with those of the required type of connection (i. e. „**62**" or „**64**").

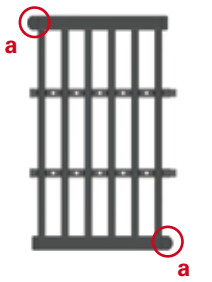
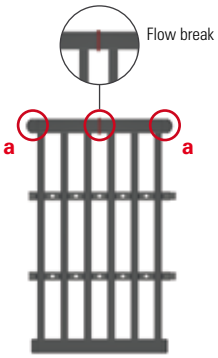
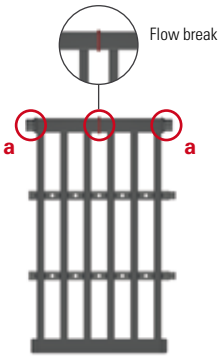
Connection types of the grids 52	62	64	Art. no.	Wide/ m	Length/ m	Area/ m²	PU	Price € m/pc
			52**40040**	0,40	0,40	0,16	1	
			52**40050**	0,40	0,50	0,20	1	
			52**40060**	0,40	0,60	0,24	1	
			52**40070**	0,40	0,70	0,28	1	
			52**40080**	0,40	0,80	0,32	1	
			52**40090**	0,40	0,90	0,36	1	
			52**40100**	0,40	1,00	0,40	1	
			52**40120**	0,40	1,20	0,48	1	
			52**40140**	0,40	1,40	0,56	1	
			52**40160**	0,40	1,60	0,64	1	
			52**40180**	0,40	1,80	0,72	1	
			52**40200**	0,40	2,00	0,80	1	
			52**40225**	0,40	2,25	0,90	1	
			52**40250**	0,40	2,50	1,00	1	
			52**40275**	0,40	2,75	1,10	1	
			52**40300**	0,40	3,00	1,20	1	
			52**40325**	0,40	3,25	1,30	1	
			52**40350**	0,40	3,50	1,40	1	
			52**40375**	0,40	3,75	1,50	1	
			52**40400**	0,40	4,00	1,60	1	
			52**40425**	0,40	4,25	1,70	1	
			52**40450**	0,40	4,50	1,80	1	
			52**40475**	0,40	4,75	1,90	1	
			52**40500**	0,40	5,00	2,00	1	
Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	52**48040**	0,48	0,40	0,19	1	
			52**48050**	0,48	0,50	0,24	1	
			52**48060**	0,48	0,60	0,29	1	
			52**48070**	0,48	0,70	0,34	1	
			52**48080**	0,48	0,80	0,38	1	
			52**48090**	0,48	0,90	0,43	1	
Connection type 52 = Plug connection 90° top left, lower right	**Connection type 62 = Plug connection 90° left, right**	**Connection type 64 = welded connection left, right**	52**48100**	0,48	1,00	0,48	1	
			52**48120**	0,48	1,20	0,58	1	
			52**48140**	0,48	1,40	0,67	1	
a Plug socket 16 mm	**a Plug socket 16 mm**	**a Welding socket 16 mm**	52**48160**	0,48	1,60	0,77	1	
			52**48180**	0,48	1,80	0,86	1	
			52**48200**	0,48	2,00	0,96	1	
			52**48225**	0,48	2,25	1,08	1	
			52**48250**	0,48	2,50	1,20	1	
			52**48275**	0,48	2,75	1,32	1	
			52**48300**	0,48	3,00	1,44	1	
			52**48325**	0,48	3,25	1,56	1	
			52**48350**	0,48	3,50	1,68	1	
			52**48375**	0,48	3,75	1,80	1	
			52**48400**	0,48	4,00	1,92	1	
			52**48425**	0,48	4,25	2,04	1	
			52**48450**	0,48	4,50	2,16	1	
			52**48475**	0,48	4,75	2,28	1	
			52**48500**	0,48	5,00	2,40	1	

Special size on request!

aquatherm black system **HEATING AND COOLING GRIDS**

oxygen-tight (incl. proportionate number of wall brackets and fixing rails depending on the type of connection)

Attention:
All grids are available in the mentioned connection types at same prices.
Simply replace the first two figures of the article number („**52**"xxxxx) with those of the required type of connection (i. e. „**62**" or „**64**").

Connection types of the grids 52	62	64	Art. no.	Wide/ m	Length/ m	Area/ m²	PU	Price € m/pc
			52**52040**	0,52	0,40	0,21	1	
			52**52050**	0,52	0,50	0,26	1	
			52**52060**	0,52	0,60	0,31	1	
			52**52070**	0,52	0,70	0,36	1	
			52**52080**	0,52	0,80	0,42	1	
			52**52090**	0,52	0,90	0,47	1	
			52**52100**	0,52	1,00	0,52	1	
			52**52120**	0,52	1,20	0,62	1	
			52**52140**	0,52	1,40	0,73	1	
			52**52160**	0,52	1,60	0,83	1	
			52**52180**	0,52	1,80	0,94	1	
			52**52200**	0,52	2,00	1,04	1	
			52**52225**	0,52	2,25	1,17	1	
			52**52250**	0,52	2,50	1,30	1	
			52**52275**	0,52	2,75	1,43	1	
			52**52300**	0,52	3,00	1,56	1	
			52**52325**	0,52	3,25	1,69	1	
			52**52350**	0,52	3,50	1,82	1	
			52**52375**	0,52	3,75	1,95	1	
			52**52400**	0,52	4,00	2,08	1	
			52**52425**	0,52	4,25	2,21	1	
			52**52450**	0,52	4,50	2,34	1	
			52**52475**	0,52	4,75	2,47	1	
			52**52500**	0,52	5,00	2,60	1	
Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	52**56040**	0,56	0,40	0,22	1	
			52**56050**	0,56	0,50	0,28	1	
			52**56060**	0,56	0,60	0,34	1	
			52**56070**	0,56	0,70	0,39	1	
			52**56080**	0,56	0,80	0,45	1	
			52**56090**	0,56	0,90	0,50	1	
Connection type 52 = Plug connection 90° top left, lower right	**Connection type 62 = Plug connection 90° left, right**	**Connection type 64 = welded connection left, right**	52**56100**	0,56	1,00	0,56	1	
			52**56120**	0,56	1,20	0,67	1	
			52**56140**	0,56	1,40	0,78	1	
a Plug socket 16 mm	**a Plug socket 16 mm**	**a Welding socket 16 mm**	52**56160**	0,56	1,60	0,90	1	
			52**56180**	0,56	1,80	1,01	1	
			52**56200**	0,56	2,00	1,12	1	
			52**56225**	0,56	2,25	1,26	1	
			52**56250**	0,56	2,50	1,40	1	
			52**56275**	0,56	2,75	1,54	1	
			52**56300**	0,56	3,00	1,68	1	
			52**56325**	0,56	3,25	1,82	1	
			52**56350**	0,56	3,50	1,96	1	
			52**56375**	0,56	3,75	2,10	1	
			52**56400**	0,56	4,00	2,24	1	
			52**56425**	0,56	4,25	2,38	1	
			52**56450**	0,56	4,50	2,52	1	
			52**56475**	0,56	4,75	2,66	1	
			52**56500**	0,56	5,00	2,80	1	

Special size on request!

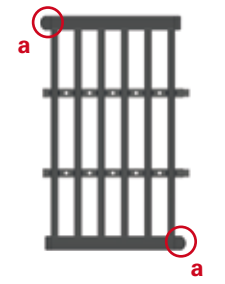
aquatherm black system **HEATING AND COOLING GRIDS**

oxygen-tight (incl. proportionate number of wall brackets and fixing rails depending on the type of connection)

Attention:
All grids are available in the mentioned connection types at same prices.
Simply replace the first two figures of the article number („**52**"xxxxx) with those of the required type of connection (i. e. „**62**" or „**64**").

Connection types of the grids

52

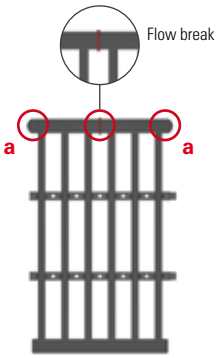


Detail of connection **a**

Connection type 52 = Plug connection 90° top left, lower right

a Plug socket 16 mm

62

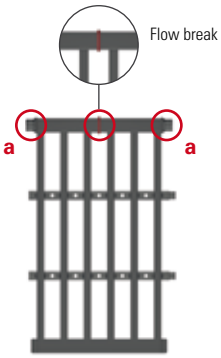


Detail of connection **a**

Connection type 62 = Plug connection 90° left, right

a Plug socket 16 mm

64



Detail of connection **a**

Connection type 64 = welded connection left, right

a Welding socket 16 mm

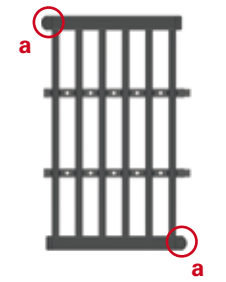
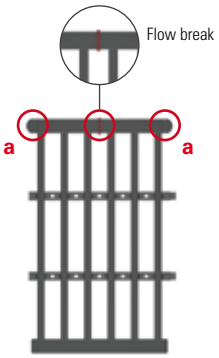
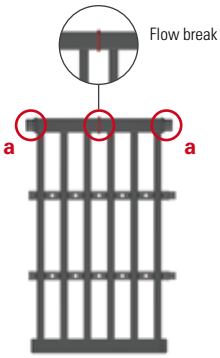
Art. no.	Wide/ m	Length/ m	Area/ m^2	PU	Price € m/pc
52**60040**	0,60	0,40	0,24	1	
52**60050**	0,60	0,50	0,30	1	
52**60060**	0,60	0,60	0,36	1	
52**60070**	0,60	0,70	0,42	1	
52**60080**	0,60	0,80	0,48	1	
52**60090**	0,60	0,90	0,54	1	
52**60100**	0,60	1,00	0,60	1	
52**60120**	0,60	1,20	0,72	1	
52**60140**	0,60	1,40	0,84	1	
52**60160**	0,60	1,60	0,96	1	
52**60180**	0,60	1,80	1,08	1	
52**60200**	0,60	2,00	1,20	1	
52**60225**	0,60	2,25	1,35	1	
52**60250**	0,60	2,50	1,50	1	
52**60275**	0,60	2,75	1,65	1	
52**60300**	0,60	3,00	1,80	1	
52**60325**	0,60	3,25	1,95	1	
52**60350**	0,60	3,50	2,10	1	
52**60375**	0,60	3,75	2,25	1	
52**60400**	0,60	4,00	2,40	1	
52**60425**	0,60	4,25	2,55	1	
52**60450**	0,60	4,50	2,70	1	
52**60475**	0,60	4,75	2,85	1	
52**60500**	0,60	5,00	3,00	1	
52**68040**	0,68	0,40	0,27	1	
52**68050**	0,68	0,50	0,34	1	
52**68060**	0,68	0,60	0,41	1	
52**68070**	0,68	0,70	0,48	1	
52**68080**	0,68	0,80	0,54	1	
52**68090**	0,68	0,90	0,61	1	
52**68100**	0,68	1,00	0,68	1	
52**68120**	0,68	1,20	0,82	1	
52**68140**	0,68	1,40	0,95	1	
52**68160**	0,68	1,60	1,09	1	
52**68180**	0,68	1,80	1,22	1	
52**68200**	0,68	2,00	1,36	1	
52**68225**	0,68	2,25	1,53	1	
52**68250**	0,68	2,50	1,70	1	
52**68275**	0,68	2,75	1,87	1	
52**68300**	0,68	3,00	2,04	1	
52**68325**	0,68	3,25	2,21	1	
52**68350**	0,68	3,50	2,38	1	
52**68375**	0,68	3,75	2,55	1	
52**68400**	0,68	4,00	2,72	1	
52**68425**	0,68	4,25	2,89	1	
52**68450**	0,68	4,50	3,06	1	
52**68475**	0,68	4,75	3,23	1	
52**68500**	0,68	5,00	3,40	1	

Special size on request!

aquatherm black system **HEATING AND COOLING GRIDS**

oxygen-tight (incl. proportionate number of wall brackets and fixing rails depending on the type of connection)

Attention:
All grids are available in the mentioned connection types at same prices.
Simply replace the first two figures of the article number („**52**"xxxxx) with those of the required type of connection (i. e. „**62**" or „**64**").

Connection types of the grids 52	62	64	Art. no.	Wide/ m	Length/ m	Area/ m²	PU	Price € m/pc
			52**80040**	0,80	0,40	0,32	1	
			52**80050**	0,80	0,50	0,40	1	
			52**80060**	0,80	0,60	0,48	1	
			52**80070**	0,80	0,70	0,56	1	
			52**80080**	0,80	0,80	0,64	1	
			52**80090**	0,80	0,90	0,72	1	
			52**80100**	0,80	1,00	0,80	1	
			52**80120**	0,80	1,20	0,96	1	
			52**80140**	0,80	1,40	1,12	1	
			52**80160**	0,80	1,60	1,28	1	
			52**80180**	0,80	1,80	1,44	1	
			52**80200**	0,80	2,00	1,60	1	
			52**80225**	0,80	2,25	1,80	1	
			52**80250**	0,80	2,50	2,00	1	
			52**80275**	0,80	2,75	2,20	1	
			52**80300**	0,80	3,00	2,40	1	
			52**80325**	0,80	3,25	2,60	1	
			52**80350**	0,80	3,50	2,80	1	
			52**80375**	0,80	3,75	3,00	1	
			52**80400**	0,80	4,00	3,20	1	
			52**80425**	0,80	4,25	3,40	1	
			52**80450**	0,80	4,50	3,60	1	
			52**80475**	0,80	4,75	3,80	1	
			52**80500**	0,80	5,00	4,00	1	
			52**00040**	1,00	0,40	0,27	1	
Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	Detail of connection **a**	52**00050**	1,00	0,50	0,34	1	
			52**00060**	1,00	0,60	0,41	1	
			52**00070**	1,00	0,70	0,48	1	
			52**00080**	1,00	0,80	0,54	1	
			52**00090**	1,00	0,90	0,61	1	
Connection type 52 = Plug connection 90° top left, lower right	**Connection type 62 = Plug connection 90° left, right**	**Connection type 64 = welded connection left, right**	52**00100**	1,00	1,00	0,68	1	
			52**00120**	1,00	1,20	0,82	1	
			52**00140**	1,00	1,40	0,95	1	
a Plug socket 16 mm	**a Plug socket 16 mm**	**a Welding socket 16 mm**	52**00160**	1,00	1,60	1,09	1	
			52**00180**	1,00	1,80	1,22	1	
			52**00200**	1,00	2,00	1,36	1	
			52**00225**	1,00	2,25	1,53	1	
			52**00250**	1,00	2,50	1,70	1	
			52**00275**	1,00	2,75	1,87	1	
			52**00300**	1,00	3,00	2,04	1	
			52**00325**	1,00	3,25	2,21	1	
			52**00350**	1,00	3,50	2,38	1	
			52**00375**	1,00	3,75	2,55	1	
			52**00400**	1,00	4,00	2,72	1	
			52**00425**	1,00	4,25	2,89	1	
			52**00450**	1,00	4,50	3,06	1	
			52**00475**	1,00	4,75	3,23	1	
			52**00500**	1,00	5,00	3,40	1	

Special size on request!

aquatherm black system HEATING AND COOLING GRID FOR CEILING PANELS

retractable, oxygen tight, with one-side 90° plug connection and flow break

	Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
	6256060	56x60cm = 0,4m²	1	
NEW	**6256118**	56x118cm = 0,7m²	1	

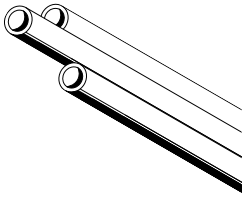
Forced flow by in-centre welded blind plug in the main pipe, which offers a one-side connection of the grids among each other.

Special size on request!

aquatherm black system PP-GRID CONNECTION PIPE

with oxygen barrier

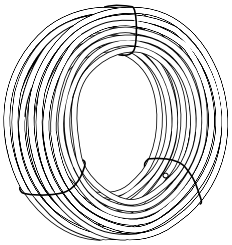
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	Length [m]	PU	Price € m/pc
81006	16	4	100	
81008	20	2,5	50	



aquatherm black system PP-GRID CONNECTION PIPE

with oxygen barrier, in ring

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81026	16	100	
81028	20	100	



aquatherm black system CORRUGATED CONNECTING PIPE

with oxygen barrier, in ring

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81039		50	

Connectable by welding with Art. 81288, 81290, 81291 separable every 50 cm

aquatherm black system CORRUGATED CONNECTING PIPE

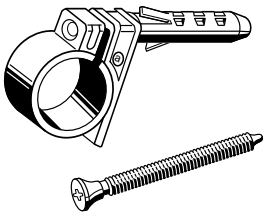
with oxygen barrier, for connection types 52, 62 and 64

	Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
	81031	50 cm 1 x plug elbow 90° and welding socket 16 mm	1	
	81032	50 cm with 2 x plug elbow 90°	1	
	81035	150 cm with 2 x plug elbow 90°	1	
NEW	**81038**	100 cm with 2 x plug elbow 90°	1	
NEW	**81044**	50 cm with 2 x welding elbow 90°	1	
NEW	**81047**	100 cm with 2 x welding elbow 90°	1	
NEW	**81048**	150 cm with 2 x welding elbow 90°	1	
NEW	**81049**	50 cm with 1 x welding elbow 90° and 1 x welding socket 16 mm	1	

PLASTIC PIPE CLAMPS

Art. no.	For pipe dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
60716	**16**	50	
60720	**20**	50	

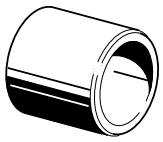
Colour: anthracite



aquatherm black system SOCKET

for heating and cooling grids

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81050	16	10	



aquatherm black system ELBOW 90°

for heating and cooling grids

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81060	16	10	

aquatherm black system END CAP

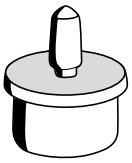
for heating and cooling grids

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81080	16	10	

aquatherm black system PP-R MALE END PLUG

for heating and cooling grids (for old type of connection 50)

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81092	16	10	



aquatherm black system ELBOW 90°

male/female

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81065	16	10	

aquatherm black system MAGNET HOLDER

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81286		50	

GRID FIXING IN METAL CEILINGS WITH HOLDING-DOWN MAGNET

aquatherm black system heating and cooling grids are connected with the metal ceiling plate by special custom-made holding-down magnets. The magnets guarantee a safe fixing and the optimum heat conducting connenction between heating- and cooling grids and the metal panel. The fixing of heating- and cooling grids with holding-down magnets is performed after inserting the grids into the metal panel plates during the ceiling mounting at site. The demand for holding-down magnets depends on the dimension of the metal panel, basically plan with approx. 4 magnets per square meter.

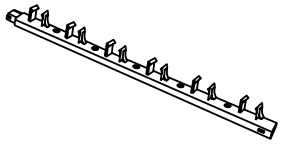
Adhesive and solvent for sticking the aquatherm grids into metal ceiling panels can directly be bought at the manufacturer Wakol GmbH (www.wakol.de). The manufacturer's instructions are to be considered!

Article description adhesive: L1720 ROT
Article description solvent: Löser 31

aquatherm black system **FIXING RAIL**

for heating and cooling grids

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81506	Länge = aqt black system 24cm	10	



aquatherm black system **WALL BRACKET**

for heating and cooling grids

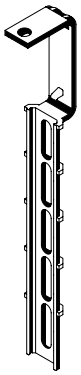
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81296		10	

aquatherm black system **FIXING RAIL FOR DRY WALL**

for heating and cooling grids

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81297		10	

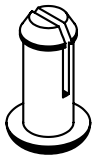
Please note, when ordering the fixing rail for drywall Art. no. 81297, that for each rail two connection plugs with the Art. no. 81301 have to be ordered.



NEW aquatherm black system **CONNECTING PLUG**

Art. no.	PU	Price € m/pc
81301	20	

In connection with art. no. 81297 for fixing the heating-cooling grids in case of ceiling system with metal substructure.
In connection with art. no. 81304 (perforated tape) for fixing the heating-cooling grids in case of wall systems with metal substructure.



NEW aquatherm black system **MAGNET CLIP**

Art. no.	PU	Price € m/pc
81302	50	

In connection with art. no. 81506 for fixing the heating-cooling grids in case of ceiling systems with metal substructure.
Available from February 2018

NEW aquatherm black system **DISTANCE PIECE**

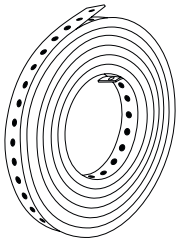
for prefabricated ceilings

Art. no.	PU	Price € m/pc
81303	50	

NEW aquatherm black system **PERFORATED TAPE**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81304	10 m x 19 mm	1	

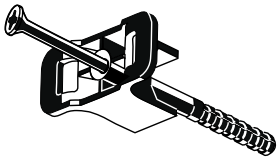
In connection with art. no. 81301 for fixing the heating-cooling grids in case of wall systems with metal substructure.



aquatherm black system **FIXING CLAMP WITH WALL PLUG**

for wall and ceiling installation

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81298		10	



aquatherm black system **THERMOGRAPHY FILM**

place at the wall for indicating the position of the pipe by colour changing

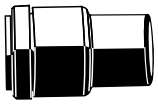
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50186	160x70mm	1	

aquatherm black system **CONNECTOR**

one-sided pushfit connection/one-sided PP-R 16 mm

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81288	16	20	

with safety pin

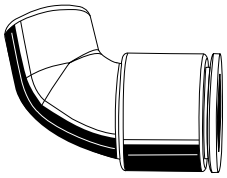


aquatherm black system **90° ELBOW-ADAPTER**

onesided plugable/onesided PP-R 16 mm weldable

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81290	16	10	

with safety pin

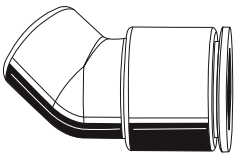


aquatherm black system **45° ELBOW-ADAPTER**

onesided plugable/onesided PP-R 16 mm weldable

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81291	16	10	

with safety pin

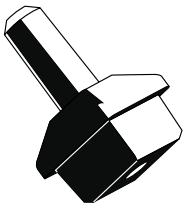


aquatherm black system **SEALING PLUG**

for wall and ceiling grids

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
81091	12	10	

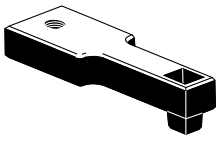
welding tool for sealing plug Art. no. 50285 see tools



aquatherm black system **WELDING TOOL**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
50285	12x12 mm	1	

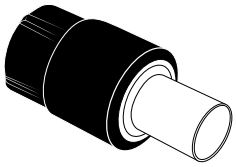
for sealing plug Art. no. 81091



aquatherm black system **TRANSITION ADAPTER**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81097	aquatherm black system with press connection	10	

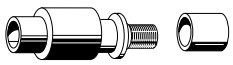
e.g. for connecting existing metal pipes



aquatherm black system **TRANSITION ADAPTER**

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
81292	aquatherm black system to aquatherm orange system 16 mm	10	

The adapter can be connected by the known sliding sleeve technology with the aquatherm black system.



STARTER KIT SHOWER

consists of:

Art. no.	Quantity	No.	Description	Price € m/pc
81800	2 Pieces	6424200	240 x 2000 mm grids	
	1 Piece	6460200	600 x 2000 mm Register	
	25 Meter	81006	grid pipe 16 mm	
	10 Pieces	81050	connecting socket 16 mm	
	20 Pieces	81060	elbow 16 mm 90 degree F/F	
	10 Pieces	81065	elbow 16 mm 90 degree F/M	
	50 Pieces	60716	fixing clamps 16 mm	

aquatherm orange system

SURFACE HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

aquatherm has reached a very successful market position in the field of surface heating just after its foundation.

Constant development on the technical know-how and the great experience gained in the field of underfloor heating installations in different projects over years, have led to the fact, that aquatherm is always one step ahead, also in special applications.

Combining **aquatherm orange system** underfloor heating systems with **aquatherm green pipe** or **aquatherm blue pipe** complete solutions are available for:

- Open space heating
- Industrial floor heating
- Sports floor heating
- Under-soil heating

FIELDS OF APPLIACTION

Flexible sports floor

Open space heating

Industrial floor heating

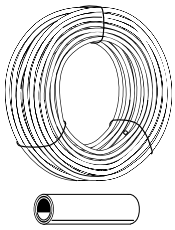
Chilled area, ice stadium

Undersoil pitch heating

aquatherm orange system SURFACE HEATING AND RADIATOR CONNECTING PIPE (PE-RT)

with oxygen barrier according to DIN

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
90024	14x2,0mm	250	
90034	14x2,0mm	500	
90026	16x2,0mm	250	
90036	16x2,0mm	500	
90027	17x2,0mm	250	
90037	17x2,0mm	500	
90028	20x2,0mm	250	
90038	20x2,0mm	500	
90030	25x2,3mm	250	

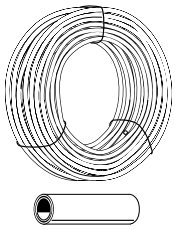


Material: PE-RT with EVOH coating, oxygen barrier according to DIN 4721/4726/16833
Colour: red

aquatherm orange system SURFACE HEATING AND RADIATOR CONNECTING PIPE (PB)

with oxygen barrier according to DIN

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
90306	16x2,0mm	250	
90307	17x2,0mm	250	
90316	16x2,0mm	500	
90317	17x2,0mm	500	

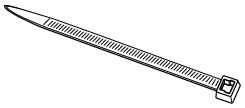


Material: PB with EVOH coating, oxygen barrier according to DIN 4726/4727/16968
Colour: grey

aquatherm orange system CABLE TIE

for industrial surface heating

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99086	Length: 200 mm	100	

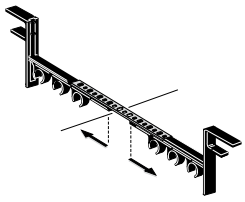


Please note: Packung Unit = 100

aquatherm orange system PIPE GUIDING RAIL

for surface flexible sports floor, adjustable in length and height

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
90510	Ø 20 mm	150	

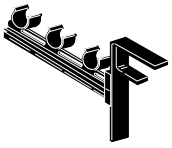


Material: Polyamid

aquatherm orange system END RAIL

for surface flexible sports floor, adjustable in height

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
90511	Ø 20 mm	20	

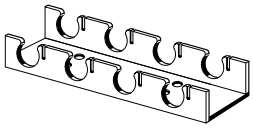


Material: Polyamid

aquatherm orange system PROFILE RAIL

for industrial heating

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
90518	Ø 20 mm	2	
90520	Ø 25 mm	2	

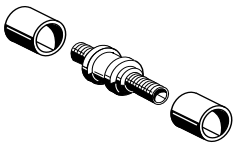


Material: Polyamid

aquatherm orange system **COUPLING**

for PE-RT and PB pipes, including sliding sleeve

Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
79209	14	2	
79210	16	2	
79212	20	2	
79214	25	2	

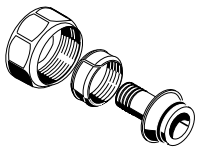


Material: brass

aquatherm orange system **EUROCONUS CONNECTOR**

for heating circuit manifold

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92104	ø 14 x 2,0 mm	5	
92106	ø 16 x 2,0 mm	5	
92107	fø 17 x 2,0 mm	5	
92108	ø 20 x 2,0 mm	5	

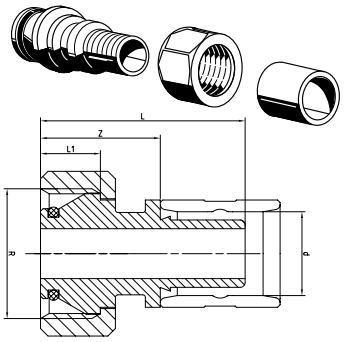


cap nut nickel-plated

aquatherm grey pipe **EUROCONUS ADAPTER**

including sliding sleeve

Art. no.	d [mm]	R	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
79219	**14**	**G3/4**	24,00	41,00	12,00	1	
79220	**16**	**G3/4**	24,00	41,00	12,00	2	
79222	**20**	**G3/4**	30,00	47,00	15,00	2	

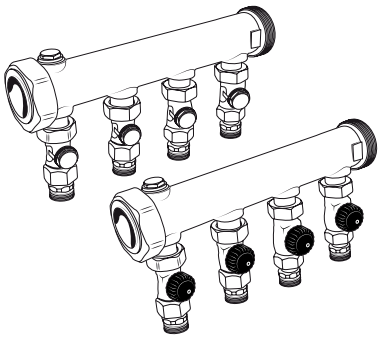


Material: brass
for customary manifolds/joints

aquatherm orange system **LARGE-AREA HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD**

in modular construction

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99062	2-fold 1 ½“	1	
99063	3-fold 1 ½“	1	
99064	4-fold 1 ½“	1	



Compression fittings, accessories kit and console set must be ordered separately

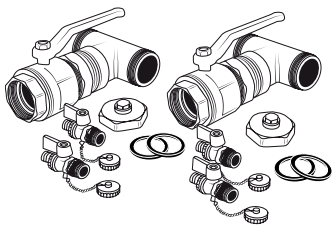
Brass large area round pipe manifold with separate arranged flow and return:

- Control valve in flow
- Thermostate valve in return
- Euroconus connection 3/4“
- Flat sealing male screw with coupling ring 2“

aquatherm orange system
MID CONNECTION SET FOR LARGE-AREA HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD

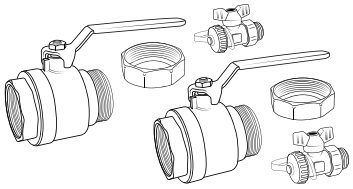
with ball valve, for extension of Art. no. 99062–99064

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99027	ball valve 2“	1	



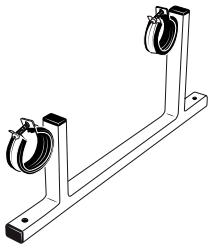
aquatherm orange system
ACCESSORIES KIT FOR LARGE AREA HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD

Accessories kit consists of: ball valve set 1 1/2", end cap set 1 1/2", BFD-cock set 1/2"



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99000	1 ½"	1	

aquatherm orange system
CONSOLE FOR LARGE AREA HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD

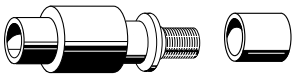


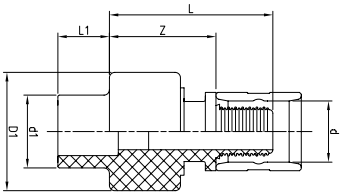
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99060	1 ½"	1	

Attachment console, galvanized, clamps with noise protection inlay
Requirement: up to 12 circuits 2 pieces, from 13 circuits 3 pieces

aquatherm orange system ADAPTER

to aquatherm green pipe fittings including sliding sleeve, for PE-RT and PB pipes



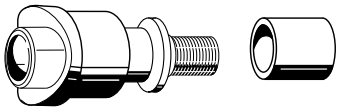


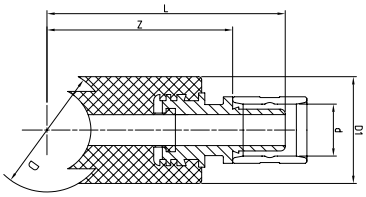
Art. no.	Dimension	d1 [mm]	d [mm]	D1 [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
78300	aquatherm green pipe 20 mm x aquatherm orange system 16 mm	**20**	**16**	32,5	30,0	46,0	14,5	2	
78302	aquatherm green pipe 20 mm x aquatherm orange system 20 mm	**20**	**20**	34,5	30,0	47,0	11,0	2	

Material: PP-R/brass

aquatherm grey pipe WELD-IN SADDLE ADAPTER

for PE-RT and PB pipes, including sliding sleeve



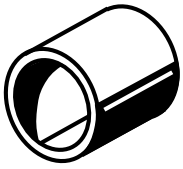


Art. no.	Dimension	D [mm]	d [mm]	Z [mm]	L [mm]	D1 [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
78402	aquatherm green pipe 40 mm x aquatherm orange system 16 mm	**40**	**16**	60,0	77,0	34,5	2	
78404	aquatherm green pipe 40 mm x aquatherm orange system 20 mm	**40**	**20**	58,0	75,0	38,5	2	
78406	aquatherm green pipe 50 mm x aquatherm orange system 16 mm	**50**	**16**	65,0	82,0	32,5	2	
78408	aquatherm green pipe 50 mm x aquatherm orange system 20 mm	**50**	**20**	64,0	81,0	38,5	2	

one side for saddle welding – one side for sliding sleeve connection
Material: PP-R/brass

aquatherm grey pipe SPARE SLIDING SLEEVE

for PB pipes



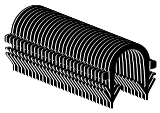
Art. no.	Dimension [mm]	PU	Price € m/pc
79988	14	10	
79990	16	10	
79992	20	10	
79994	25	10	

Material: brass

aquatherm PIPE CLAMP

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
90504	ø 14-20 mm tacker	500	



for aquatherm orange system underfloor heating pipes
Material: Polyamid

aquatherm TACKER

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
96003		1	

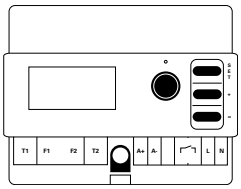
Note: Applicable with Art. no. 90504
for fixing of heating pipe with pipe clips on the aquatherm orange system system elements

AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR KEEPING AREAS SNOW-AND ICE-FREE

aquatherm orange system DIGITAL ICE- AND SNOW DETECTOR

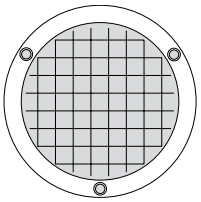
for activating open space heating systems if required

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99258		1	



aquatherm orange system OPEN SPACE SENSOR

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99259	diameter 68 mm	1	



aquatherm orange system ANTIFREEZER FOR OPEN-SPACE HEATING

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
99743		25	

environmental friendly antifreezer concentrate basing on ethyleneglycol for open space heatings and surface collectors.
Water pollution class: WGK 1

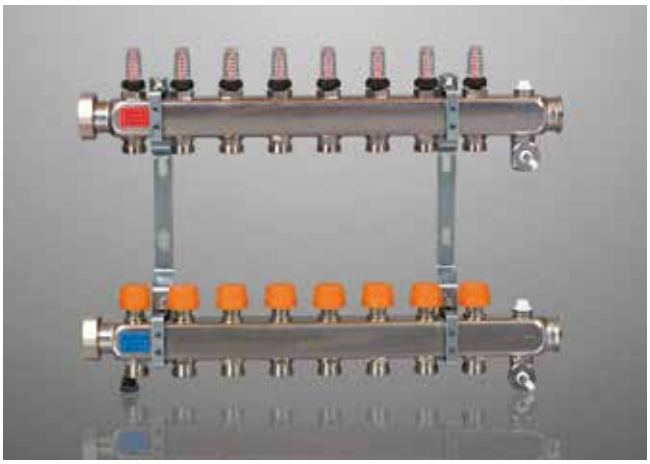
aquatherm control components

FOR AQUATHERM BLACK SYSTEM AND AQUATHERM ORANGE SYSTEM

aquatherm radio control system of the next generation for house and flat. The system combines the latest technology from the field of smart home and IOT. The heating/cooling system is controlled by means of the WLAN router, as well as mobile devices, such as smartphone, tablet or laptop.

The radio control system consists of a room thermostat, multichannel receiver and hub. In case of cooling, a dewpoint monitoring can be connected by means of an external humiditiy sensor.

aquatherm heating/cooling manifold for individual adjustment of the volume flows needed. Manifolds are prefabricated and ready for connection, optionally with control valve or dynamic valve for the hydraulic balance.



Radio room thermostat

Multichannel receiver

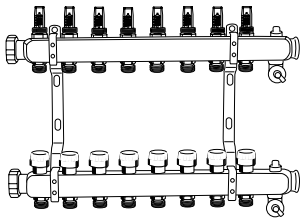
Hub

NEW aquatherm HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD WITH FLOW INDICATOR AND DYNAMIC VALVES

Clamping screws and ball valves have to be ordered separately

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92402	Stainless steel 2-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92403	Stainless steel 3-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92404	Stainless steel 4-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92405	Stainless steel 5-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92406	Stainless steel 6-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92407	Stainless steel 7-fach flow indicator dyn.	1	
92408	Stainless steel 8-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92409	Stainless steel 9-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92410	Stainless steel 10-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92411	Stainless steel 11-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	
92412	Stainless steel 12-fold flow indicator dyn.	1	



Stainless steel manifold with the following properties:

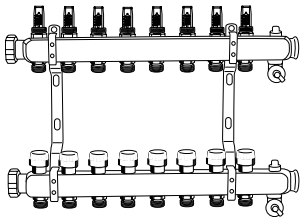
- Flow- and return manifold are arranged separately
- Flow indicator with shut-off in the flow
- **Dynamic valve for automatic flow control in return; with protective cap**
- Feed and drain valves
- Air valves
- Bracket set with bow and sound protection
- Sealing plug

aquatherm HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD WITH FLOW INDICATOR

screwed joints and ball valves have to be ordered separately

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92302	Stainless steel 2-fold flow indicator	1	
92303	Stainless steel 3-fold flow indicator	1	
92304	Stainless steel 4-fold flow indicator	1	
92305	Stainless steel 5-fold flow indicator	1	
92306	Stainless steel 6-fold flow indicator	1	
92307	Stainless steel 7-fach flow indicator.	1	
92308	Stainless steel 8-fold flow indicator	1	
92309	Stainless steel 9-fold flow indicator	1	
92310	Stainless steel 10-fold flow indicator	1	
92311	Stainless steel 11-fold flow indicator	1	
92312	Stainless steel 12-fold flow indicator	1	



Stainless steel manifold with the following properties:

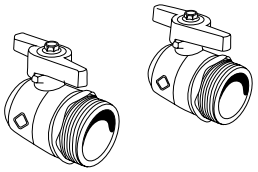
- Flow- and return manifold are arranged separately
- Flow indicator with shut-off in the flow
- Control and shut-off valve with protection cap in return
- Feed and drain valves
- Air valves
- Bracket set with bow and sound protection
- Sealing plug

aquatherm black system BALL VALVE SET

Straight design, for manifold Art. no. 92302–92312

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92320	1“ straight	1	

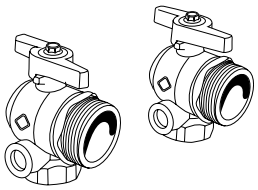


aquatherm BALL VALVE SET

Corner design, for manifold Art. no. 92302–92312

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92321	1“ corner	1	

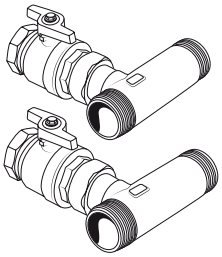


aquatherm MID CONNECTION SET

with ball valve, for extension up to 24 heating circuits in connection with Art. no. 92302–92312

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92330	ball valve 1 1/4“	1	

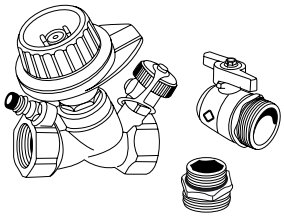


aquatherm LINE CONTROL VALVE SET FOR MANIFOLD

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92329	1“	1	

For restriction of flow rate respectively for hydraulic balancing of manifolds

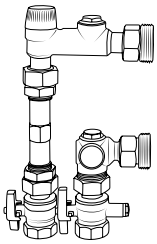


aquatherm UNIVERSAL HEAT METER

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92323	1“	1	

for mounting to aquatherm orange system manifold

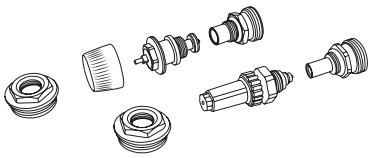


aquatherm HEATING CIRCUIT MANIFOLD EXTENSION SET

for Art. no. 92302–92312

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

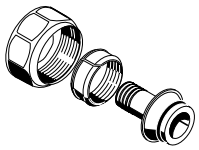
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92069		1	



aquatherm EUROCONUS CONNECTOR

for heating circuit manifold

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

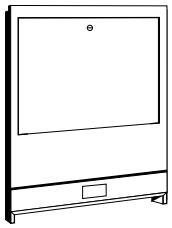


Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92106	ø 16 x 2,0 mm	5	
92108	ø 20x2,0mm	5	

cap nut nickel-plated

aquatherm UNIVERSAL MANIFOLD CABINET

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system



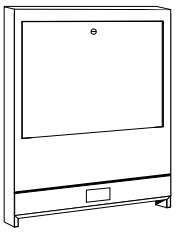
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
93102	UP1, size 1 for 2 - 3 circuits, height = 700 - 850 mm, width = 400 mm, depth = 110 - 150 mm	1	
93104	UP2, size 2 for 4 - 6 circuits, height = 700 - 850 mm, width = 550 mm, depth = 110 - 150 mm	1	
93106	UP3, size 3 for 7 - 10 circuits, height = 700 - 850 mm, width = 750 mm, depth = 110 - 150 mm	1	
93108	UP4, size 4 for 11 - 12 circuits, height = 700 - 850 mm, width = 950 mm, depth = 110 - 150 mm	1	
93110	UP5, size 5 for max. 12 circuits with heat distribution station, height = 700 - 850 mm, width = 1150 mm, depth = 110 - 150 mm	1	

For concealed installation

- Universal mounting, vertically and horizontally infinitely variable
- Lower lining height-adaptable
- Prepressed lateral pipe passage
- Lateral bases, height-adjustable
- Made of hot galvanized sheet steel
- White laquered design acc. to RAL 9010

aquatherm UNIVERSAL-MANIFOLD CABINET

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system



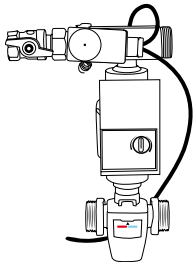
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
93112	AP1, size 1 for 2 - 4 circuits, height = 730 mm, width = 455 mm, depth = 150 mm	1	
93114	AP2, size 2 for 5 - 7 circuits, height = 730 mm, width = 605 mm, depth = 150 mm	1	
93116	AP3, size 3 for 8 - 10 circuits, height = 730 mm, width = 805 mm, depth = 150 mm	1	
93118	AP4, size 4 for 11 - 12 circuits, height = 730 mm, width = 1005 mm, depth = 150 mm	1	
93124	AP5, size 5 for max. 20 circuits in connection with mid connection, height = 730 mm, width = 1400 mm, depth = 150 mm	1	

For surface installation

- Universal mounting, vertically and horizontally infinitely variable
- Made of hot galvanized sheet steel
- With laquered design acc. to RAL 9010
- With detachable screed impact and pipe reversing plate

aquatherm FIXED COMMAND CONTROL

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system



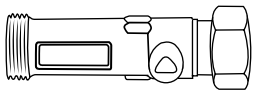
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92162	1"	1	

The adjustment and/or extension of an existing radiator system with underfloor heating can be performed safely, efficiently and well-priced with the aquatherm orange system fixed command control.

Composed of:
- Injection mixing valve for control of flow temperature in the underfloor circuit
- Circulation pump
- Safty temperature limiter
- Ball valve

aquatherm FLOW INDICATOR FOR FIXED VALUE SETTING

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

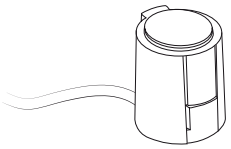


Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
92163	2-12 l/min.	1	

aquatherm ACTUATOR

for heating circuit manifolds and heating circuit control valves – flow

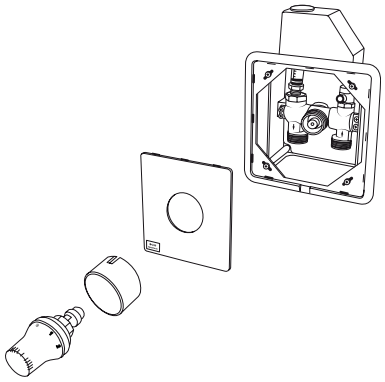
Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94102	230V	1	
94103	24V	1	

aquatherm RETURN TEMPERATURE LIMITER

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

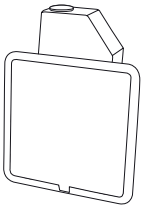


Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94162		1	

Single room control for adjustment of
- return temperature
- room temperature
- with concealed case
- with cap
- with flow indicator
- with air valve

aquatherm INDIVIDUAL ROOM CONTROL

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system



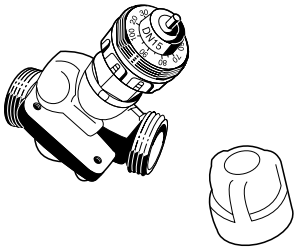
Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94163		1	

Single room control for adjustment of
- return temperature
- room temperature
- with concealed case
- with cap
- with flow indicator
- with air valve

aquatherm AB-QM COMBINATION VALVE

balancing and controlling valve for heating and cooling systems

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system



Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94165	DN 15 - 3/4“	1	

NEW aquatherm RADIO ROOM THERMOSTAT

wireless design

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94307		1	

- *2.4" LCD color display*
- *High-resolution screen (320x240 px)*
- *3 capacitive touch buttons*
- *Simplified desktop*
- *Humidity sensor*
- *Child-proof lock*
- *Battery durability: 2 years*

NEW aquatherm MULTICHANNEL RECEIVER

for connection of 230 V actuators

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94347		1	

Available from March 2018

For connection of:

- *6 zones*
- *14 actuators*
- *Dewpoint sensor*
- *Input heating/cooling*

NEW aquatherm HUB

Combined system control and internet gateway

Systems: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94348		1	

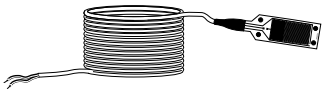
- *Works as WLAN access point, offering with local app access even without internet connection*
- *Up to 16 heating zones*
- *Absence mode provides energy saving and on return it turns the heating on again*
- *Automatic antifreeze protection*

aquatherm orange system DEWPOINT SENSOR

Systeme: aquatherm orange system, aquatherm black system

Art. no.	Dimension	PU	Price € m/pc
94236		1	

Humidistat with flexible foil; Length of supply = 10 m



aquatherm green pipe, aquatherm blue pipe, aquatherm lilac pipe	Pipe systems	PAGE 9–72
aquatherm ti	Pre-insulated pipe systems for district heating	PAGE 73–87
aquatherm tools	Tools for aquatherm green pipe, blue pipe, lilac pipe	PAGE 88–104
aquatherm Prefabrication	Prefabrication of special components	PAGE 105–109
aquatherm grey pipe	Portable water and heating installations	PAGE 110–129
aquatherm black system	Heating and cooling system	PAGE 130–141
aquatherm orange system	Heating systems	PAGE 142–146
aquatherm control components	Control components for aquatherm black system and orange system	PAGE 147–152

aquatherm green pipe

aquatherm blue pipe

aquatherm lilac pipe

aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF	10
aquatherm green pipe SDR 7.4 MF	11
aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF UV	12
aquatherm green pipe SDR 7.4 MF UV	13
aquatherm green pipe SDR 6/7.4 S	14
aquatherm green pipe SDR 11 S	15
aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7.4 / 11 MF / 17.6 MF	17
aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7.4 / 11 MF / 17.6 MF UV	18
aquatherm blue pipe SDR 7.4 / 11 MF OT	19
aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11 S	19
aquatherm lilac pipe SDR 11	20
adhesive tape	20
assembling jig	51
back plate elbow	48
back plate elbow for dry construction	50
ball valve	68
ball valve electrical drive	69
ball valve for manifold	64,120
concealed valves	65
counterparts	62
coupling screw joints	46
cross over fittings	37
crosses	37
distribution block plumbing	63
draining branch	72
dry construction wall fitting	50
elbows 45°	27
elbows 90°	25
electrofusion sockets	48
end caps	38
extension for concealed valves	65
extension for ball valve	68
flange adapters	43
flanges	46
flow through back plate elbows	47
globe valves	65
inclined valve	67
loose nut adapters	61
manifold	63
manifold end piece	64,121
mounting plate	49,112
mounting rail	50,112
mounting unit	51
nut adapter	61
peeling tools	93
pipe clamps	21
pipe fastening bow	21
pipe support	22
plastic pipe clamps	22
plug for pressure tests	51
red.-T-pieces	31
reducing sockets	22
shut off valve	71
sockets	22
sound isolation plate	49,112
stop valve body	67
supporting strap	64,121
T-pieces	28
threaded branch tees	59
transition couplings	60
transition elbows	51
transition pieces	50
water meter nut adapter	61
weld-in saddles	39
weld-on saddles	42
weld-on saddle set with ball valve	42

aquatherm ti

branch	77
closing collar	87
compact seals	87
cross-over branch	81
elbow 45°	76
elbow 90°	76
faser composite pipes	75
insulation tape	87
insulation-reducing socket-set	86
insulation-socket-set	84
primer	87
red. cross-over branch	82
red.-branch	79
reducing socket	85
socket	83
warning tape	87

aquatherm Tools

attachment plate for universal peeling tools	92
ball valve adapter	98
butt welding machines	89
cleaning wipes	90
cutting disc	88
hot tapping tool	98
drills	96
electrofusion device	90
non-return valve	67
orbital circular saw	88
peeling tools	93
pipe cutters	88
pipe repair stick	91
repair set	91
PP-milling cutter	98
saddle peeling tools	96
saddle welding tools	94
surface thermometer	90
temperature pencil	90
temperature predective glove	90
universal peeling tools + extension	91
welding devices	88
welding jig + base	89
welding machines	89
welding tools	90
weld-on saddle tool	99

aquatherm Prefabrication

elbow 90° aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe aquatherm blue pipe ot	107
elbow pre-insulated 90° aquatherm green pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ot ti	109
pipe **one-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **5.8 m** aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe aquatherm blue pipe ot	106
pipe **one-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **11.6 m** aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe aquatherm blue pipe ot	107
pipe pre-insulated **one-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **5.8 m** aquatherm green pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ot ti	108
pipe pre-insulated **one-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **11.6 m** aquatherm green pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ot ti	109
pipe pre-insulated **two-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **5.8 m** aquatherm green pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ot ti	108
pipe pre-insulated **two-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **11.6 m** aquatherm green pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ti aquatherm blue pipe ot ti	108
pipe **two-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **5.8 m** aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe aquatherm blue pipe ot	106
pipe **two-sided** with flange adapter and loose flange **11.6 m** aquatherm green pipe aquatherm blue pipe aquatherm blue pipe ot	106

aquatherm grey pipe

adapter	123
angle attachment	129
back plate elbow	112
ball valve	64,120
bending template	128
bending tool	128
blind plug	120
compression fitting	120
concealed stop valve	112
connecting bends	127
connecting elbow	114
coupling	118
distribution block + insulation	127
double rosette	125
elbow 45°	119
elbow 90°	119
end cap	38,121
end piece	123
euroconus adapter	118
expanding tool	128
flow-through back plate elbow	113
manifold end piece	64,121
manifolds	120
mounting rail	50,112
mounting tools	129
multi layer metal composite pipe	111
multi layer metal composite pipe with insulation	111
pipe cutter	127
potable water and radiator connection pipe	125
protection sleeve	126
radiator connecting sets	125
radiator valve	120
red-nipple	126
reducing coupling	119
reducing tee	116
snap in radius support	111
sound insulation plate	49,112
spare sliding sleeve	126,145
supporting strap	64,121
tee	115
tool case	129
tool inserts	129
transition elbow	114
transition piece	117
transition screw joint	118
universal manifold	121
weld-in saddle adapter	145

aquatherm black system

45° elbow-adapter	140
90° elbow-adapter	140
connecting plug	139
connection pipes	137
connector	140
corrugated connecting pipe	137
distance piece	139
elbow-adapters	140
elbow 90°	138
end cap	138
end plug	138
fixing clamp	140
fixing rails	139
heating and cooling grids	131
magnet clip	139
magnet holder	138
perforated tape	139
pipe clamps	138
sealing plug	140
socket	138
starter kit shower	141
thermography film	140
wall bracket	139
welding tool	140

aquatherm orange system

actuator	151
adapter	144
antifreezer	146
cable tie	143
connecting pipe (PB)	143
connecting pipe (PE-RT)	143
coupling	144
end rail	143
Euroconus adapter	144
heating circuit manifold mid connection set	149
ice- and snow detector	146
large-area heating circuit manifold	144
large-area heating circuit manifold accessoires kit	145
large-area heating circuit manifold console	145
large-area heating circuit manifold mid connection set	144
open space sensor	146
pipe clamp	146
pipe guiding rail	143
profile rail	143
spare sliding sleeve	145
tacker	146
weld-in saddle adapter	145

aquatherm control components

AB-QM combination valve	151
actuator	151
ball valve set	149
dewpoint sensor	152
flow indicator for fixed value setting	151
fixed command control	150
heat meter	149
heating circuit manifold	148
heating circuit manifold extension set	149
Hub	152
multichannel receiver	152
line control valve set	149
radio room thermostat	152
return temperature limiter	151
universal manifold cabinet	150

Art. no.	Page
10006	14
10008	14
10010	14
10012	14
10014	14
10016	14
10018	14
10020	14
10022	14
10024	14
10106	14
10108	14
10110	14
10186	22
10208	15
10210	15
10212	15
10214	15
10216	15
10218	15
10220	15
10222	15
10224	15
10226	15
10230	15
10234	15
10238	15
10242	15
10244	15
10246	15
10248	15
10308	15
10310	15
10312	15
10806	14
10808	14
10810	14
10812	14
10814	14
10816	14
10818	14
10871	20
10906	14
10908	14
11006	22
11008	22
11010	22
11012	22
11014	22
11016	22
11018	22
11020	22
11022	22
11024	22
11026	22
11109	23
11110	23
11112	23
11114	23
11116	23
11118	23
11120	23
11122	23
11124	23
11126	23
11128	23
11130	23
11131	23
11132	23
11134	23
11136	23
11138	23
11139	23
11140	23
11142	23
11143	23
11144	23
11145	23
11151	23
11152	23
11153	23
11155	23
11157	23
11159	23
11161	23
11163	23
11165	23
11174	24
11175	24
11176	24
11177	24
11182	24
11183	24
11184	24
11185	24
11188	24
11189	24
11190	24
11191	24
11193	24
11195	24
11197	24
11199	24
11201	24
11203	24
11204	24
11206	24
11207	24
11208	24
11222	22
11228	22
11230	22
11236	22
11238	22
11240	22
11242	22
11252	22
11253	22
11257	22
11259	22
11263	22
11265	22
12106	25
12108	25
12110	25
12112	25
12114	25
12116	25
12118	25
12120	25
12122	25
12124	25
12126	25
12130	26
12131	26
12134	26
12135	26
12138	26
12139	26
12143	26
12145	26
12147	26
12149	26
12306	27
12308	27
12310	27
12312	27
12314	27
12506	27
12508	27
12510	27
12512	27
12514	27
12516	27
12518	27
12520	27
12522	27
12524	27
12526	27
12530	28
12531	28
12534	28
12535	28
12538	28
12539	28
12543	28
12545	28
12547	28
12549	28
12708	27
12710	27
12712	27
12714	27
13106	28
13108	28
13110	28
13112	28
13114	28
13116	28
13118	28
13120	28
13122	28
13124	28
13126	28
13130	29
13131	29
13134	29
13135	29
13138	29
13139	29
13143	29
13145	29
13147	29
13149	29
13506	31
13508	31
13510	31
13511	31
13512	31
13514	31
13516	31
13520	31
13522	31
13528	31
13532	31
13534	31
13538	31
13540	31
13542	31
13544	31
13546	31
13547	31
13548	31
13550	31
13551	31
13552	31
13554	31
13556	31
13558	31
13560	31
13561	31
13562	31
13564	31
13566	31
13568	31
13570	31
13576	31
13578	31
13580	31
13582	31
13584	31
13586	31
13588	31
13590	31
13592	31
13594	31
13596	31
13600	32
13601	32
13602	32

Art. no.	Page
13603	32
13606	32
13607	32
13608	32
13609	32
13610	32
13611	32
13612	32
13613	32
13614	32
13615	32
13618	33
13619	33
13624	32
13625	32
13626	32
13627	32
13628	32
13629	32
13630	32
13631	32
13634	33
13635	33
13640	33
13641	33
13651	32
13653	33
13655	33
13657	33
13663	32
13665	33
13667	33
13669	33
13671	33
13676	32
13678	33
13680	33
13682	33
13684	33
13685	33
13690	32
13692	33
13694	33
13696	33
13698	33
13699	33
13700	33
13708	37

Art. no.	Page
13710	37
13712	37
13714	37
14106	38
14108	38
14110	38
14112	38,121
14114	38
14116	38
14118	38
14120	38
14122	38
14124	38
14126	38
14130	38
14131	38
14134	38
14135	38
14138	38
14139	38
14143	38
14145	38
14147	38
14149	38
15012	45
15014	45
15016	45
15018	45
15020	45
15022	45
15024	45
15026	45
15027	45
15031	45
15035	45
15039	45
15156	39
15158	39
15160	39
15162	39
15164	39
15166	39
15168	39
15170	39
15172	39
15174	39
15175	39
15176	39

Art. no.	Page
15178	39
15180	39
15181	39
15182	39
15184	39
15186	39
15188	39
15189	39
15190	39
15192	39
15194	39
15196	39
15197	39
15198	39
15206	39
15208	39
15210	39
15212	39
15214	39
15216	39
15218	39
15220	39
15228	39
15229	39
15230	39
15231	39
15232	39
15233	39
15234	39
15235	39
15236	39
15237	39
15251	39
15252	39
15253	39
15254	39
15255	39
15256	39
15257	39
15260	40
15261	40
15262	40
15263	40
15264	40
15265	40
15268	40
15269	40
15270	40

Art. no.	Page
15271	40
15275	40
15277	40
15278	40
15288	40
15290	40
15300	40
15303	40
15315	40
15316	40
15318	40
15331	40
15512	43
15514	43
15516	43
15518	43
15520	43
15522	43
15524	43
15526	43
15527	43
15530	44
15531	44
15534	44
15535	44
15538	44
15539	44
15543	44
15545	44
15547	44
15549	44
15712	46
15714	46
15716	46
15718	46
15720	46
15722	46
15724	46
15726	46
15730	46
15734	46
15738	46
15742	46
15744	46
15746	46
15748	46
15750	46
15752	46

Art. no.	Page
15754	46
15812	46
15814	46
15816	46
15818	46
15820	46
15838	47
15840	47
15842	47
15844	47
15846	47
15848	47
15850	47
16106	37
16108	37
16110	37
16112	37
16175	42
16181	42
16188	42
16196	42
16198	42
16212	42
16216	42
16231	42
16233	42
16251	42
16253	42
16260	42
16300	42
17208	48
17210	48
17212	48
17214	48
17216	48
17218	48
17220	48
17222	48
17224	48
17226	48
17230	48
17234	48
17238	48
20106	48
20108	48
20110	48
20112	48
20113	48

Art. no.	Page
20114	50
20156	50
20158	50
20197	47
20198	47
20204	50
20206	51
20208	51
20209	51
20210	52
21006	53
21008	53
21010	53
21011	53
21012	53
21013	53
21106	54
21108	54
21110	54
21111	54
21112	54
21113	54
21114	54
21115	54
21116	54
21117	54
21118	54
21119	54
21120	54
21122	54
21206	55
21208	55
21210	55
21211	55
21212	55
21213	55
21258	54
21261	54
21262	54
21306	56
21308	56
21310	56
21311	56
21312	56
21314	56
21316	56
21317	56
21318	56

Art. no.	Page
21319	56
21320	56
21321	56
21322	56
21323	56
21324	56
21325	56
21327	56
21355	57
21356	57
21358	57
23006	58
23008	58
23010	58
23012	58
23014	58
23016	58
23018	58
23208	58
23504	59
23506	59
23508	59
23510	59
23512	59
23514	59
25004	59
25006	59
25008	59
25010	59
25012	59
25013	59
25014	59
25016	59
25018	59
25019	59
25020	59
25022	59
25030	59
25031	59
25506	60
26608	60
26610	60
26612	60
26614	60
26616	60
26618	60
26638	60
26640	60

Art. no.	Page
26642	60
26644	60
26646	60
26648	60
26708	61
26710	61
26712	61
26714	61
26716	61
26718	61
26720	61
26722	61
26808	61
26810	61
26812	61
27010	61
27011	61
27012	61
27013	61
27014	61
27015	61
27016	61
27017	61
27018	61
27019	61
27020	61
27021	61
27022	61
27310	62
27311	62
27312	62
27313	62
27314	62
27315	62
27316	62
27317	62
27318	62
27319	62
27320	62
27321	62
27322	62
27510	62
27512	62
27514	62
27516	62
27518	62
27520	62
27522	62

Art. no.	Page
27524	62
27710	63
27712	63
27714	63
27716	63
27718	63
27720	63
27722	63
27724	63
28214	41
28216	41
28218	41
28220	41
28222	41
28224	41
28226	41
28230	41
28232	41
28234	41
28236	41
28238	41
28240	41
28242	41
28244	41
28246	41
28250	41
28254	41
28260	41
28262	41
28264	41
28266	41
28270	41
28274	41
28314	42
28316	42
28318	42
28320	42
28322	42
28324	42
28326	42
28330	42
28334	42
28336	42
28338	42
28340	42
28342	42
28344	42
28346	42

Art. no.	Page
28350	42
30115	63
30602	63
30604	63
30804	64,121
40808	65
40810	65
40812	65
40814	65
40858	65
40860	65
40862	65
40868	66
40870	66
40872	66
40878	66
40880	66
40882	66
40888	66
40890	66
40892	66
40900	65
40902	65
40908	67
40910	67
40912	67
40914	67
41108	67
41110	67
41112	67
41114	67
41208	67
41210	67
41212	67
41214	67
41308	68
41310	68
41312	68
41314	68
41316	68
41318	68
41378	68
41382	68
41386	68
41400	69
41408	72
41410	72
41412	72

Art. no.	Page
41414	72
41416	72
41418	72
41488	68
41489	69
41490	68
41491	69
41492	68
41493	69
41494	68
41495	69
41496	68
41497	69
41498	68
41499	69
41589	69
41591	69
41593	69
41595	69
41597	69
41599	69
41602	70
41603	70
41604	70
41605	70
41607	70
41608	70
41703	70
41705	70
41708	70
50102	88
50103	127
50104	88,127
50105	88
50106	88
50107	88
50108	88
50109	88
50145	89
50148	89
50151	89
50159	89
50165	90
50166	90
50169	90
50175	90
50177	90
50186	140

Art. no.	Page
50188	90
50190	90
50191	87
50193	90
50195	90
50206	90
50208	90
50210	90
50212	90
50214	90
50216	90
50218	90
50220	90
50222	90
50224	90
50226	90
50230	21
50231	21
50232	21
50233	21
50285	140
50307	91
50311	91
50330	89
50336	88
50337	88
50341	88
50350	89
50351	89
50352	89
50353	89
50354	89
50355	89
50356	89
50357	89
50421	96
50422	96
50424	96
50426	96
50428	96
50440	93
50441	93
50477	92
50478	92
50479	91
50480	91
50481	91
50482	91

Art. no.	Page
50483	91
50484	91
50485	91
50486	91
50487	91
50488	91
50489	92
50490	92
50491	92
50492	92
50493	92
50494	92
50495	92
50496	92
50497	92
50498	92
50499	92
50500	92
50501	91
50509	93
50510	93
50558	93
50560	93
50562	93
50564	93
50566	93
50568	93
50570	93
50572	93
50574	93
50576	93
50580	93
50592	93
50614	94
50616	94
50619	94
50620	94
50623	94
50624	94
50625	94
50627	94
50628	94
50629	94
50631	94
50632	94
50634	94
50635	94
50636	94

Art. no.	Page
50638	94
50640	94
50642	94
50644	94
50648	94
50650	94
50652	94
50654	94
50656	94
50657	94
50658	94
50660	94
50662	94
50664	94
50666	94
50667	94
50668	94
50669	94
50670	94
50671	94
50672	94
50674	94
50676	94
50678	94
50680	94
50682	94
50684	95
50686	95
50688	95
50690	95
50692	95
50694	95
50696	95
50698	95
50699	95
50700	51
50708	51
50710	51
50712	95
50714	95
50716	95
50718	95
50720	95
50722	95
50726	95
50728	95
50730	95
50732	95

Art. no.	Page
50734	95
50736	95
50738	95
50740	95
50742	95
50744	95
50746	95
50760	99
50761	99
50762	99
50763	99
50764	99
50765	99
50766	99
50767	99
50768	99
50769	99
50770	99
50771	99
50772	99
50773	99
50800	128
50802	129
50803	129
50804	129
50805	129
50809	128
50814	128
50815	128
50817	128
50820	128
50824	129
50825	129
50826	129
50828	129
50830	129
50832	129
50834	129
50840	128
50857	128
50860	128
50862	128
50864	128
50874	128
50875	129
50876	129
50878	129
50880	129

Art. no.	Page
50882	129
50890	98
50891	98
50892	98
50893	98
50894	98
50921	96
50922	96
50924	96
50926	96
50928	96
50940	96
50941	96
50942	96
50944	96
50946	96
50948	96
50952	96
50954	96
50956	96
50958	96
50969	96
50970	128
50971	96
50972	128
50973	97
50974	97
50975	97
50976	97
50977	97
50978	96
50979	97
50987	97,100,102
50988	97
50989	97
50990	97
50991	97,100,102
60010	49
60110	51
60115	52
60150	52
60155	52
60210	64,121
60516	21
60520	21
60525	21
60532	21
60540	21
60550	21
60563	21
60575	21
60590	21
60594	21
60595	21
60597	21
60600	91
60604	21
60606	21
60608	21
60610	21
60616	22
60620	22
60625	22
60632	22
60640	22
60650	21
60654	21
60658	21
60660	21
60716	138
60720	138
60768	21
60770	21
60774	21
60778	21
60780	21
60782	21
60784	21
60786	21
60788	21
60790	21
70708	11
70710	11
70712	11
70714	11
70716	11
70718	11
70720	11
70722	11
70724	11
70726	11
70730	11
70734	11
70738	11
70758	13
70760	13
70762	13
70764	13
70766	13
70768	13
70770	13
70772	13
70774	13
70776	13
70780	13
70784	13
70788	13
77020	125
77022	125
77024	125
77040	125
78000	64,12
78020	120
78220	123
78228	123
78300	145
78302	145
78402	145
78404	145
78406	145
78408	145
79080	49,112
79090	49,112
79095	50,112
79096	50,112
79209	144
79210	144
79212	144
79214	144
79219	144
79220	144
79222	144
79550	125
79566	111
79568	111
79606	120
79608	120
79610	120
79988	145
79990	126,145
79992	126,145
79994	126,145
81006	137
81008	137
81026	137
81028	137
81031	137
81032	137
81035	137
81038	137
81039	137
81044	137
81047	137
81048	137
81049	137
81050	138
81060	138
81065	138
81080	138
81091	140
81092	138
81097	141
81286	138
81288	140
81290	140
81291	140
81292	141
81296	139
81297	139
81298	140
81301	139
81302	139
81303	139
81304	139
81506	139
81800	141
83006	126
83306	127
85110	22
85115	126
85119	127
85120	127
85121	127
85123	127
85125	126
90024	143
90026	143
90027	143
90028	143
90030	143
90034	143
90036	143
90037	143
90038	143
90306	143
90307	143
90316	143
90317	143
90504	146
90510	143
90511	143
90518	143
90520	143
92069	149
92104	144
92106	144,15
92107	144
92108	144,15
92162	150
92163	151
92302	148
92303	148
92304	148
92305	148
92306	148
92307	148
92308	148
92309	148
92310	148
92311	148
92312	148
92320	149
92321	149
92323	149
92329	149
92330	149
92402	148
92403	148
92404	148
92405	148
92406	148
92407	148
92408	148
92409	148
92410	148
92411	148
92412	148
93102	150
93104	150
93106	150

Art. no.	Page
93108	150
93110	150
93112	150
93114	150
93116	150
93118	150
93124	150
94102	151
94103	151
94162	151
94163	151
94165	151
94236	152
94307	152
94347	152
94348	152
96003	146
98900	69
98901	69
98902	69
98903	69
98904	70
98905	70
98906	70
99000	145
99027	144
99060	145
99062	144
99063	144
99064	144
99086	143
99258	146
99259	146
99739	93
99743	146
99909	93
311174	24
311176	24
311182	24
311184	24
311188	24
311190	24
311192	24
311194	24
311196	24
311198	24
312130	26
312134	26

Art. no.	Page
312138	26
312142	26
312144	26
312530	28
312534	28
312538	28
312542	28
312544	28
313130	29
313134	29
313138	29
313142	29
313144	29
313600	32
313602	32
313608	32
313610	32
313612	32
313614	32
313618	33
313624	32
313626	32
313628	32
313630	32
313634	33
313640	33
313904	32
313906	33
313908	33
313910	33
313916	32
313918	33
313920	33
313922	33
313924	33
314130	38
314134	38
314138	38
314142	38
314144	38
315265	40
315271	40
315530	44
315534	44
315538	44
315542	44
315544	44
370712	10

Art. no.	Page
370714	10
370716	10
370718	10
370720	10
370722	10
370724	10
370726	10
370730	10
370734	10
370738	10
370742	10
370744	10
370762	12
370764	12
370766	12
370768	12
370770	12
370772	12
370774	12
370776	12
370780	12
370784	12
370788	12
370792	12
370794	12
777030	111
777032	111
777050	111
777052	111
777054	111
777056	111
777058	111
777070	111
777072	111
778003	120
778050	121
778051	121
778052	122
778053	122
778054	122
778200	122
778201	122
778202	122
778204	122
778206	122
778208	122
778300	123
778302	123

Art. no.	Page
778304	123
778306	123
778308	123
778310	123
778312	123
778320	123
778402	123
778404	123
778406	123
778408	123
778410	123
778412	123
779000	112
779002	112
779004	112
779006	112
779010	113
779020	114
779030	114
779032	114
779033	114
779034	114
779036	114
779038	114
779039	114
779040	114
779050	113
779052	113
779100	115
779102	115
779104	115
779106	115
779108	115
779110	116
779112	116
779114	116
779116	116
779118	116
779120	116
779122	116
779123	116
779124	116
779126	116
779128	116
779130	116
779132	116
779134	116
779136	116

Art. no.	Page
779138	116
779140	116
779142	116
779144	116
779146	116
779148	116
779150	116
779152	116
779156	116
779158	116
779159	116
779160	115
779162	115
779163	115
779164	115
779165	115
779166	115
779168	115
779182	117
779184	117
779186	117
779188	117
779189	117
779190	117
779192	117
779194	117
779199	117
779200	117
779202	117
779203	117
779204	117
779205	117
779206	117
779207	117
779208	117
779210	118
779212	118
779214	118
779216	118
779218	118
779220	118
779222	118
779230	118
779232	118
779240	118
779242	118
779244	118
779246	118

Art. no.	Page
779250	119
779252	119
779254	119
779256	119
779258	119
779260	119
779268	119
779270	119
779300	119
779302	119
779304	119
779306	119
779308	119
779322	119
779324	119
779326	119
779328	119
779500	124
779502	124
779510	124
779512	124
779532	124
779540	125
779542	125
779858	112
779990	124
779992	124
779994	124
779996	124
779998	124
920108	48
920110	48
920112	48
920113	48
920158	50
921008	53
921010	53
921011	53
921012	53
921013	53
921014	53
921114	54
921115	54
921116	54
921117	54
921118	54
921119	54
921120	54

Art. no.	Page
921122	54
921208	55
921210	55
921211	55
921212	55
921213	55
921314	56
921316	56
921317	56
921318	56
921319	56
921320	56
921321	56
921322	56
921323	56
923008	58
923010	58
923012	58
923014	58
923015	58
923016	58
923018	58
923506	59
923508	59
923510	59
923512	59
925006	59
925008	59
925010	59
925012	59
925013	59
925014	59
925016	59
928214	41
928216	41
928218	41
928220	41
928222	41
928224	41
928226	41
928230	41
928232	41
928234	41
928236	41
928238	41
928240	41
928242	41
928244	41

Art. no.	Page
928246	41
928250	41
928254	41
928260	41
928262	41
928264	41
928266	41
928270	41
928274	41
1211012	83
1211014	83
1211016	83
1211018	83
1211020	83
1211022	83
1211024	83
1211026	83
1211030	83
1211034	83
1211038	83
1211042	83
1211044	83
1211222	85
1211228	85
1211230	85
1211236	85
1211238	85
1211240	85
1211242	85
1211252	85
1211253	85
1211257	85
1211259	85
1211263	85
1211265	85
1214112	87
1214114	87
1214118	87
1214122	87
1214124	87
1214126	87
1214130	87
1214134	87
1214138	87
1214142	87
1214212	87
1214214	87
1214218	87

Art. no.	Page
1214220	87
1214222	87
1214224	87
1214226	87
1214230	87
1214234	87
1214238	87
1214242	87
1214244	87
1311274	85
1311275	86
1311276	85
1311277	86
1311282	85
1311283	86
1311284	85
1311285	86
1311288	85
1311289	86
1311290	85
1311291	86
1311296	85
1311297	86
1311298	85
1311299	86
1311304	85
1311305	86
1311306	85
1311307	86
1312112	77
1312114	77
1312116	77
1312118	77
1312120	77
1312122	77
1312124	77
1312126	77
1312130	77
1312134	77
1312138	77
1312142	77
1312144	77
1312212	76
1312214	76
1312216	76
1312218	76
1312220	76
1312512	76

Art. no.	Page
1312514	76
1312516	76
1312518	76
1312520	76
1312522	76
1312524	76
1312526	76
1312530	76
1312534	76
1312538	76
1312542	76
1312544	76
1313112	77
1313114	77
1313116	77
1313118	77
1313120	77
1313122	77
1313124	77
1313126	77
1313130	77
1313134	77
1313138	77
1313142	77
1313144	77
1313202	79
1313206	79
1313208	79
1313212	79
1313214	79
1313216	79
1313220	79
1313222	79
1313224	79
1313226	79
1313230	79
1313232	79
1313234	79
1313236	79
1313238	79
1313242	79
1313244	79
1313246	79
1313248	79
1313250	79
1313252	79
1313256	79
1313258	79

Art. no.	Page
1313260	79
1313262	79
1313264	79
1313266	79
1313268	79
1313290	79
1313292	79
1313294	79
1313296	79
1313298	79
1313300	79
1313302	79
1313304	79
1313332	80
1313334	80
1313336	80
1313338	80
1313340	80
1313342	80
1313344	80
1313346	80
1313350	80
1313382	80
1313384	80
1313386	80
1313388	80
1313390	80
1313392	80
1313394	80
1313396	80
1313400	80
1313402	80
1313406	80
1313408	80
1313410	80
1313412	80
1313414	80
1313416	80
1313418	80
1313420	80
1313424	80
1313428	80
1313432	80
1313436	80
1313438	80
1313440	80
1313442	80
1313444	80

Art. no.	Page
1313446	80
1313448	80
1313450	80
1313454	80
1313458	80
1313462	80
1313466	80
1318112	78
1318114	78
1318116	78
1318118	78
1318120	78
1318122	78
1318124	78
1318126	78
1318130	78
1318134	78
1318138	78
1318142	78
1318144	78
1318202	81
1318206	81
1318208	81
1318212	81
1318214	81
1318216	81
1318220	81
1318222	81
1318224	81
1318226	81
1318230	81
1318232	81
1318234	81
1318236	81
1318238	81
1318242	81
1318244	81
1318246	81
1318248	81
1318250	81
1318252	81
1318256	81
1318258	81
1318260	81
1318262	81
1318264	81
1318266	81
1318268	81

Art. no.	Page
1318290	81
1318292	81
1318294	81
1318296	81
1318298	81
1318300	81
1318302	81
1318304	81
1318332	82
1318334	82
1318336	82
1318338	82
1318340	82
1318342	82
1318344	82
1318346	82
1318350	82
1318382	82
1318384	82
1318386	82
1318388	82
1318390	82
1318392	82
1318394	82
1318396	82
1318400	82
1318402	82
1318406	82
1318408	82
1318410	82
1318412	82
1318414	82
1318416	82
1318418	82
1318420	82
1318424	82
1318428	82
1318432	82
1318436	82
1318438	82
1318440	82
1318442	82
1318444	82
1318446	82
1318448	82
1318450	82
1318454	82
1318458	82

Art. no.	Page
1318462	82
1318466	82
1370711	75
1370712	75
1370713	75
1370714	75
1370715	75
1370716	75
1370717	75
1370718	75
1370719	75
1370720	75
1370721	75
1370722	75
1370723	75
1370724	75
1370725	75
1370726	75
1370729	75
1370730	75
1370733	75
1370734	75
1370737	75
1370738	75
1370741	75
1370742	75
1370743	75
1370744	75
2010208	19
2010210	19
2010212	19
2010308	19
2010310	19
2010312	19
2012143	26
2012145	26
2012147	26
2012149	26
2012535	28
2012539	28
2012543	28
2012545	28
2012547	28
2012549	28
2013018	30
2013020	30
2013022	30
2013024	30

Art. no.	Page
2013026	30
2013031	30
2013035	30
2013039	30
2013135	29
2013139	29
2013143	29
2013145	29
2013147	29
2013149	29
2013609	34
2013611	34
2013613	34
2013615	34
2013619	34
2013625	34
2013627	34
2013629	34
2013631	34
2013635	34
2013641	34
2013651	34
2013653	34
2013655	34
2013657	34
2013663	34
2013665	34
2013667	34
2013669	34
2013671	34
2013676	34
2013678	34
2013680	34
2013682	34
2013684	34
2013685	34
2013690	34
2013692	34
2013694	34
2013696	34
2013698	34
2013699	34
2013700	34
2041820	71
2041822	71
2041824	71
2041826	71
2041830	71

Art. no.	Page
2041834	71
2041838	71
2041842	71
2041920	72
2041922	72
2041924	72
2041926	72
2041930	72
2041934	72
2041938	72
2041942	72
2070112	17
2070114	17
2070116	17
2070118	17
2070120	17
2070122	17
2070124	17
2070126	17
2070130	17
2070134	17
2070138	17
2070142	17
2070144	17
2070146	17
2070148	17
2070162	18
2070164	18
2070166	18
2070168	18
2070170	18
2070172	18
2070174	18
2070176	18
2070180	18
2070184	18
2070188	18
2070192	18
2070194	18
2070196	18
2070198	18
2070708	17
2070710	17
2070712	17
2070758	18
2070760	18
2070762	18
2170114	19

Art. no.	Page
2170116	19
2170118	19
2170120	19
2170122	19
2170124	19
2170126	19
2170130	19
2170134	19
2170138	19
2170708	19
2170710	19
2170712	19
2211011	84
2211012	83
2211013	84
2211014	83
2211015	84
2211016	83
2211017	84
2211018	83
2211019	84
2211020	83
2211021	84
2211022	83
2211023	84
2211024	83
2211025	84
2211026	83
2211029	84
2211030	83
2211033	84
2211034	83
2211037	84
2211038	83
2211041	84
2211043	84
2211275	85
2211277	85
2211283	85
2211285	85
2211289	85
2211291	85
2211297	85
2211299	85
2211305	85
2211307	85
2212112	77
2212114	77

Art. no.	Page
2212116	77
2212118	77
2212120	77
2212122	77
2212124	77
2212126	77
2212131	77
2212135	77
2212139	77
2212143	77
2212145	77
2212212	76
2212214	76
2212216	76
2212218	76
2212220	76
2212512	76
2212514	76
2212516	76
2212518	76
2212520	76
2212522	76
2212524	76
2212526	76
2212531	76
2212535	76
2212539	76
2212543	76
2212545	76
2213112	77
2213114	77
2213116	77
2213118	77
2213120	77
2213122	77
2213124	77
2213126	77
2213131	77
2213135	77
2213139	77
2213143	77
2213145	77
2213202	79
2213206	79
2213208	79
2213212	79
2213214	79
2213216	79

Art. no.	Page
2213220	79
2213222	79
2213224	79
2213226	79
2213230	79
2213232	79
2213234	79
2213236	79
2213238	79
2213242	79
2213244	79
2213246	79
2213248	79
2213250	79
2213252	79
2213256	79
2213258	79
2213260	79
2213262	79
2213264	79
2213266	79
2213268	79
2213291	79
2213293	79
2213295	79
2213297	79
2213299	79
2213301	79
2213303	79
2213305	79
2213333	80
2213335	80
2213337	80
2213339	80
2213341	80
2213343	80
2213345	80
2213347	80
2213351	80
2213383	80
2213385	80
2213387	80
2213389	80
2213391	80
2213393	80
2213395	80
2213397	80
2213401	80

Art. no.	Page
2213403	80
2213407	80
2213409	80
2213411	80
2213413	80
2213415	80
2213417	80
2213419	80
2213421	80
2213425	80
2213429	80
2213433	80
2213437	80
2213439	80
2213441	80
2213443	80
2213445	80
2213447	80
2213449	80
2213451	80
2213455	80
2213459	80
2213463	80
2213467	80
2218112	78
2218114	78
2218116	78
2218118	78
2218120	78
2218122	78
2218124	78
2218126	78
2218131	78
2218135	78
2218139	78
2218143	78
2218145	78
2218202	81
2218206	81
2218208	81
2218212	81
2218214	81
2218216	81
2218220	81
2218222	81
2218224	81
2218226	81
2218230	81

Art. no.	Page
2218232	81
2218234	81
2218236	81
2218238	81
2218242	81
2218244	81
2218246	81
2218248	81
2218250	81
2218252	81
2218256	81
2218258	81
2218260	81
2218262	81
2218264	81
2218266	81
2218268	81
2218291	81
2218293	81
2218295	81
2218297	81
2218299	81
2218301	81
2218303	81
2218305	81
2218333	82
2218335	82
2218337	82
2218339	82
2218341	82
2218343	82
2218345	82
2218347	82
2218351	82
2218383	82
2218385	82
2218387	82
2218389	82
2218391	82
2218393	82
2218395	82
2218397	82
2218401	82
2218403	82
2218407	82
2218409	82
2218411	82
2218413	82

Art. no.	Page
2218415	82
2218417	82
2218419	82
2218421	82
2218425	82
2218429	82
2218433	82
2218437	82
2218439	82
2218441	82
2218443	82
2218445	82
2218447	82
2218449	82
2218451	82
2218455	82
2218459	82
2218463	82
2218467	82
2270111	75
2270112	75
2270113	75
2270114	75
2270115	75
2270116	75
2270117	75
2270118	75
2270119	75
2270120	75
2270121	75
2270122	75
2270123	75
2270124	75
2270125	75
2270126	75
2270129	75
2270130	75
2270133	75
2270134	75
2270137	75
2270138	75
2270141	75
2270142	75
2270143	75
2270144	75
2411000	87
2411001	87
2411002	87

Art. no.	Page
2411012	84
2411014	84
2411016	84
2411018	84
2411020	84
2411022	84
2411024	84
2411026	84
2411030	84
2411034	84
2411038	84
2411042	84
2411044	84
2411222	86
2411228	86
2411230	86
2411236	86
2411238	86
2411240	86
2411242	86
2411252	86
2411253	86
2411257	86
2411259	86
2411263	86
2411265	86
2411275	86
2411277	86
2411283	86
2411285	86
2411289	86
2411291	86
2411297	86
2411299	86
2411305	86
2411307	86
2412112	77
2412114	77
2412116	77
2412118	77
2412120	77
2412122	77
2412124	77
2412126	77
2412131	77
2412135	77
2412139	77
2412212	76

Art. no.	Page
2412214	76
2412216	76
2412218	76
2412220	76
2412512	76
2412514	76
2412516	76
2412518	76
2412520	76
2412522	76
2412524	76
2412526	76
2412531	76
2412535	76
2412539	76
2413112	77
2413114	77
2413116	77
2413118	77
2413120	77
2413122	77
2413124	77
2413126	77
2413131	77
2413135	77
2413139	77
2413202	79
2413206	79
2413208	79
2413212	79
2413214	79
2413216	79
2413220	79
2413222	79
2413224	79
2413226	79
2413230	79
2413232	79
2413234	79
2413236	79
2413238	79
2413242	79
2413244	79
2413246	79
2413248	79
2413250	79
2413252	79
2413256	79

Art. no.	Page
2413258	79
2413260	79
2413262	79
2413264	79
2413266	79
2413268	79
2413291	79
2413293	79
2413295	79
2413297	79
2413299	79
2413301	79
2413303	79
2413305	79
2413333	80
2413335	80
2413337	80
2413339	80
2413341	80
2413343	80
2413345	80
2413347	80
2413351	80
2413383	80
2413385	80
2413387	80
2413389	80
2413391	80
2413393	80
2413395	80
2413397	80
2413401	80
2413403	80
2418112	78
2418114	78
2418116	78
2418118	78
2418120	78
2418122	78
2418124	78
2418126	78
2418131	78
2418135	78
2418139	78
2418202	81
2418206	81
2418208	81
2418212	81

Art. no.	Page
2418214	81
2418216	81
2418220	81
2418222	81
2418224	81
2418226	81
2418230	81
2418232	81
2418234	81
2418236	81
2418238	81
2418242	81
2418244	81
2418246	81
2418248	81
2418250	81
2418252	81
2418256	81
2418258	81
2418260	81
2418262	81
2418264	81
2418266	81
2418268	81
2418291	81
2418293	81
2418295	81
2418297	81
2418299	81
2418301	81
2418303	81
2418305	81
2418333	82
2418335	82
2418337	82
2418339	82
2418341	82
2418343	82
2418345	82
2418347	82
2418351	82
2418383	82
2418385	82
2418387	82
2418389	82
2418391	82
2418393	82
2418395	82
2418397	82
2418401	82
2418403	82
2470113	75
2470114	75
2470115	75
2470116	75
2470117	75
2470118	75
2470119	75
2470120	75
2470121	75
2470122	75
2470123	75
2470124	75
2470125	75
2470126	75
2470129	75
2470130	75
2470133	75
2470134	75
2470137	75
2470138	75
2470711	75
2470712	75
2511174	24
2511176	24
2511182	24
2511184	25
2511188	25
2511190	25
2511193	25
2511195	25
2511197	25
2511199	25
2511201	25
2511203	25
2511204	25
2511206	25
2511207	25
2511208	25
2511209	25
2511210	25
2511211	25
2511212	25
2511213	25
2511214	25
2511215	25
2511216	25
2511217	25
2511218	25
2511219	25
2512130	26
2512134	26
2512138	26
2512142	26
2512144	26
2512146	26
2512148	26
2512150	26
2512152	26
2512154	26
2512530	28
2512534	28
2512538	28
2512542	28
2512544	28
2512546	28
2512548	28
2512550	28
2512552	28
2512554	28
2513026	30
2513030	30
2513034	30
2513038	30
2513130	29
2513134	29
2513138	29
2513142	29
2513144	29
2513146	29
2513148	29
2513150	29
2513152	29
2513154	29
2513600	35
2513602	35
2513606	35
2513608	35
2513610	35
2513612	35
2513614	35
2513618	36
2513624	35
2513626	35
2513628	35
2513630	35
2513634	36
2513640	36
2513651	35
2513653	36
2513655	36
2513657	36
2513663	35
2513665	36
2513667	36
2513669	36
2513671	36
2513676	35
2513678	36
2513680	36
2513682	36
2513684	36
2513685	36
2513690	35
2513692	36
2513694	36
2513696	36
2513698	36
2513699	36
2513700	36
2513804	35
2513806	36
2513808	36
2513810	36
2513812	36
2513813	36
2513814	36
2513815	36
2513821	35
2513823	36
2513825	36
2513827	36
2513829	36
2513831	36
2513832	36
2513833	36
2513839	35
2513841	36
2513843	36
2513845	36
2513847	36
2513849	36
2513850	36
2513851	36
2513852	36
2514130	38
2514134	38
2514138	38
2514142	38
2514144	38
2514146	38
2514148	38
2514150	38
2514152	38
2514154	38
2515530	44
2515534	44
2515538	44
2515542	44
2515544	44
2515546	44
2515548	44
2515550	44
2515552	44
2515554	44
2541830	71
2541834	71
2541838	71
2541842	71
2541930	72
2541934	72
2541938	72
2541942	72
2570126	17
2570130	17
2570134	17
2570138	17
2570142	17
2570144	17
2570146	17
2570148	17
2570150	17
2570152	17
2570154	17
2570180	18
2570184	18
2570188	18
2570192	18
2570194	18
2570196	18

Art. no.	Page
2570198	18
2570200	18
2570202	18
2570204	18
2711274	85
2711275	86
2711276	85
2711277	86
2711282	85
2711283	86
2711284	85
2711285	86
2711288	85
2711289	86
2711290	85
2711291	86
2711296	85
2711297	86
2711298	85
2711299	86
2711304	85
2711305	86
2711306	85
2711307	86
2712126	77
2712130	77
2712134	77
2712138	77
2712142	77
2712144	77
2712526	76
2712530	76
2712534	76
2712538	76
2712542	76
2712544	76
2713126	77
2713130	77
2713134	77
2713138	77
2713142	77
2713144	77
2713256	79
2713258	79
2713260	79
2713262	79
2713264	79
2713266	79

Art. no.	Page
2713268	79
2713290	79
2713292	79
2713294	79
2713296	79
2713298	79
2713300	79
2713302	79
2713304	79
2713332	80
2713334	80
2713336	80
2713338	80
2713340	80
2713342	80
2713344	80
2713346	80
2713350	80
2713382	80
2713384	80
2713386	80
2713388	80
2713390	80
2713392	80
2713394	80
2713396	80
2713400	80
2713402	80
2713406	80
2713408	80
2713410	80
2713412	80
2713414	80
2713416	80
2713418	80
2713420	80
2713424	80
2713428	80
2713432	80
2713436	80
2713438	80
2713440	80
2713442	80
2713444	80
2713446	80
2713448	80
2713450	80
2713454	80

Art. no.	Page
2713458	80
2713462	80
2713466	80
2718126	78
2718130	78
2718134	78
2718138	78
2718142	78
2718144	78
2718256	81
2718258	81
2718260	81
2718262	81
2718264	81
2718266	81
2718268	81
2718290	81
2718292	81
2718294	81
2718296	81
2718298	81
2718300	81
2718302	81
2718304	81
2718332	82
2718334	82
2718336	82
2718338	82
2718340	82
2718342	82
2718344	82
2718346	82
2718350	82
2718382	82
2718384	82
2718386	82
2718388	82
2718390	82
2718392	82
2718394	82
2718396	82
2718400	82
2718402	82
2718406	82
2718408	82
2718410	82
2718412	82
2718414	82

Art. no.	Page
2718416	82
2718418	82
2718420	82
2718424	82
2718428	82
2718432	82
2718436	82
2718438	82
2718440	82
2718442	82
2718444	82
2718446	82
2718448	82
2718450	82
2718454	82
2718458	82
2718462	82
2718466	82
2770125	75
2770126	75
2770129	75
2770130	75
2770133	75
2770134	75
2770137	75
2770138	75
2770141	75
2770142	75
2770143	75
2770144	75
5200040	136
5200050	136
5200060	136
5200070	136
5200080	136
5200090	136
5200100	136
5200120	136
5200140	136
5200160	136
5200180	136
5200200	136
5200225	136
5200250	136
5200275	136
5200300	136
5200325	136
5200350	136

Art. no.	Page
5200375	136
5200400	136
5200425	136
5200450	136
5200475	136
5200500	136
5224040	131
5224050	131
5224060	131
5224070	131
5224080	131
5224090	131
5224100	131
5224120	131
5224140	131
5224160	131
5224180	131
5224200	131
5224225	131
5224250	131
5224275	131
5224300	131
5224325	131
5224350	131
5224375	131
5224400	131
5224425	131
5224450	131
5224475	131
5224500	131
5228040	131
5228050	131
5228060	131
5228070	131
5228080	131
5228090	131
5228100	131
5228120	131
5228140	131
5228160	131
5228180	131
5228200	131
5228225	131
5228250	131
5228275	131
5228300	131
5228325	131
5228350	131

Art. no.	Page
5228375	131
5228400	131
5228425	131
5228450	131
5228475	131
5228500	131
5232040	132
5232050	132
5232060	132
5232070	132
5232080	132
5232090	132
5232100	132
5232120	132
5232140	132
5232160	132
5232180	132
5232200	132
5232225	132
5232250	132
5232275	132
5232300	132
5232325	132
5232350	132
5232375	132
5232400	132
5232425	132
5232450	132
5232475	132
5232500	132
5236040	132
5236050	132
5236060	132
5236070	132
5236080	132
5236090	132
5236100	132
5236120	132
5236140	132
5236160	132
5236180	132
5236200	132
5236225	132
5236250	132
5236275	132
5236300	132
5236325	132
5236350	132

Art. no.	Page
5236375	132
5236400	132
5236425	132
5236450	132
5236475	132
5236500	132
5240040	133
5240050	133
5240060	133
5240070	133
5240080	133
5240090	133
5240100	133
5240120	133
5240140	133
5240160	133
5240180	133
5240200	133
5240225	133
5240250	133
5240275	133
5240300	133
5240325	133
5240350	133
5240375	133
5240400	133
5240425	133
5240450	133
5240475	133
5240500	133
5248040	133
5248050	133
5248060	133
5248070	133
5248080	133
5248090	133
5248100	133
5248120	133
5248140	133
5248160	133
5248180	133
5248200	133
5248225	133
5248250	133
5248275	133
5248300	133
5248325	133
5248350	133

Art. no.	Page
5248375	133
5248400	133
5248425	133
5248450	133
5248475	133
5248500	133
5252040	134
5252050	134
5252060	134
5252070	134
5252080	134
5252090	134
5252100	134
5252120	134
5252140	134
5252160	134
5252180	134
5252200	134
5252225	134
5252250	134
5252275	134
5252300	134
5252325	134
5252350	134
5252375	134
5252400	134
5252425	134
5252450	134
5252475	134
5252500	134
5256040	134
5256050	134
5256060	134
5256070	134
5256080	134
5256090	134
5256100	134
5256120	134
5256140	134
5256160	134
5256180	134
5256200	134
5256225	134
5256250	134
5256275	134
5256300	134
5256325	134
5256350	134

Art. no.	Page
5256375	134
5256400	134
5256425	134
5256450	134
5256475	134
5256500	134
5260040	135
5260050	135
5260060	135
5260070	135
5260080	135
5260090	135
5260100	135
5260120	135
5260140	135
5260160	135
5260180	135
5260200	135
5260225	135
5260250	135
5260275	135
5260300	135
5260325	135
5260350	135
5260375	135
5260400	135
5260425	135
5260450	135
5260475	135
5260500	135
5268040	135
5268050	135
5268060	135
5268070	135
5268080	135
5268090	135
5268100	135
5268120	135
5268140	135
5268160	135
5268180	135
5268200	135
5268225	135
5268250	135
5268275	135
5268300	135
5268325	135
5268350	135

Art. no.	Page
5268375	135
5268400	135
5268425	135
5268450	135
5268475	135
5268500	135
5280040	136
5280050	136
5280060	136
5280070	136
5280080	136
5280090	136
5280100	136
5280120	136
5280140	136
5280160	136
5280180	136
5280200	136
5280225	136
5280250	136
5280275	136
5280300	136
5280325	136
5280350	136
5280375	136
5280400	136
5280425	136
5280450	136
5280475	136
5280500	136
6200040	136
6200040	136
6200050	136
6200050	136
6200060	136
6200060	136
6200070	136
6200070	136
6200080	136
6200080	136
6200090	136
6200090	136
6200100	136
6200100	136
6200120	136
6200120	136
6200140	136
6200140	136

Art. no.	Page
6200160	136
6200160	136
6200180	136
6200180	136
6200200	136
6200200	136
6200225	136
6200225	136
6200250	136
6200250	136
6200275	136
6200275	136
6200300	136
6200300	136
6200325	136
6200325	136
6200350	136
6200350	136
6200375	136
6200375	136
6200400	136
6200400	136
6200425	136
6200425	136
6200450	136
6200450	136
6200475	136
6200475	136
6200500	136
6200500	136
6224040	131
6224050	131
6224060	131
6224070	131
6224080	131
6224090	131
6224100	131
6224120	131
6224140	131
6224160	131
6224180	131
6224200	131
6224225	131
6224250	131
6224275	131
6224300	131
6224325	131
6224350	131

Art. no.	Page
6224375	131
6224400	131
6224425	131
6224450	131
6224475	131
6224500	131
6228040	131
6228050	131
6228060	131
6228070	131
6228080	131
6228090	131
6228100	131
6228120	131
6228140	131
6228160	131
6228180	131
6228200	131
6228225	131
6228250	131
6228275	131
6228300	131
6228325	131
6228350	131
6228375	131
6228400	131
6228425	131
6228450	131
6228475	131
6228500	131
6232040	132
6232050	132
6232060	132
6232070	132
6232080	132
6232090	132
6232100	132
6232120	132
6232140	132
6232160	132
6232180	132
6232200	132
6232225	132
6232250	132
6232275	132
6232300	132
6232325	132
6232350	132

Art. no.	Page
6232375	132
6232400	132
6232425	132
6232450	132
6232475	132
6232500	132
6236040	132
6236050	132
6236060	132
6236070	132
6236080	132
6236090	132
6236100	132
6236120	132
6236140	132
6236160	132
6236180	132
6236200	132
6236225	132
6236250	132
6236275	132
6236300	132
6236325	132
6236350	132
6236375	132
6236400	132
6236425	132
6236450	132
6236475	132
6236500	132
6240040	133
6240050	133
6240060	133
6240070	133
6240080	133
6240090	133
6240100	133
6240120	133
6240140	133
6240160	133
6240180	133
6240200	133
6240225	133
6240250	133
6240275	133
6240300	133
6240325	133
6240350	133

Art. no.	Page
6240375	133
6240400	133
6240425	133
6240450	133
6240475	133
6240500	133
6248040	133
6248050	133
6248060	133
6248070	133
6248080	133
6248090	133
6248100	133
6248120	133
6248140	133
6248160	133
6248180	133
6248200	133
6248225	133
6248250	133
6248275	133
6248300	133
6248325	133
6248350	133
6248375	133
6248400	133
6248425	133
6248450	133
6248475	133
6248500	133
6252040	134
6252050	134
6252060	134
6252070	134
6252080	134
6252090	134
6252100	134
6252120	134
6252140	134
6252160	134
6252180	134
6252200	134
6252225	134
6252250	134
6252275	134
6252300	134
6252325	134
6252350	134

Art. no.	Page
6252375	134
6252400	134
6252425	134
6252450	134
6252475	134
6252500	134
6256040	134
6256050	134
6256060	134
6256060	137
6256070	134
6256080	134
6256090	134
6256100	134
6256118	137
6256120	134
6256140	134
6256160	134
6256180	134
6256200	134
6256225	134
6256250	134
6256275	134
6256300	134
6256325	134
6256350	134
6256375	134
6256400	134
6256425	134
6256450	134
6256475	134
6256500	134
6260040	135
6260050	135
6260060	135
6260070	135
6260080	135
6260090	135
6260100	135
6260120	135
6260140	135
6260160	135
6260180	135
6260200	135
6260225	135
6260250	135
6260275	135
6260300	135

Art. no.	Page
6260325	135
6260350	135
6260375	135
6260400	135
6260425	135
6260450	135
6260475	135
6260500	135
6268040	135
6268050	135
6268060	135
6268070	135
6268080	135
6268090	135
6268100	135
6268120	135
6268140	135
6268160	135
6268180	135
6268200	135
6268225	135
6268250	135
6268275	135
6268300	135
6268325	135
6268350	135
6268375	135
6268400	135
6268425	135
6268450	135
6268475	135
6268500	135
6400040	136
6400040	136
6400050	136
6400050	136
6400060	136
6400060	136
6400070	136
6400070	136
6400080	136
6400080	136
6400090	136
6400090	136
6400100	136
6400100	136
6400120	136
6400120	136

Art. no.	Page
6400140	136
6400140	136
6400160	136
6400160	136
6400180	136
6400180	136
6400200	136
6400200	136
6400225	136
6400225	136
6400250	136
6400250	136
6400275	136
6400275	136
6400300	136
6400300	136
6400325	136
6400325	136
6400350	136
6400350	136
6400375	136
6400375	136
6400400	136
6400400	136
6400425	136
6400425	136
6400450	136
6400450	136
6400475	136
6400475	136
6400500	136
6400500	136
6424040	131
6424050	131
6424060	131
6424070	131
6424080	131
6424090	131
6424100	131
6424120	131
6424140	131
6424160	131
6424180	131
6424200	131
6424225	131
6424250	131
6424275	131
6424300	131

Art. no.	Page
6424325	131
6424350	131
6424375	131
6424400	131
6424425	131
6424450	131
6424475	131
6424500	131
6428040	131
6428050	131
6428060	131
6428070	131
6428080	131
6428090	131
6428100	131
6428120	131
6428140	131
6428160	131
6428180	131
6428200	131
6428225	131
6428250	131
6428275	131
6428300	131
6428325	131
6428350	131
6428375	131
6428400	131
6428425	131
6428450	131
6428475	131
6428500	131
6432040	132
6432050	132
6432060	132
6432070	132
6432080	132
6432090	132
6432100	132
6432120	132
6432140	132
6432160	132
6432180	132
6432200	132
6432225	132
6432250	132
6432275	132
6432300	132

Art. no.	Page
6432325	132
6432350	132
6432375	132
6432400	132
6432425	132
6432450	132
6432475	132
6432500	132
6436040	132
6436050	132
6436060	132
6436070	132
6436080	132
6436090	132
6436100	132
6436120	132
6436140	132
6436160	132
6436180	132
6436200	132
6436225	132
6436250	132
6436275	132
6436300	132
6436325	132
6436350	132
6436375	132
6436400	132
6436425	132
6436450	132
6436475	132
6436500	132
6440040	133
6440050	133
6440060	133
6440070	133
6440080	133
6440090	133
6440100	133
6440120	133
6440140	133
6440160	133
6440180	133
6440200	133
6440225	133
6440250	133
6440275	133
6440300	133

Art. no.	Page
6440325	133
6440350	133
6440375	133
6440400	133
6440425	133
6440450	133
6440475	133
6440500	133
6448040	133
6448050	133
6448060	133
6448070	133
6448080	133
6448090	133
6448100	133
6448120	133
6448140	133
6448160	133
6448180	133
6448200	133
6448225	133
6448250	133
6448275	133
6448300	133
6448325	133
6448350	133
6448375	133
6448400	133
6448425	133
6448450	133
6448475	133
6448500	133
6452040	134
6452050	134
6452060	134
6452070	134
6452080	134
6452090	134
6452100	134
6452120	134
6452140	134
6452160	134
6452180	134
6452200	134
6452225	134
6452250	134
6452275	134
6452300	134

Art. no.	Page
6452325	134
6452350	134
6452375	134
6452400	134
6452425	134
6452450	134
6452475	134
6452500	134
6456040	134
6456050	134
6456060	134
6456070	134
6456080	134
6456090	134
6456100	134
6456120	134
6456140	134
6456160	134
6456180	134
6456200	134
6456225	134
6456250	134
6456275	134
6456300	134
6456325	134
6456350	134
6456375	134
6456400	134
6456425	134
6456450	134
6456475	134
6456500	134
6460040	135
6460050	135
6460060	135
6460070	135
6460080	135
6460090	135
6460100	135
6460120	135
6460140	135
6460160	135
6460180	135
6460200	135
6460225	135
6460250	135
6460275	135
6460300	135

Art. no.	Page
6460325	135
6460350	135
6460375	135
6460400	135
6460425	135
6460450	135
6460475	135
6460500	135
6468040	135
6468050	135
6468060	135
6468070	135
6468080	135
6468090	135
6468100	135
6468120	135
6468140	135
6468160	135
6468180	135
6468200	135
6468225	135
6468250	135
6468275	135
6468300	135
6468325	135
6468350	135
6468375	135
6468400	135
6468425	135
6468450	135
6468475	135
6468500	135
7212130	107
7212134	107
7212138	107
7212142	107
7212144	107
7270729	106
7270730	106
7270733	106
7270734	106
7270737	106
7270738	106
7270741	106
7270742	106
7270743	106
7270744	106
7270829	106

Art. no.	Page
7270830	107
7270833	106
7270834	107
7270837	106
7270838	107
7270841	106
7270842	107
7270843	106
7270844	107
7310229	106
7310230	106
7310233	106
7310234	106
7310237	106
7310238	106
7310241	106
7310242	106
7310243	106
7310244	106
7310245	106
7310246	106
7310247	106
7310248	106
7310329	106
7310330	107
7310333	106
7310334	107
7310337	106
7310338	107
7310341	106
7310342	107
7310343	106
7310344	107
7310345	106
7310346	107
7310347	106
7310348	107
7312131	107
7312135	107
7312139	107
7312143	107
7312145	107
7312147	107
7312149	107
7412130	109
7412134	109
7412138	109
7412142	109

Art. no.	Page
7412144	109
7470729	108
7470730	108
7470733	108
7470734	108
7470737	108
7470738	108
7470741	108
7470742	108
7470743	108
7470744	108
7470829	108
7470830	109
7470833	108
7470834	109
7470837	108
7470838	109
7470841	108
7470842	109
7470843	108
7470844	109
8312131	107
8312135	107
8312139	107
8312143	107
8312145	107
8312147	107
8312149	107
8370129	106
8370130	106
8370133	106
8370134	106
8370137	106
8370138	106
8370141	106
8370142	106
8370143	106
8370144	106
8370145	106
8370146	106
8370147	106
8370148	106
8370329	106
8370330	107
8370333	106
8370334	107
8370337	106
8370338	107

Art. no.	Page
8370341	106
8370342	107
8370343	106
8370344	107
8370345	106
8370346	107
8370347	106
8370348	107
8412130	107
8412134	107
8412138	107
8412142	107
8412144	107
8412146	107
8412148	107
8412150	107
8412152	107
8412154	107
8470129	106
8470130	106
8470133	106
8470134	106
8470137	106
8470138	106
8470141	106
8470142	106
8470143	106
8470144	106
8470145	106
8470146	106
8470147	106
8470148	106
8470149	106
8470150	106
8470151	106
8470152	106
8470153	106
8470154	106
8470329	106
8470330	107
8470333	106
8470334	107
8470337	106
8470338	107
8470341	106
8470342	107
8470343	106
8470344	107

Art. no.	Page
8470345	106
8470346	107
8470347	106
8470348	107
8470349	106
8470350	107
8470351	106
8470352	107
8470353	106
8470354	107
8512131	107
8512135	107
8512139	107
8570129	106
8570130	106
8570133	106
8570134	106
8570137	106
8570138	106
8570329	106
8570330	107
8570333	106
8570334	107
8570337	106
8570338	107
8712131	109
8712135	109
8712139	109
8712143	109
8712145	109
8770129	108
8770130	108
8770133	108
8770134	108
8770137	108
8770138	108
8770141	108
8770142	108
8770143	108
8770144	108
8770329	108
8770330	109
8770333	108
8770334	109
8770337	108
8770338	109
8770341	108
8770342	109

Art. no.	Page
8770343	108
8770344	109
8812130	109
8812134	109
8812138	109
8812142	109
8812144	109
8870129	108
8870130	108
8870133	108
8870134	108
8870137	108
8870138	108
8870141	108
8870142	108
8870143	108
8870144	108
8870329	108
8870330	109
8870333	108
8870334	109
8870337	108
8870338	109
8870341	108
8870342	109
8870343	108
8870344	109
8912131	109
8912135	109
8912139	109
8970129	108
8970130	108
8970133	108
8970134	108
8970137	108
8970138	108
8970329	108
8970330	109
8970333	108
8970334	109
8970337	108
8970338	109
9010212	20
9010214	20
9010216	20
9010218	20
9010220	20
9010222	20

Art. no.	Page
9010224	20
9010226	20
9010808	20
9010810	20

WORKING PRESSURE

PERMISSIBLE WORKING PRESSURE – POTABLE WATER

Fluid transported: water acc. to DIN 2000

Temperature	Years of service	aquatherm green pipe SDR 11 S aquatherm lilac pipe SDR 11 S		aquatherm green pipe SDR 7,4 S		aquatherm green pipe SDR 6 S		aquatherm green pipe SDR 7,4 MF		aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF RP	
		Permissible working pressure in bar and (psi)									
		bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)
20 °C 68 °F	1	15,0	(218)	23,8	(345)	30,0	(435)	28,6	(415)	25,0	(363)
	5	14,1	(205)	22,3	(323)	28,1	(408)	26,8	(389)	24,2	(351)
	10	13,7	(199)	21,7	(315)	27,3	(396)	26,1	(379)	23,9	(347)
	25	13,3	(193)	21,1	(306)	26,5	(384)	25,3	(367)	23,5	(341)
	50	12,9	(187)	20,4	(296)	25,7	(373)	24,5	(355)	23,1	(335)
30 °C 86 °F	1	12,8	(186)	20,2	(293)	25,5	(370)	24,3	(352)	21,7	(315)
	5	12,0	(174)	19,0	(276)	23,9	(347)	22,8	(331)	21,0	(305)
	10	11,6	(168)	18,3	(265)	23,1	(335)	22,0	(319)	20,6	(299)
	25	11,2	(162)	17,7	(257)	22,3	(323)	21,3	(309)	20,2	(293)
	50	10,9	(158)	17,3	(251)	21,8	(316)	20,7	(300)	20,0	(290)
40 °C 104 °F	1	17,1	(248)	21,5	(312)	20,5	(297)	18,7	(271)		
	5	16,0	(232)	20,2	(293)	19,2	(278)	18,0	(261)		
	10	15,6	(226)	19,6	(284)	18,7	(271)	17,7	(257)		
	25	15,0	(218)	18,8	(273)	18,0	(261)	17,4	(252)		
	50	14,5	(210)	18,3	(265)	17,5	(254)	17,0	(247)		
50 °C 122 °F	1	14,5	(210)	18,3	(265)	17,5	(254)	15,9	(231)		
	5	13,5	(196)	17,0	(247)	16,2	(235)	15,3	(222)		
	10	13,1	(190)	16,5	(239)	15,7	(228)	15,1	(219)		
	25	12,6	(183)	15,9	(231)	15,2	(220)	14,8	(215)		
	50	12,2	(177)	15,4	(223)	14,7	(213)	14,5	(210)		
60 °C 140 °F	1	12,2	(177)	15,4	(223)	14,7	(213)	13,5	(196)		
	5	11,4	(165)	14,3	(207)	13,7	(199)	13,0	(189)		
	10	11,0	(160)	13,8	(200)	13,2	(191)	12,8	(186)		
	25	10,5	(152)	13,3	(193)	12,6	(183)	12,5	(181)		
	50	10,1	(146)	12,7	(184)	12,1	(175)	12,3	(178)		
65 °C 149 °F	1	11,6	(168)	14,6	(212)	13,9	(202)	12,4	(180)		
	5	10,8	(157)	13,6	(197)	12,9	(187)	11,9	(173)		
	10	10,4	(151)	13,1	(190)	12,5	(181)	11,7	(170)		
	25	10,0	(145)	12,6	(183)	12,0	(174)	11,4	(165)		
	50	8,8	(128)	11,1	(161)	10,6	(154)	11,2	(162)		
70 °C 158 °F	1	10,3	(149)	13,0	(189)	12,4	(180)	11,4	(165)		
	5	9,5	(138)	11,9	(173)	11,4	(165)	10,9	(158)		
	10	9,3	(135)	11,7	(170)	11,1	(161)	10,7	(155)		
	25	8,0	(116)	10,1	(146)	9,6	(139)	10,5	(152)		
	30	7,0	(102)	8,8	(128)	9,3	(135)	10,3	(149)		
	50	6,7	(97)	8,5	(123)	8,1	(117)	10,2	(148)		
		Faser composite pipe: high working stress at lower wall thickness and higher flow rate									

Potable water (cold)

Potable water (warm)

SDR = Standard Dimension Ratio (diameter/wall thickness ratio)
S = single layer
MF = multilayer faser
MF RP = multilayer faser – raised pressure (resistance)

The determination of the allowable pressures resulted from the specific conditions to which pipe system components in the drinking water domestic installation are exposed to. Limiting factors such as increased flow rates, the use of disinfectants, increased content of oxygen, etc. were considered by the use of the appropriate safety factors.
For fittings of butt-welded pipe segments a reduction factor of 0.75 (reduction of the table values by 25 %) is effective.

PERMISSIBLE WORKING PRESSURE

For heating systems or closed systems considering the seasonal periods of operation – non potable water application

Heating period	Temperature	Years of service	aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11 MF, OT & S		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6 MF		aquatherm green pipe SDR 7,4 MF		aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF RP	
			Permissible working pressure in bar and (psi)							
			bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)
constant operating temperature 70 °C / 158 °F incl. 30 days per year at	75 °C 167 °F	5	9,38	(136)	5,38	(78)	14,27	(207)	12,90	(187)
		10	9,08	(132)	5,21	(76)	13,79	(200)	12,60	(183)
		25	7,82	(113)	4,48	(65)	11,74	(170)	12,20	(177)
		45	6,77	(98)	3,89	(56)	10,18	(148)	12,00	(174)
	80 °C 176 °F	5	8,88	(129)	5,09	(74)	13,50	(196)	11,70	(170)
		10	8,46	(123)	4,86	(70)	12,80	(186)	11,40	(165)
		25	7,38	(107)	4,24	(61)	11,14	(162)	11,10	(161)
		42,5	6,49	(94)	3,72	(54)	9,79	(142)	10,90	(158)
	85 °C 185 °F	5	8,17	(118)	4,69	(68)	12,42	(180)	10,70	(155)
		10	7,82	(113)	4,49	(65)	11,87	(172)	10,40	(151)
		25	6,70	(97)	3,85	(56)	10,14	(147)	10,10	(146)
		37,5	6,07	(88)	3,49	(51)	9,18	(133)	10,00	(145)
	90 °C 194 °F	5	7,50	(109)	4,30	(62)	11,39	(165)	9,80	(142)
		10	7,19	(104)	4,13	(60)	10,94	(159)	9,50	(138)
		25	5,85	(85)	3,36	(49)	8,86	(129)	9,20	(133)
		35	5,39	(78)	3,09	(45)	8,16	(118)	9,10	(132)
constant operating temperature 70 °C / 158 °F incl. 60 days per year at	75 °C 167 °F	5	9,26	(134)	5,31	(77)	14,11	(205)	12,30	(178)
		10	8,90	(129)	5,11	(74)	13,57	(197)	12,10	(175)
		25	7,62	(111)	4,37	(63)	11,58	(168)	11,70	(170)
		45	6,60	(96)	3,79	(55)	10,05	(146)	11,50	(167)
	80 °C 176 °F	5	8,61	(125)	4,94	(72)	13,12	(190)	11,40	(165)
		10	8,24	(120)	4,73	(69)	12,54	(182)	11,20	(162)
		25	6,93	(101)	3,98	(58)	10,56	(153)	10,80	(157)
		40	6,18	(90)	3,55	(51)	9,41	(136)	10,70	(155)
	85 °C 185 °F	5	7,91	(115)	4,54	(66)	12,03	(174)	10,40	(151)
		10	7,56	(110)	4,34	(63)	11,52	(167)	10,20	(148)
		25	6,05	(88)	3,47	(50)	9,22	(134)	9,90	(144)
		35	5,57	(81)	3,20	(46)	8,48	(123)	9,80	(142)
	90 °C 194 °F	5	7,25	(105)	4,16	(60)	11,04	(160)	9,50	(138)
		10	6,40	(93)	3,67	(53)	9,76	(142)	9,30	(135)
		25	5,12	(74)	2,94	(43)	7,81	(113)	9,10	(132)
		30	4,90	(71)	2,81	(41)	7,46	(108)	9,00	(131)
constant operating temperature 70 °C / 158 °F incl. 90 days per year at	75 °C 167 °F	5	9,17	(133)	5,26	(76)	14,02	(203)	12,20	(177)
		10	8,79	(127)	5,04	(73)	13,38	(194)	12,00	(174)
		25	7,45	(108)	4,27	(62)	11,33	(164)	11,60	(168)
		45	6,45	(94)	3,70	(54)	9,82	(142)	11,40	(165)
	80 °C 176 °F	5	8,46	(123)	4,85	(70)	12,90	(187)	11,30	(164)
		10	8,11	(118)	4,65	(67)	12,35	(179)	11,00	(160)
		25	6,60	(96)	3,78	(55)	10,05	(146)	10,70	(155)
		37,5	5,98	(87)	3,43	(50)	9,09	(132)	10,60	(154)
	85 °C 185 °F	5	7,76	(113)	4,45	(65)	11,81	(171)	10,30	(149)
		10	7,03	(102)	4,04	(59)	10,72	(155)	10,10	(146)
		25	5,63	(82)	3,23	(47)	8,58	(124)	9,80	(142)
		32,5	5,28	(77)	3,03	(44)	8,03	(116)	9,70	(141)
	90 °C 194 °F	5	6,96	(101)	3,99	(58)	10,59	(154)	9,40	(136)
		10	5,88	(85)	3,37	(49)	8,96	(130)	9,20	(133)
		25	4,70	(68)	2,70	(39)	7,17	(104)	8,90	(129)

*** SDR = Standard Dimension Ratio** (diameter/wall thickness ratio)

SDR = 2 x S + 1 ≈ **d/s** (S = Pipe series index from ISO 4065)

PERMISSIBLE WORKING PRESSURE

for general pressure pipe applications in permanent operation
charted application ranges on page 159 and 160

Temperature	Years of service	aquatherm blue pipe SDR 17,6 MF		aquatherm blue pipe SDR 11 MF & MF OT aquatherm lilac pipe SDR 11 S		aquatherm green pipe SDR 7,4 MF		aquatherm green pipe SDR 9 MF RP	
		Permissible working pressure in bar and (psi)							
		bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)	bar	(psi)
10 °C 50 °F	1	12,8	(186)	27,8	(403)	30,2	(438)	28,8	(418)
	5	12,0	(174)	26,2	(380)	28,2	(409)	27,9	(405)
	10	11,7	(170)	25,6	(371)	27,7	(402)	27,5	(399)
	25	11,4	(165)	24,7	(358)	26,9	(390)	27,1	(393)
	50	11,1	(161)	24,1	(350)	26,1	(379)	26,7	(387)
	100	10,8	(157)	23,5	(341)	25,2	(366)	26,3	(381)
15 °C 59 °F	1	11,8	(171)	25,7	(373)	29,4	(426)	26,9	(390)
	5	11,1	(161)	24,2	(351)	27,4	(397)	26,0	(377)
	10	10,8	(157)	23,6	(342)	26,9	(390)	25,7	(373)
	25	10,5	(152)	22,8	(331)	26,1	(379)	25,2	(366)
	50	10,2	(148)	22,2	(322)	25,3	(367)	24,9	(361)
	100	9,9	(144)	21,6	(313)	24,5	(355)	24,5	(355)
20 °C 68 °F	1	10,9	(158)	23,8	(345)	28,6	(415)	25,0	(363)
	5	10,3	(149)	22,3	(323)	26,8	(389)	24,2	(351)
	10	10,0	(145)	21,7	(315)	26,1	(379)	23,9	(347)
	25	9,6	(139)	21,0	(305)	25,3	(367)	23,5	(341)
	50	9,4	(136)	20,4	(296)	24,5	(355)	23,1	(335)
	100	9,1	(132)	19,9	(289)	23,7	(344)	22,8	(331)
30 °C 86 °F	1	9,3	(135)	20,2	(293)	24,3	(352)	21,7	(315)
	5	8,7	(126)	18,9	(274)	22,8	(331)	20,9	(303)
	10	8,5	(123)	18,4	(267)	22,0	(319)	20,6	(299)
	25	8,2	(119)	17,8	(258)	21,3	(309)	20,2	(293)
	50	7,9	(115)	17,3	(251)	20,7	(300)	19,9	(289)
	100	7,7	(112)	16,8	(244)	20,0	(290)	19,7	(286)
40 °C 104 °F	1	7,9	(115)	17,1	(248)	20,5	(297)	18,6	(270)
	5	7,4	(107)	16,0	(232)	19,2	(278)	18,0	(261)
	10	7,2	(104)	15,6	(226)	18,7	(271)	17,7	(257)
	25	6,9	(100)	15,0	(218)	18,0	(261)	17,3	(251)
	50	6,7	(97)	14,6	(212)	17,5	(254)	17,1	(248)
	100	6,5	(94)	14,1	(205)	16,8	(244)	16,8	(244)
50 °C 122 °F	1	6,7	(97)	14,5	(210)	17,5	(254)	15,9	(231)
	5	6,2	(90)	13,5	(196)	16,2	(235)	15,3	(222)
	10	6,0	(87)	13,1	(190)	15,7	(228)	15,1	(219)
	25	5,8	(84)	12,6	(183)	15,2	(220)	14,7	(213)
	50	5,6	(81)	12,2	(177)	14,7	(213)	14,5	(210)
	100	5,5	(80)	11,9	(173)	14,1	(205)	14,3	(207)
60 °C 140 °F	1	5,6	(81)	12,2	(177)	14,7	(213)	13,5	(196)
	5	5,2	(75)	11,4	(165)	13,7	(199)	13,0	(189)
	10	5,1	(74)	11,0	(160)	13,2	(191)	12,7	(184)
	25	4,9	(71)	10,6	(154)	12,6	(183)	12,4	(180)
	50	4,7	(68)	10,3	(149)	12,1	(175)	12,2	(177)
70 °C 158 °F	1	4,7	(68)	10,3	(149)	12,4	(180)	11,3	(164)
	5	4,4	(64)	9,6	(139)	11,4	(165)	10,9	(158)
	10	4,2	(61)	9,2	(133)	11,1	(161)	10,7	(155)
	25	3,7	(54)	8,0	(116)	9,6	(139)	10,4	(151)
	50	3,1	(45)	6,8	(99)	8,1	(117)	10,2	(148)
75 °C 167 °F	1	4,3	(62)	9,4	(136)	11,7	(170)	10,4	(151)
	5	4,0	(58)	8,7	(126)	10,8	(157)	9,9	(144)
	10	3,7	(54)	8,0	(116)	10,0	(145)	9,7	(141)
	25	3,0	(44)	6,4	(93)	8,0	(116)	9,5	(138)
	50	2,5	(36)	5,4	(78)	6,7	(97)	9,3	(135)
80 °C 176 °F	1	4,0	(58)	8,6	(125)	10,4	(151)	9,5	(138)
	5	3,5	(51)	7,7	(112)	9,2	(133)	9,0	(131)
	10	3,0	(44)	6,5	(94)	7,8	(113)	8,9	(129)
	25	2,4	(35)	5,2	(75)	6,2	(90)	8,6	(125)
90 °C 194 °F	1	3,3	(48)	7,2	(104)	8,7	(126)	7,8	(113)
	5	2,3	(33)	5,1	(74)	6,0	(87)	7,4	(107)
	10	2,0	(29)	4,3	(62)	5,1	(74)	7,3	(106)

SDR = Standard Dimension Ratio (diameter/wall thickness ratio)
S = single layer
MF = multilayer faser
MF RP = multilayer faser – raised pressure (resistance)

For fittings of butt-welded pipe segments a reduction factor of 0.75 (reduction of the table values by 25 %) is effective.

FURTHER INFORMATION

aquatherm green pipe , aquatherm blue pipe & aquatherm lilac pipe pipe systems for the application in potable water and heating and for reclaimed and recycled water	Ord.-No.: E10101
aquatherm blue pipe for chilled, hot fluid and various industrial applications	Ord.-No.: E10050
aquatherm red pipe sprinkler pipe system	Ord.-No.: E40000
aquatherm orange system underfloor heating systems	Ord.-No.: E90001
aquatherm black system heating and cooling system	Ord.-No.: E97060
aquatherm grey pipe potable water and radiator connection system	Ord.-No.: E70001
aquatherm - article list	Ord.-No.: E54152
aquatherm - reference catalogue	Ord.-No.: E57002
aquatherm ti - district heating pipeline systems	Ord.-No.: E30000
aquatherm Prefabrication - planning an fabrication of manifolds and special components	Ord.-No.: E18198

For more detailed information, please contact our Info-Service at **+49 (0) 2722 950-0**
or simply visit our download area at our website
www.aquatherm.de